



## Memorandum

**To:** Tarren Barrett, EIT

**From:** S&ME, Inc.

**Cc:** Mike Reynolds, AICP, Knoxville-Knox County Planning  
Mike Conger, PE, Knoxville-Knox County Planning  
Curtis Williams, PE, City of Knoxville  
Evan Hoffman, City of Knoxville  
Duane Rainbolt, TDOT  
Bryan Bartnik, PE, TDOT  
Nathan Vatter, PE, TDOT

**Date:** September 23, 2019

**Subject:** Response to comments received on September 18, 2019 from City of Knoxville concerning the Revised Traffic Impact Study for Middlebrook Pike Medical Park.

---

This memo serves a comment response letter for the comments received on

**1 On page 25, please correct the following:**

- a. **Section 6.0 – The report stating that “the project trips do not contribute significantly to the delays at the surrounding intersections” should not be stated. Please remove this statement since there is plenty of data within the report that states otherwise.**
- **S&ME: This statement has been removed and the conclusions clarified. Planning: The statement that was clarified (in 6.1 pg 23) needs to be modified or removed since the development does have an “impact on the overall operations of the intersections in the study area,” due to the increase of delay and LOS. S&ME: The statement has been modified to acknowledge the impact of the development to the surrounding conditions. Planning: Please see our previous comment & image below.**

**6.1 Phase 1 & Phase 2**

The addition of the Phase 1 and Phase 2 project trips, while increasing delays throughout the network, do not significantly impact the overall operations of the intersections in the study area. The only deficiency anticipated is the westbound approach at the intersection of Middlebrook Pike and E Weisgarber Road, which is deficient in the

April 2019, Revised May and June 2019, Revised May 2019

23

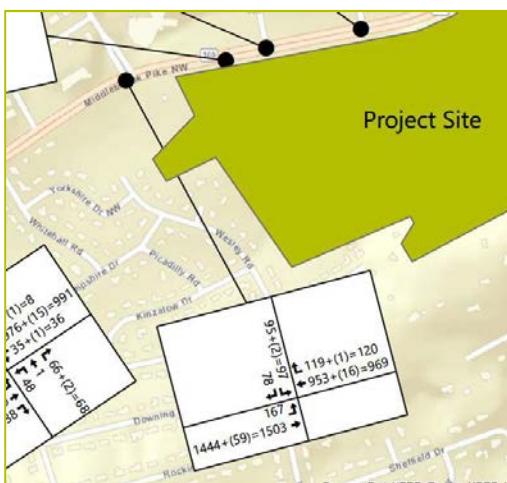
Response: We have corrected the sentence to represent the correct conclusion, see screen shot below:

## 6.1 Phase 1 & Phase 2

The addition of the Phase 1 and Phase 2 project trips, increases delays throughout the network and does significantly impact the overall operations of the intersections in the study area. The only deficiency anticipated is the westbound approach at the intersection of Middlebrook Pike and E Weisgarber Road, which is deficient in the

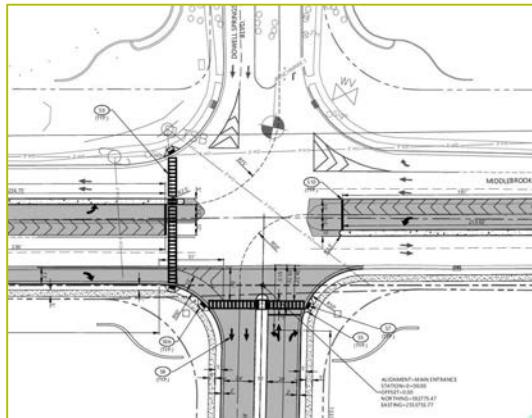
- 2 Figure 4-6: Middlebrook & Lake Brook: The diagram for the intersection was not updated and is identical to the diagram for this intersection on Figure 4-4. Please update to correct values. All values were correct in Appendix & analyses. S&ME: The figure was updated in the report. Planning: This was not corrected, please revise from the attached Figure 4-6 comments.**

Response: We have corrected the Figure, see screen shot below:



- 3 Will there be pedestrian improvements across Middlebrook Pike between Dowell Springs and the new development? There are walking trails in the Dowell Springs development north of Middlebrook, and a greenway south of Middlebrook. S&ME: Yes, a pedestrian crossing will be installed on Middlebrook Pike. Planning: Please add a figure identifying how the pedestrian crossing will work across Middlebrook Pike. Planning, City & TDOT staff need to review this to understand if there will be pedestrian refuges, etc. considered with the long crosswalk across Middlebrook Pike.**

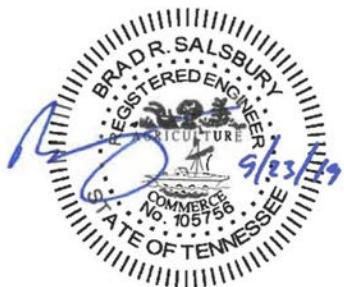
Response: We have added the permit drawing that shows the cross walk to Appendix II. See screen Shot below:



A PDF of the Signed and Sealed letter and a PDF of the full revised TIS is included with this submittal. If you have any questions or comments please contact the undersigned at (865) 970-0003 or [BSalsbury@smeinc.com](mailto:BSalsbury@smeinc.com),

Sincerely,

Brad Salsbury, PE  
Senior Engineer and Project Manager





Tennova Middlebrook Pike Medical  
Park  
Traffic Impact Study  
Knoxville, TN  
S&ME Project No. 514318012

PREPARED FOR:

**Community Health Systems**  
**4000 Meridian Blvd**  
**Franklin, TN 37067**

PREPARED BY:

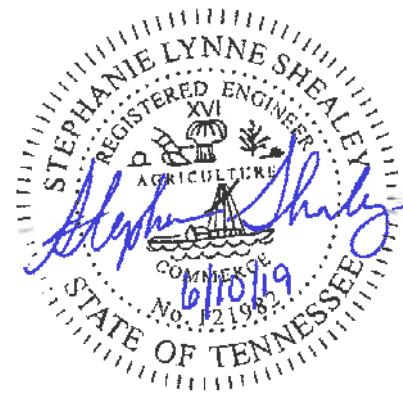
**S&ME, Inc.**  
**6515 Nightingale Lane**  
**Knoxville, TN 37909**

**April 2019, Revised May, June, and September 2019**



June 10, 2019

Community Health Systems Professional Services Corporation  
4000 Meridian Blvd  
Franklin, TN 37067



Attention: Mr. Dean Tiratto

Reference: **Tennova Middlebrook Pike Medical Park**  
**Traffic Impact Study**  
Knoxville, TN  
S&ME Project No. 514318012

Dear Mr. Tiratto:

The planned development of the Tennova Middlebrook Pike Medical Park site includes the construction of two hospitals (one 150-bed hospital and one 100-bed hospital), an 11,000 square foot free-standing emergency room, and 230,000 square feet of medical office building, to be constructed in three phases. This report documents the traffic impact assessment completed for the proposed project, following a methodology coordinated with the City of Knoxville and Knoxville-Knox County Planning.

Based on the analysis, the proposed project is anticipated to generate a net total of 13,096 daily trips, with 955 trips in the AM peak period, and 1,001 trips in the PM peak period. The existing traffic volumes, no-build traffic volumes (for each phase year: 2020, 2023, and 2027), and build-out traffic volumes were analyzed using Synchro to determine the impacts of the project on the local roadway network. The major deficiency noted throughout the study is at the intersection of Middlebrook Pike/Weisgarber Road, where the westbound left-turn lane operates at LOS F in the AM peak period in both the existing and future conditions. However, the proposed project trips do not cause additional impacts over the impacts caused by the growth in background traffic.

Please contact us with any questions or comments related to this report or the project design.

Sincerely,

**S&ME, Inc.**

*Stephanie Shealey*

Stephanie Shealey, PE, PTP  
Project Engineer

*BR Salsbury*

Brad Salsbury, PE  
Project Manager



## Table of Contents

<b>1.0</b>	<b>Introduction .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2.0</b>	<b>Existing Conditions .....</b>	<b>2</b>
2.1	Data Collection .....	2
2.2	Analysis of Existing Conditions .....	2
<b>3.0</b>	<b>Trip Generation .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>4.0</b>	<b>Trip Distribution.....</b>	<b>5</b>
4.1	Network Distribution .....	5
4.2	Vehicular Access.....	7
4.3	Future Traffic .....	11
<b>5.0</b>	<b>Analysis.....</b>	<b>18</b>
5.1	Intersection Analysis.....	18
5.2	Queue Analysis.....	21
5.3	Turn Lane Warrants.....	22
5.4	Pedestrian & Bicycle Accommodations.....	22
5.5	Transit Availability .....	22
5.6	Sight Distance .....	23
5.7	Internal Circulation.....	23
5.8	Emergency Services.....	23
<b>6.0</b>	<b>Recommendations.....</b>	<b>23</b>
6.1	Phase 1 & Phase 2 .....	23
6.2	Phase 3 .....	24
6.3	Access Design .....	24
6.4	Summary .....	25



## Appendices

Appendix I – Methodology

Appendix II - Conceptual Site Plan

Appendix III – Turning Movement Counts & Signal Timing Sheets

Appendix IV – Existing Analysis Synchro Reports

Appendix V – Trip Generation Information

Appendix VI – Future Turning Movement Calculations

Appendix VII – Phase 1 No Build Synchro Reports

Table VII-1 Phase 1 No-Build Level of Service

Appendix VIII – Phase 1 Build-Out Synchro Reports

Table VIII-1 – Phase 1 Build-Out Level of Service

Appendix IX – Phase 2 No Build Synchro Reports

Table IX-1 – Phase 2 No-Build Level of Service

Appendix X – Phase 2 Build-Out Synchro Reports

Table X-1 – Phase 2 Build-Out Level of Service

Appendix XI – Phase 3 No Build Synchro Reports

Table XI-1 – Phase 3 No-Build Level of Service

Appendix XII – Phase 3 Build-Out Synchro Reports

Table XII-1 – Phase 3 Build-Out Level of Service

Appendix XIII – Turn Lane Warrants

Appendix XIV – Bus Routes

Appendix XV – Sight Distance Diagram

Appendix XVI – Roundabout Analysis

Appendix XVII – Comment Response Letter



## List of Figures

Figure 1-1 – Project Location & Proposed Access .....	1
Figure 2-1 – Existing Turning Movement Counts.....	3
Figure 4-1 – Cordon Map.....	6
Figure 4-2 – Trip Distribution (Phases 1 & 2).....	8
Figure 4-3 – Trip Distribution (Phase 3).....	9
Figure 4-4 – Phase 1 Turning Movement Volumes – AM Peak Period .....	12
Figure 4-5 – Phase 1 Turning Movement Volumes – PM Peak Period.....	13
Figure 4-6 – Phase 2 Turning Movement Volumes – AM Peak Period .....	14
Figure 4-7 – Phase 2 Turning Movement Volumes – PM Peak Period.....	15
Figure 4-8 – Phase 3 Turning Movement Volumes – AM Peak Period .....	16
Figure 4-9 – Phase 3 Turning Movement Volumes – PM Peak Period.....	17

## List of Tables

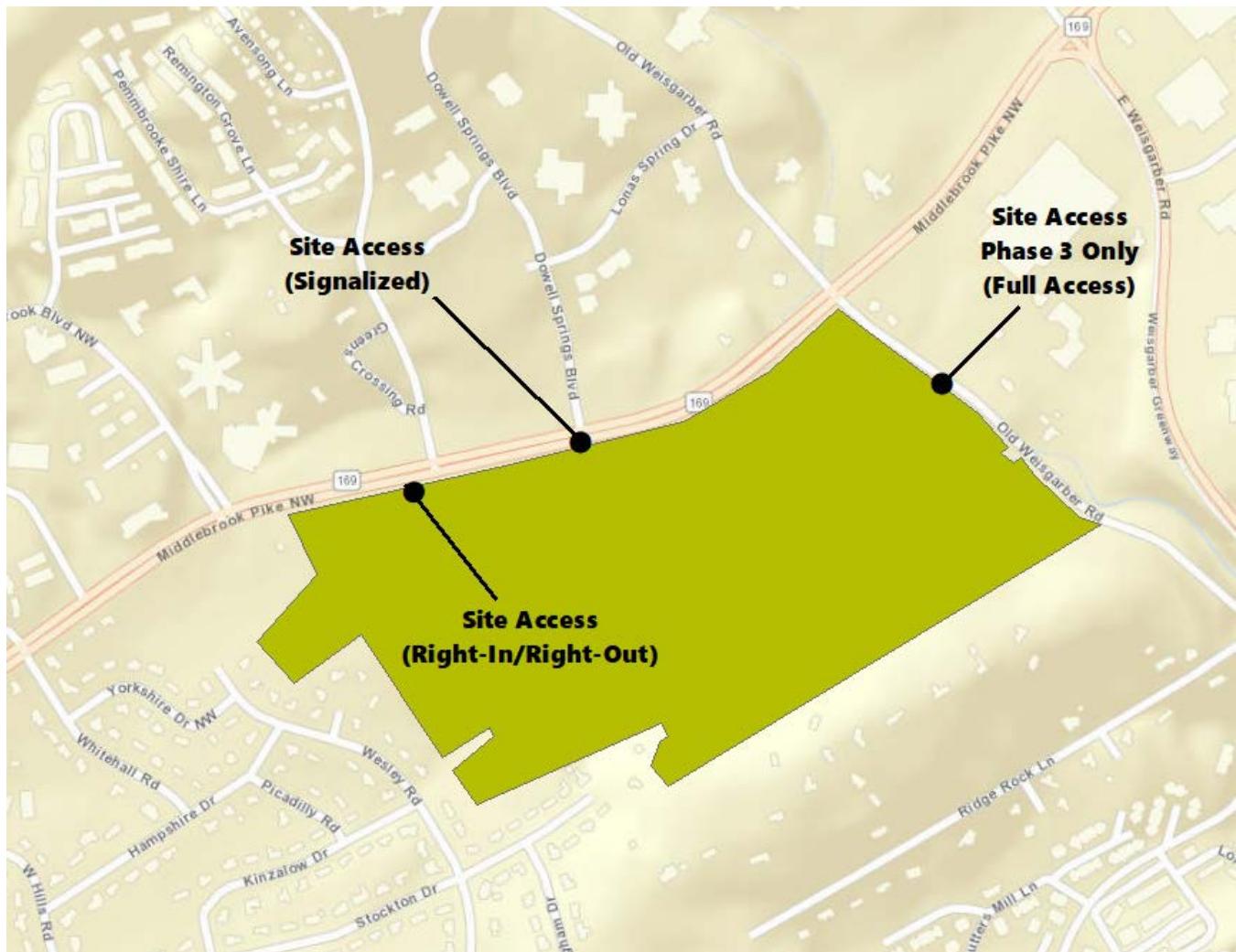
Table 2-1 – Existing Level of Service .....	4
Table 3-1 – Trip Generation .....	5
Table 4-1 – Cordon Locations.....	6
Table 4-2 – Global Trip Distribution.....	7
Table 5-1 – Summary of Scenarios and Findings.....	19
Table 5-2 – Analysis Summary.....	20
Table 5-3 – 95 <sup>th</sup> Percentile Queues .....	21



## 1.0 Introduction

This traffic impact study has been prepared to evaluate impacts to the existing roadway network that may result from the development of the Tennova Middlebrook Pike Medical Park site in Knoxville, Tennessee. The project site is located on the south side of Middlebrook Pike (SR 169), west of Old Weisgarber Road (see **Figure 1-1**). The proposed development is planned to include two hospitals (150-beds and 100-beds), an 11,000 square foot Free-Standing Emergency Room, and 230,000 square feet of medical office building. The methodology and study requirements for this study were coordinated with Knoxville-Knox County Planning and City of Knoxville Engineering staff, with the methodology letter and methodology comments included as **Appendix I**. The conceptual site plan is included as **Appendix II**.

**Figure 1-1 – Project Location & Proposed Access**





## 2.0 Existing Conditions

### 2.1 Data Collection

Turning movement counts were collected from 7-9AM and 4-6PM on Tuesday, March 5<sup>th</sup>, 2019 at the following intersections.

- ◆ Middlebrook Pike – Whitehall Road
- ◆ Middlebrook Pike – Lake Brook Boulevard
- ◆ Middlebrook Pike – Dick Lonas Road
- ◆ Middlebrook Pike – Dowell Springs Boulevard
- ◆ Middlebrook Pike – Old Weisgarber Road
- ◆ Middlebrook Pike – E. Weisgarber Road
- ◆ E. Weisgarber Road – Lonas Drive
- ◆ Old Weisgarber Road – Lonas Drive

Based on comments received on the methodology, counts were also taken from 7-9AM and 4-6PM on Tuesday, April 2<sup>nd</sup>, 2019, at the intersection of Middlebrook Pike and Vanosdale Road/Francis Road. The traffic counts are shown on **Figure 2-1**. Existing signal timings for the signalized intersections were obtained from the local jurisdiction and copies of both the traffic data and signal timings are included in **Appendix III**.

### 2.2 Analysis of Existing Conditions

Each of the existing study intersections were evaluated with the existing geometrics using Synchro 10 software, (which uses Highway Capacity Manual methodologies) and coded to represent the study network.

At the intersection of Middlebrook Pike and Whitehall Road, the eastbound direction does not have a left-turn lane. However, as the median is wide enough for one car to queue without blocking the through lane, a 25' left-turn lane (with no taper) was added at the intersection to model the existing conditions. The existing conditions Level of Service results are summarized in **Table 2-1**, and printouts of the Synchro reports are included in **Appendix IV**. All of the intersections operate at or above capacity (level of service E or better) in both the AM and PM peak periods. However, there is one approach that operates at level of service (LOS) F, which is discussed below.

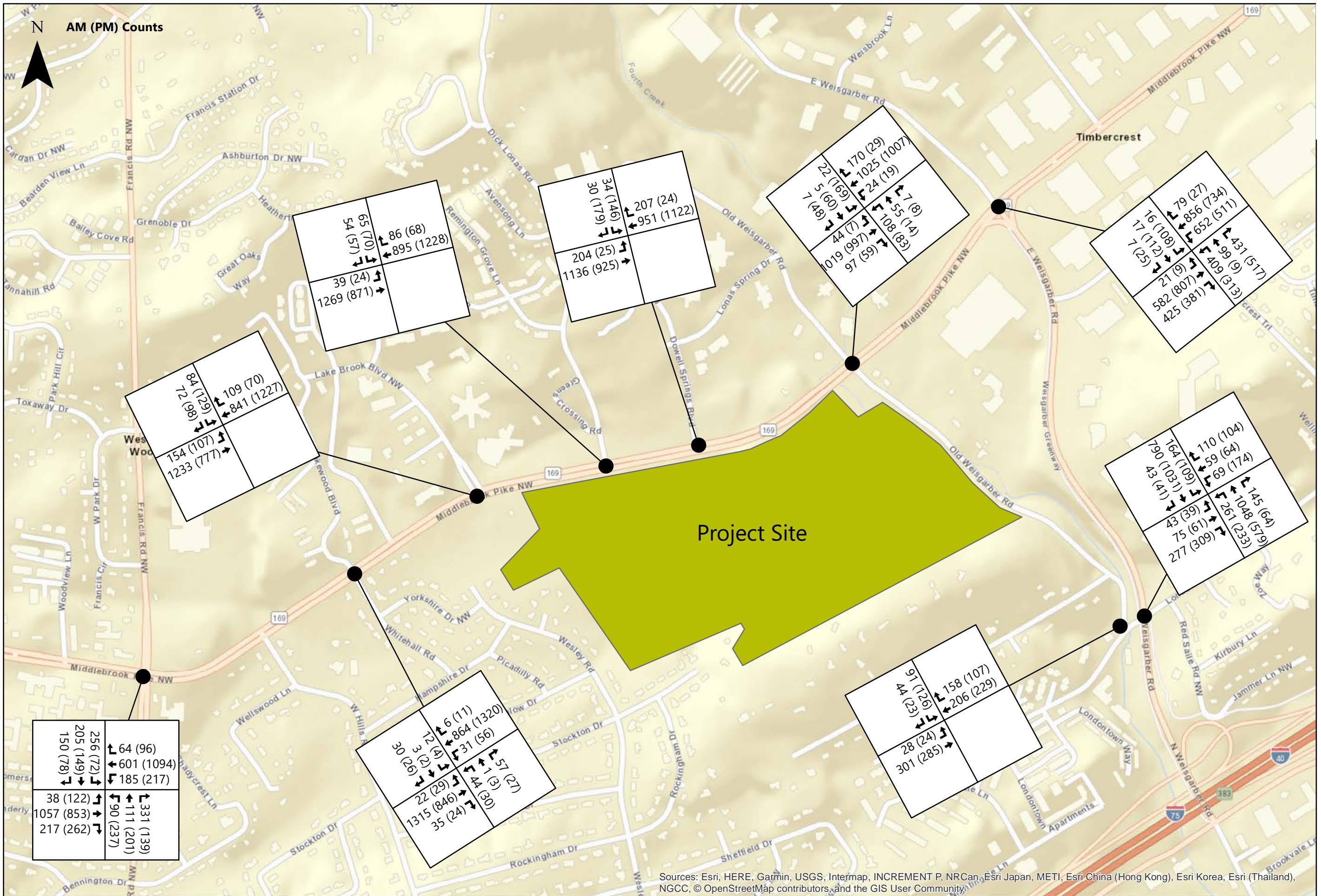
#### Middlebrook Pike @ E Weisgarber Road

The westbound approach of Middlebrook Pike at E. Weisgarber Road fails in the AM peak period, due to the westbound left-turn movement. The volume of left-turns is over 600 vehicles in the peak hour, which per the FHWA Signalized Intersection Guide, is a rule-of-thumb for when 3 left lanes should be considered. However, this improvement would also require a third receiving lane on E. Weisgarber Road south of the intersection.



**Figure 2-1**

Existing Turning Movement Counts



Sources: Esri, HERE, Garmin, USGS, Intermap, INCREMENT P, NRCan, Esri Japan, METI, Esri China (Hong Kong), Esri Korea, Esri (Thailand), NGCC, © OpenStreetMap contributors, and the GIS User Community.



**Table 2-1 – Existing Level of Service**

	Intersection	Stop Control	Intersection Conditions	Approach				
				Overall	EB	WB	NB	SB
AM Peak Period	Middlebrook @ Vanosdale	Signal	LOS	C	C	D	D	C
			Delay (sec/veh)	34.6	33.2	36.6	41.4	28.9
	Middlebrook @ Whitehall	TWSC	LOS		A*	A*	C	B
			Delay (sec/veh)		8.3*	9.6*	17.5	12.7
	Middlebrook @ Lake Brook	Signal	LOS	A	A	A		D
			Delay (sec/veh)	4.6	1.0	1.9		53.1
	Middlebrook @ Dick Lonas	TWSC	LOS		A*	-		B
			Delay (sec/veh)		8.7*	-		14.8
	Middlebrook @ Dowell Springs	Signal	LOS	A	A	A		D
			Delay (sec/veh)	3.7	1.2	3.8		54.2
PM Peak Period	Middlebrook @ Old Weisgarber	Signal	LOS	B	C	B	D	D
			Delay (sec/veh)	18.2	20.4	10.7	52.5	41.8
	Middlebrook @ E. Weisgarber	Signal	LOS	E	B	F	D	D
			Delay (sec/veh)	65.8	19.4	89.6	47.7	53.9
	E. Weisgarber @ Lonas	Signal	LOS	B	D	D	B	B
			Delay (sec/veh)	13.9	42.1	43.6	11.3	10.5
	Old Weisgarber @ Lonas	TWSC	LOS		A*	-		C
			Delay (sec/veh)		8.2*	-		16.9
	Middlebrook @ Vanosdale	Signal	LOS	D	C	D	C	D
			Delay (sec/veh)	36.2	24.9	45.7	33.6	44.0
PM Peak Period	Middlebrook @ Whitehall	TWSC	LOS		A*	A*	B	B
			Delay (sec/veh)		9.5*	8.4*	14.6	13.7
	Middlebrook @ Lake Brook	Signal	LOS	A	A	A		E
			Delay (sec/veh)	6.4	0.6	1.7		56.2
	Middlebrook @ Dick Lonas	TWSC	LOS		A*	-		C
			Delay (sec/veh)		9.8*	-		17.4
	Middlebrook @ Dowell Springs	Signal	LOS	C	A	C		D
			Delay (sec/veh)	21.0	0.8	30.3		47.5
	Middlebrook @ Old Weisgarber	Signal	LOS	B	B	B	D	D
			Delay (sec/veh)	17.7	10.5	14.8	49.9	44.5
	Middlebrook @ E. Weisgarber	Signal	LOS	D	D	C	D	E
			Delay (sec/veh)	40.2	52.4	23.4	48.8	75.7
	E. Weisgarber @ Lonas	Signal	LOS	B	C	D	B	B
			Delay (sec/veh)	20.0	34.5	41.7	14.4	18.5
	Old Weisgarber @ Lonas	TWSC	LOS		A*	-		C
			Delay (sec/veh)		8.3*	-		19.3

\*Left turn movement only



## 3.0 Trip Generation

The trip generation for this development was estimated using the 10<sup>th</sup> Edition of the ITE Trip Generation Manual, for each phase of development, as shown in **Table 3-1**. A transit reduction of 2% was applied to the trips from the development due to the presence of two bus routes adjacent to the property, which are detailed in **Section 5.8** of this report. Copies of the associated data from the ITE Trip Generation Manual are included as **Appendix V**.

**Table 3-1 – Trip Generation**

Land Use	ITE Code	Intensity	Daily Trip Ends	AM Peak Period					PM Peak Period					
				In		Out		Total	In		Out		Total	
				%	Trips	%	Trips		%	Trips	%	Trips		
<b>Phase 1</b>														
Hospital	610	250 Beds	5,580	72%	345	28%	134	479	28%	116	72%	300	416	
Free-Standing Emergency Room	650	11.0 KSF	274	50%	6	50%	6	12	46%	8	54%	9	17	
<i>Transit reduction (2%)</i>				(117)		(7)		(3)	(10)		(2)		(9)	
<b>Phase 1 Sub-Total</b>				<b>5,737</b>		<b>344</b>		<b>137</b>	<b>481</b>		<b>122</b>		<b>303</b>	<b>424</b>
<b>Phase 2</b>														
Medical/Dental Office	720	110.0 KSF	4,139	78%	190	22%	53	243	28%	107	72%	274	381	
<i>Transit reduction (2%)</i>				(83)		(4)		(1)	(5)		(2)		(5)	(8)
<b>Phase 2 Sub-Total</b>				<b>4,056</b>		<b>186</b>		<b>52</b>	<b>238</b>		<b>105</b>		<b>269</b>	<b>373</b>
<b>Phase 3</b>														
Medical/Dental Office	720	120.0 KSF	4,523	78%	205	22%	58	263	28%	116	72%	299	415	
<i>Transit reduction (2%)</i>				(90)		(4)		(1)	(5)		(2)		(6)	(8)
<b>Phase 3 Sub-Total</b>				<b>4,433</b>		<b>201</b>		<b>57</b>	<b>258</b>		<b>114</b>		<b>293</b>	<b>407</b>
<b>Total</b>				<b>14,226</b>		<b>731</b>		<b>246</b>	<b>977</b>		<b>341</b>		<b>865</b>	<b>1,204</b>

Source: *ITE Trip Generation Manual, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition*

## 4.0 Trip Distribution

### 4.1 Network Distribution

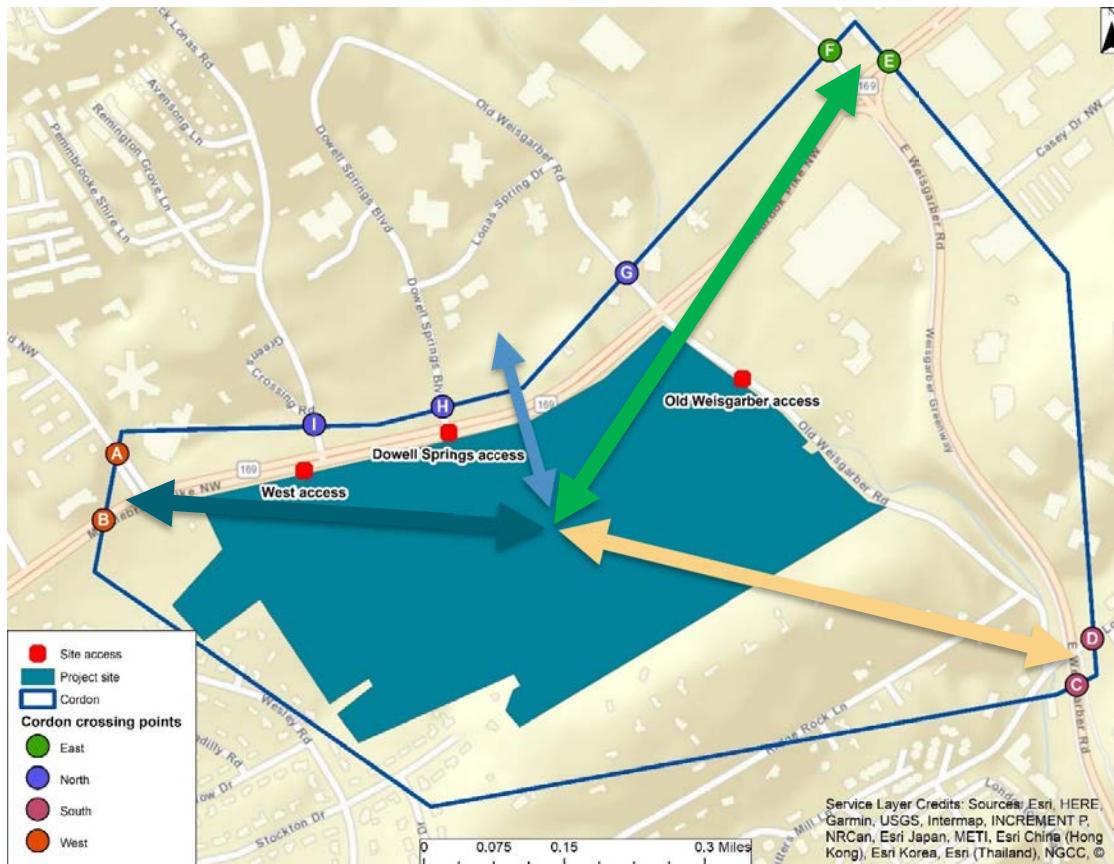
The project trip distribution for the proposed development was determined based on the existing distribution of vehicular trips in the study network, with adjustments made to the trip distribution based on coordination with the Knoxville-Knox County Planning and City of Knoxville. A cordon was drawn around the medical park campus with nine defined crossing points, shown in **Table 4-1** and **Figure 4-1**. The crossing points were classified by direction relative to the site (west, south, east, and north). For each crossing point, the existing approach volume was calculated based on the turning movement counts at the adjacent intersection. Each of these volumes then was divided by the total of these volumes to determine a percentage for each crossing point. Based on feedback from the Knoxville-Knox County Planning and City of Knoxville, the resulting study distribution reduced the percentages from the ‘minor’ streets, and added them to the major movements, using the same distribution in the AM and PM peak period, as shown in **Table 4-2**.



**Table 4-1 – Cordon Locations**

Crossing ID	Direction	Description
A	West	Lake Brook Blvd
B	West	Middlebrook Pike (west)
C	South	East Weisgarber Rd (south)
D	South	Lonas Dr (east)
E	East	Middlebrook Pike (east)
F	East	East Weisgarber Rd (north)
G	North	Old Weisgarber Road (north)
H	North	Dowell Springs Blvd
I	North	Dick Lonas Rd

**Figure 4-1 – Cordon Map**





**Table 4-2 – Global Trip Distribution**

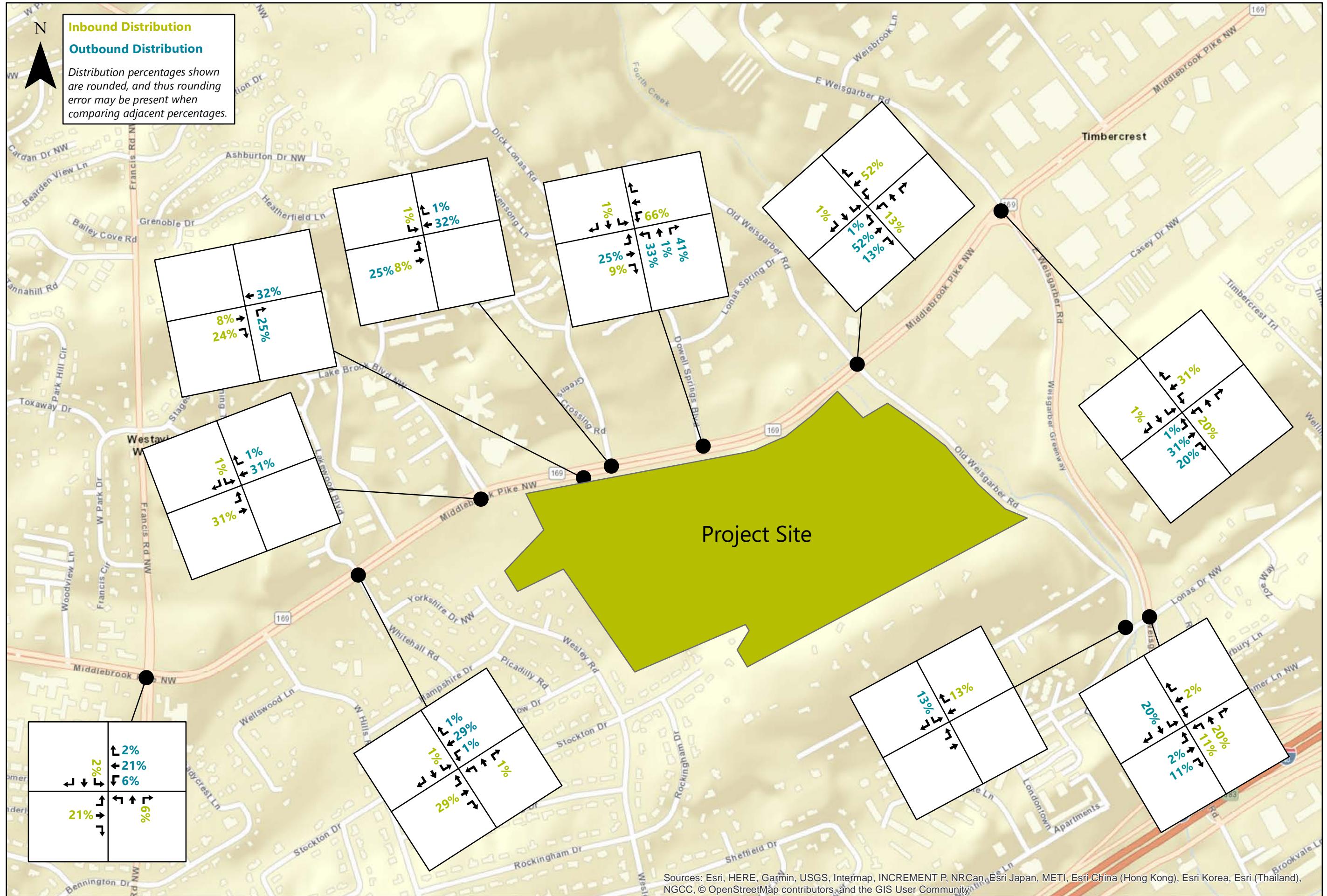
AM Peak								
Direction	Crossing point	Segment	Inbound Volume	Outbound Volume	Total Volume	Approach %	Direction Total	Study Distribution
West	A	Lake Brook, N of Middlebrook	156	263	419	4.3%	27.8%	32% 31%
West	B	Middlebrook, W of Lake Brook	1,387	913	2,300	23.5%		
South	C	Weisgarber, S of Lonas	1,454	1,136	2,590	26.4%	32.7%	33% 2%
South	D	Lonas, E of Weisgarber	238	384	622	6.3%		
East	E	Middlebrook, E of Weisgarber	1,587	1,029	2,616	26.7%	29.1%	32% 1% 31%
East	F	Weisgarber, N of Middlebrook	40	199	239	2.4%		
North	G	Old Weisgarber, N of Middlebrook	34	269	303	3.1%	10.4%	3% 1% 1%
North	H	Dowell Springs, N of Middlebrook	64	411	475	4.8%		
North	I	Dick Lonas Rd, N of Middlebrook	119	125	244	2.5%		
<b>Total</b>			<b>5,079</b>	<b>4,729</b>	<b>9,808</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>

PM Peak								
Direction	Crossing point	Segment	Inbound Volume	Outbound Volume	Total Volume	Approach %	Direction Total	Study Distribution
West	A	Lake Brook, N of Middlebrook	227	177	404	4.3%	28%	32% 31%
West	B	Middlebrook, W of Lake Brook	884	1,325	2,209	23.3%		
South	C	Weisgarber, S of Lonas	876	1,514	2,390	25.2%	31.2%	33% 2%
South	D	Lonas, E of Weisgarber	342	234	576	6.1%		
East	E	Middlebrook, E of Weisgarber	1,272	1,432	2,704	28.5%	32%	32% 1% 31%
East	F	Weisgarber, N of Middlebrook	245	45	290	3.1%		
North	G	Old Weisgarber, N of Middlebrook	277	50	327	3.4%	9.7%	3% 1% 1%
North	H	Dowell Springs, N of Middlebrook	325	49	374	3.9%		
North	I	Dick Lonas Rd, N of Middlebrook	127	92	219	2.3%		
<b>Total</b>			<b>4,575</b>	<b>4,918</b>	<b>9,493</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>

At the two intersections west of the cordon analysis, Lake Brook Blvd and Lake Brook Blvd/Whitehall Rd, 1% of trips were assigned to each of the minor street approaches, with the remaining assigned to Middlebrook Pike. At the intersection of Middlebrook Pike/Vanosdale Road/Francis Road, the trips were assigned based on the existing distribution of trips on the westbound approach for each peak period.

## 4.2 Vehicular Access

The project will have three driveways – two on Middlebrook Pike one located just west of Dick Lonas Road and one aligned with Dowell Springs Boulevard, and one on Old Weisgarber Road. The Old Weisgarber Road access will be constructed for Phase 3 of the development. The resulting distribution at each intersection are shown in **Figure 4-2** and **Figure 4-3**.

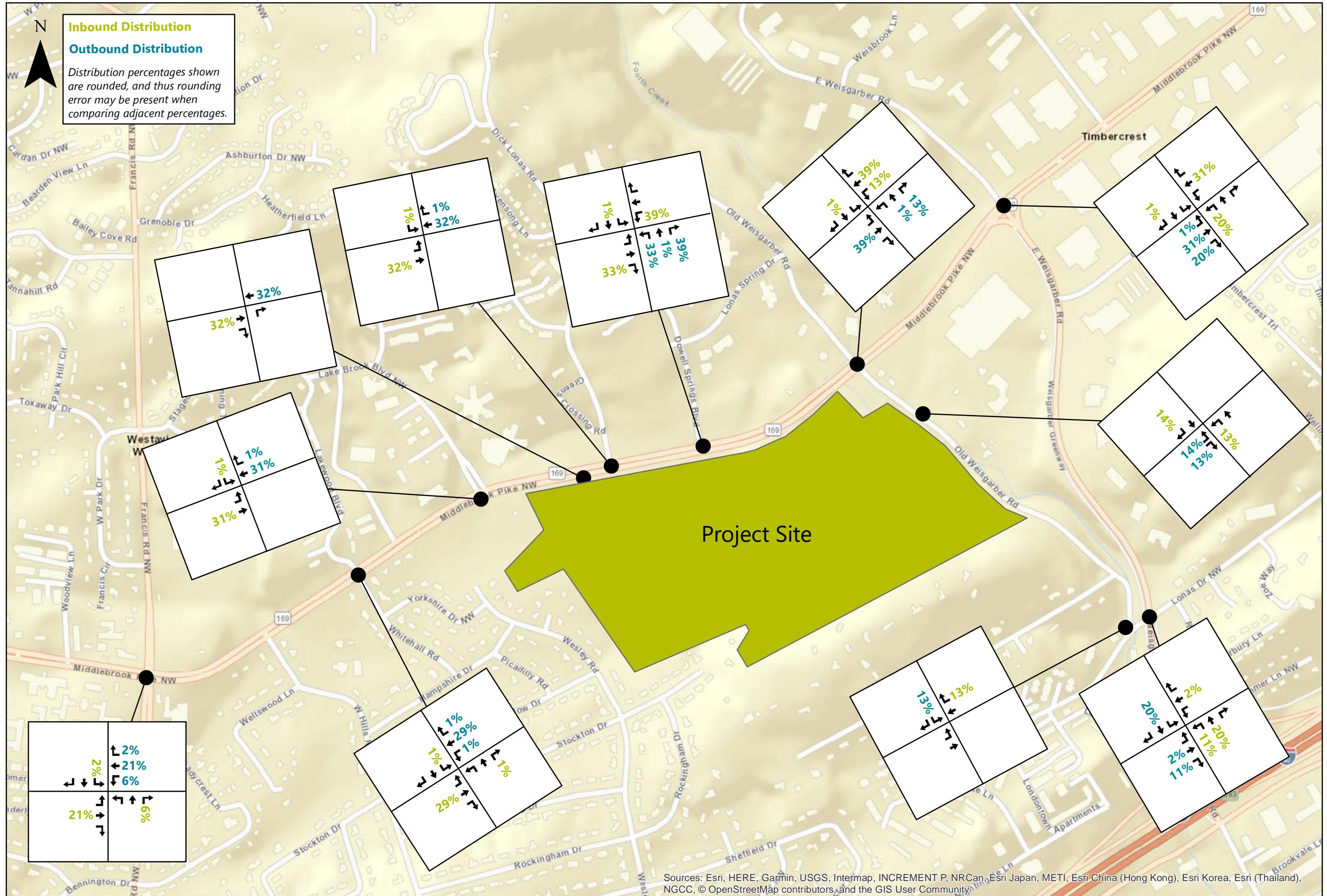


**Figure 4-2**

## Trip Distribution (Phases 1 & 2)

# Tennova Middlebrook Pike Medical Park Traffic Impact Study

Knoxville, TN  
S&ME Project No. 514318012



**Figure 4-3** Trip Distribution (Phase 3)

**Tennova Middlebrook Pike Medical Park**  
**Traffic Impact Study**  
Knoxville, TN  
S&ME Project No. 514318012



### **Access Distribution – Phases 1 & 2**

In Phases 1 & 2, only the access points on Middlebrook Pike will be constructed. The western access is a right-in/right-out from eastbound Middlebrook Pike, while full access to/from Middlebrook Pike is provided at Dowell Springs Boulevard. The Dowell Springs Boulevard access is planned to have dual left-turn lanes into the site from westbound Middlebrook Pike, and a left-turn and a through-right lane on the northbound approach.

#### Right-in/Right-out Access Point

Due to the configuration of this access point, only trips from west of the project site are able to access this driveway into the campus. Thus, for purposes of analysis, 75% of the inbound project trips from the west of the campus (crossing points A & B) will be assigned to this driveway. For outbound trips from the site, 25% of the outbound trips will be assigned to this access point, as it still requires a u-turn or left-turn off of Middlebrook Pike for trips to the west/north access points, and is the further access point for trips to the east and south.

#### Dowell Springs Access Point

The Dowell Springs access point is the main access point for the campus. Inbound, all of the trips from the north, east, and south are assigned to this access point, along with 25% of the inbound trips from the west.

Outbound, 75% of all project trips will exit via this access point. There will also be some eastbound u-turns/left-turns at this intersection for the vehicles exiting at the Right-In/Right-Out access that are heading towards the west and north.

#### Old Weisgarber Road

Although no access is proposed via Old Weisgarber Road for phases 1 & 2, it was assumed that approximately 35% of the trips to/from the south would utilize Lonas Road/Old Weisgarber Road to access Middlebrook Pike in lieu of traveling through the Middlebrook Pike/Weisgarber Road intersection.

### **Access Distribution – Phase 3**

For Phase 3, an additional access point will be added on Old Weisgarber Road. As all of the Phase 3 development is located between of Dowell Springs Boulevard and Old Weisgarber Road within the site, only the Dowell Springs Boulevard and Old Weisgarber Road access points were used for Phase 3 traffic.

#### Right-in/Right-out Access Point

The right-in/right-out access point will only include the trips assigned during Phases 1& 2, due to the location of the Phase 3 development within the project site.

#### Dowell Springs Access Point

For the Phase 3 traffic, 100% of the inbound and outbound traffic from/to the west and north (Dick Lonas Rd/Dowell Springs Blvd) are assumed to use the Dowell Springs access. From the east (and including the Old Weisgarber Road North traffic), 50% of the inbound and outbound traffic will be assigned to the Dowell Springs



access point. To and from the south, 25% of the inbound and outbound traffic will be assigned to the Dowell Springs access.

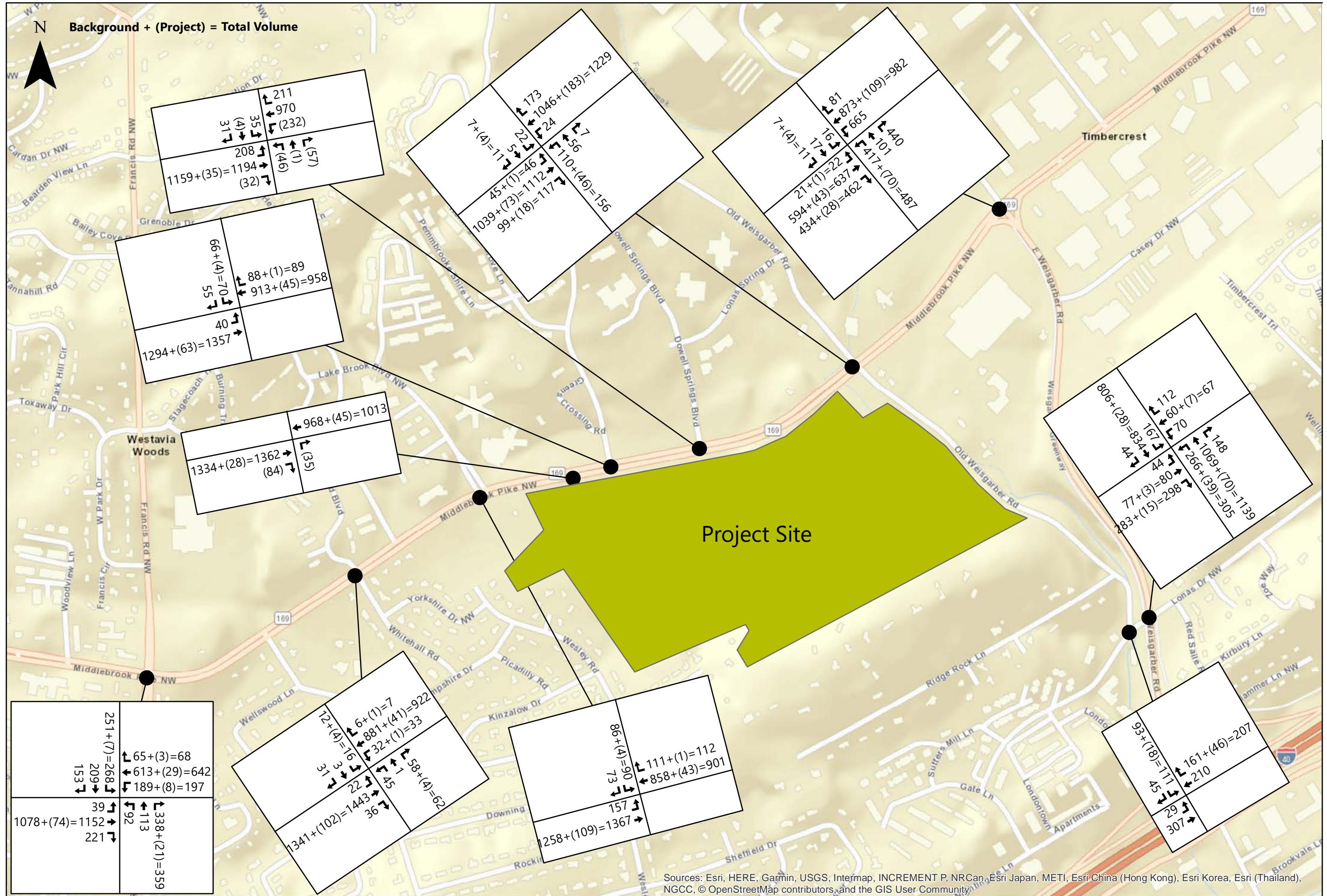
#### Old Weisgarber Road

For trips from the east (including the Old Weisgarber Road north traffic), 25% of the inbound and outbound traffic will be assigned to the Old Weisgarber Road access point. To and from the south, 35% of the inbound and outbound traffic will be assigned to the Old Weisgarber Road access, with all of this traffic using Lonas/Old Weisgarber to bypass the Middlebrook Pike/Old Weisgarber Road access.

Furthermore, the trips from Phases 1 & 2 previously assumed to use Lonas Road/Old Weisgarber Road between Middlebrook Pike and Weisgarber Road were also all moved to use the Old Weisgarber Road access both inbound and outbound.

### 4.3 Future Traffic

An estimate of 2% annual growth was used to grow the background trips throughout the network to each of the build-out years. This rate provides a conservative estimate of background traffic growth for transportation impact studies, especially when projecting more than 5 years into the future. However, this was compared to the 10-year growth on both Middlebrook Pike and Weisgarber Road. Based on the counts from 2008-2017, Middlebrook Pike had approximately 1.3% annual growth while Weisgarber Road had approximately 3.34% annual growth. An assumption of 2% is thus in line with the historic growth rates in the area. The future background volume was combined with the project trips, and the resulting traffic volumes are shown on **Figures 4-4 through 4-9**, with calculations, for both the intersection turning movement volumes and background growth, included in **Appendix VI**.



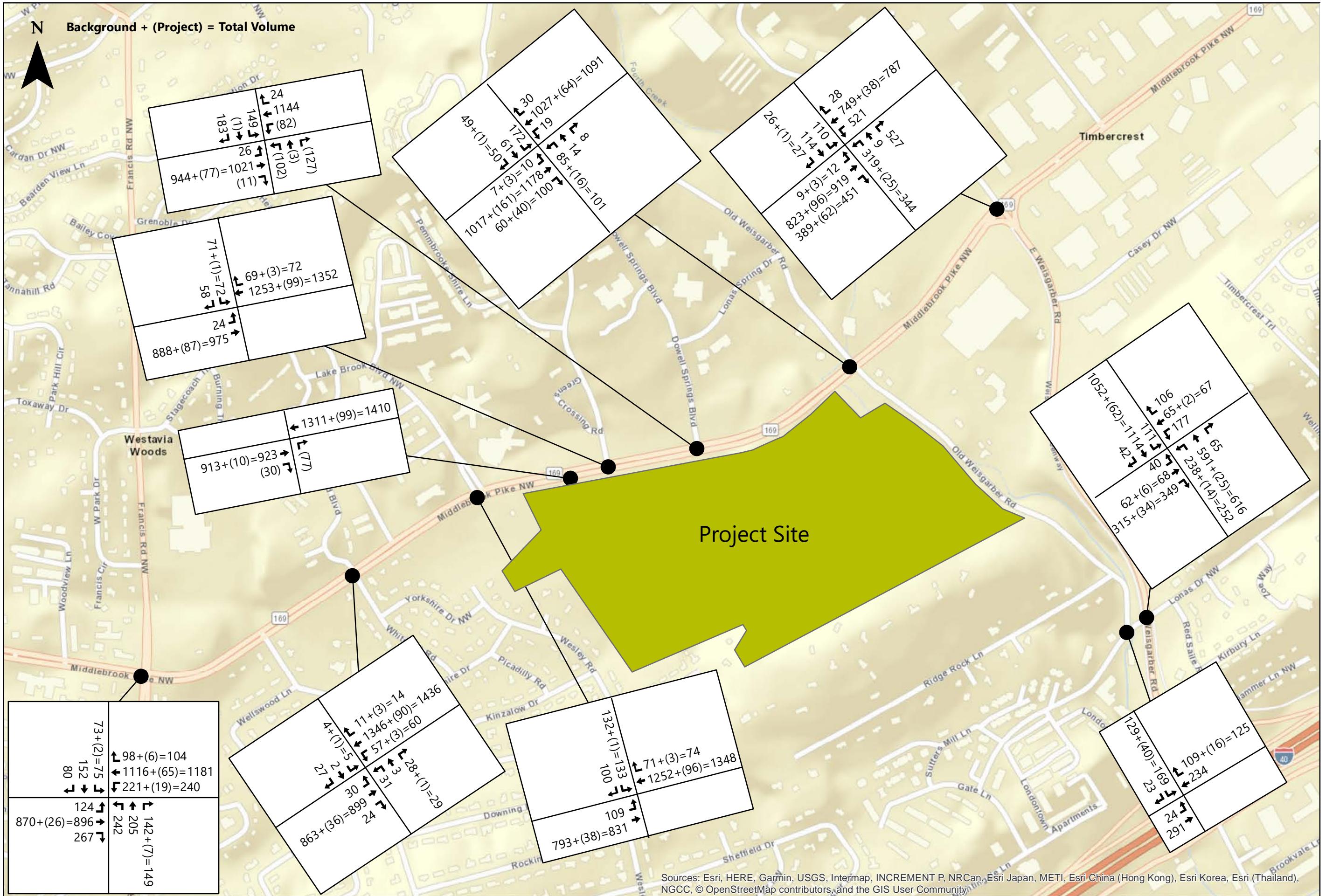
**Figure 4-4**

Phase  
Knoxville, TN  
CSME Project No. E14218012

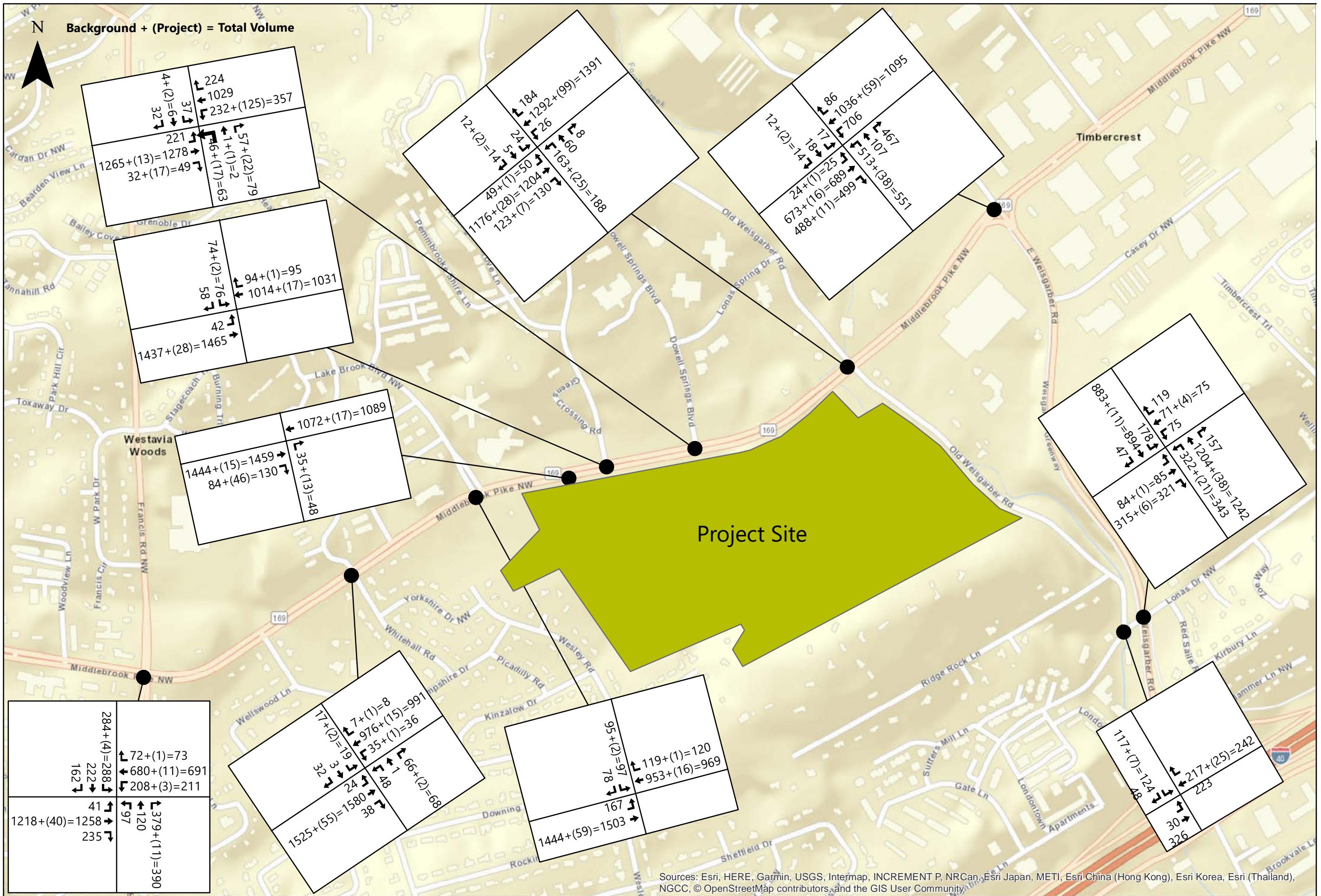
S&ME Project No. 5 | 43 | 80 | 2

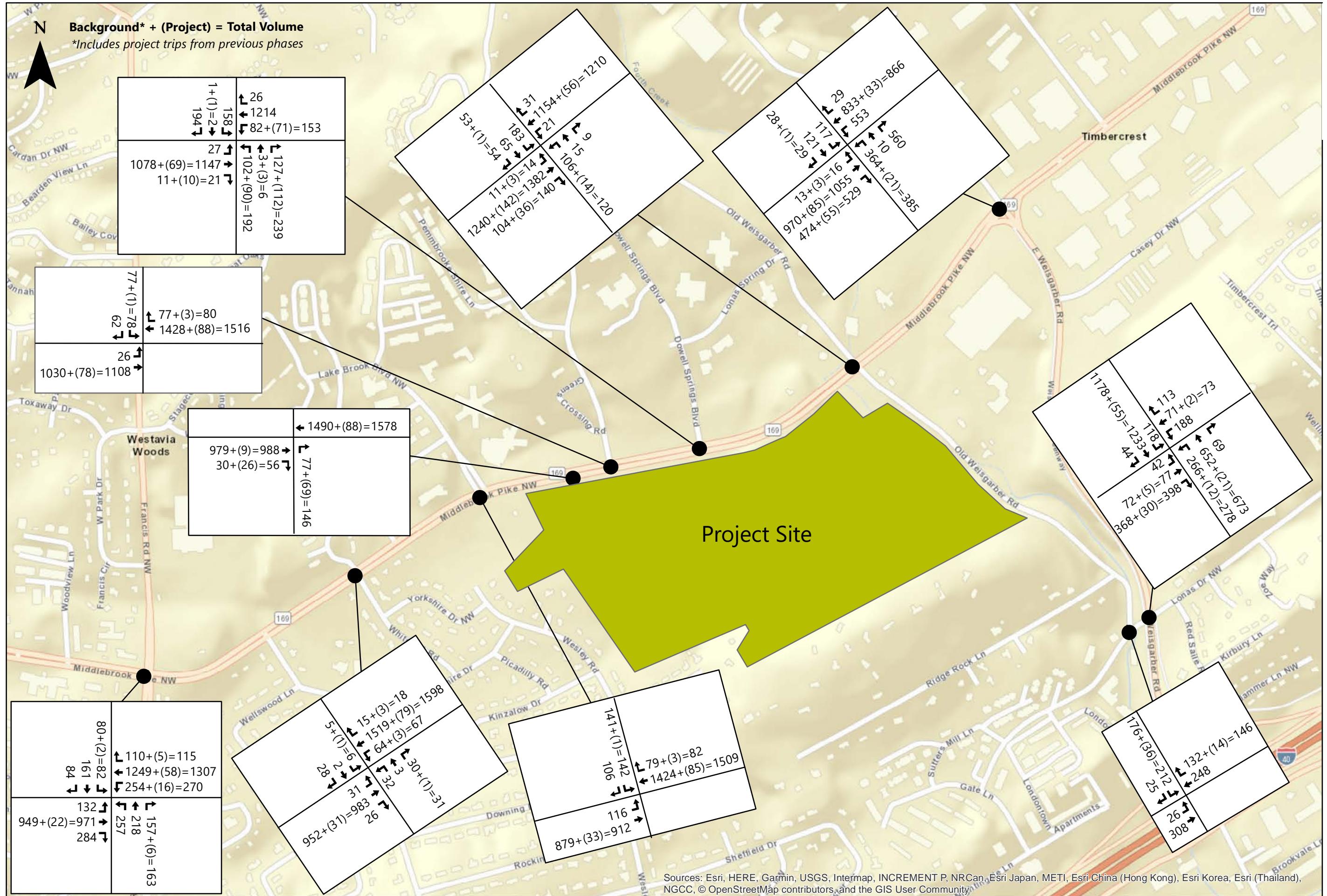
**Figure 4-5**

Phase 1 Turning Movement Volumes - PM Peak Period



**Figure 4-6**  
Phase 2 Turning Movement Volumes - AM Peak Period



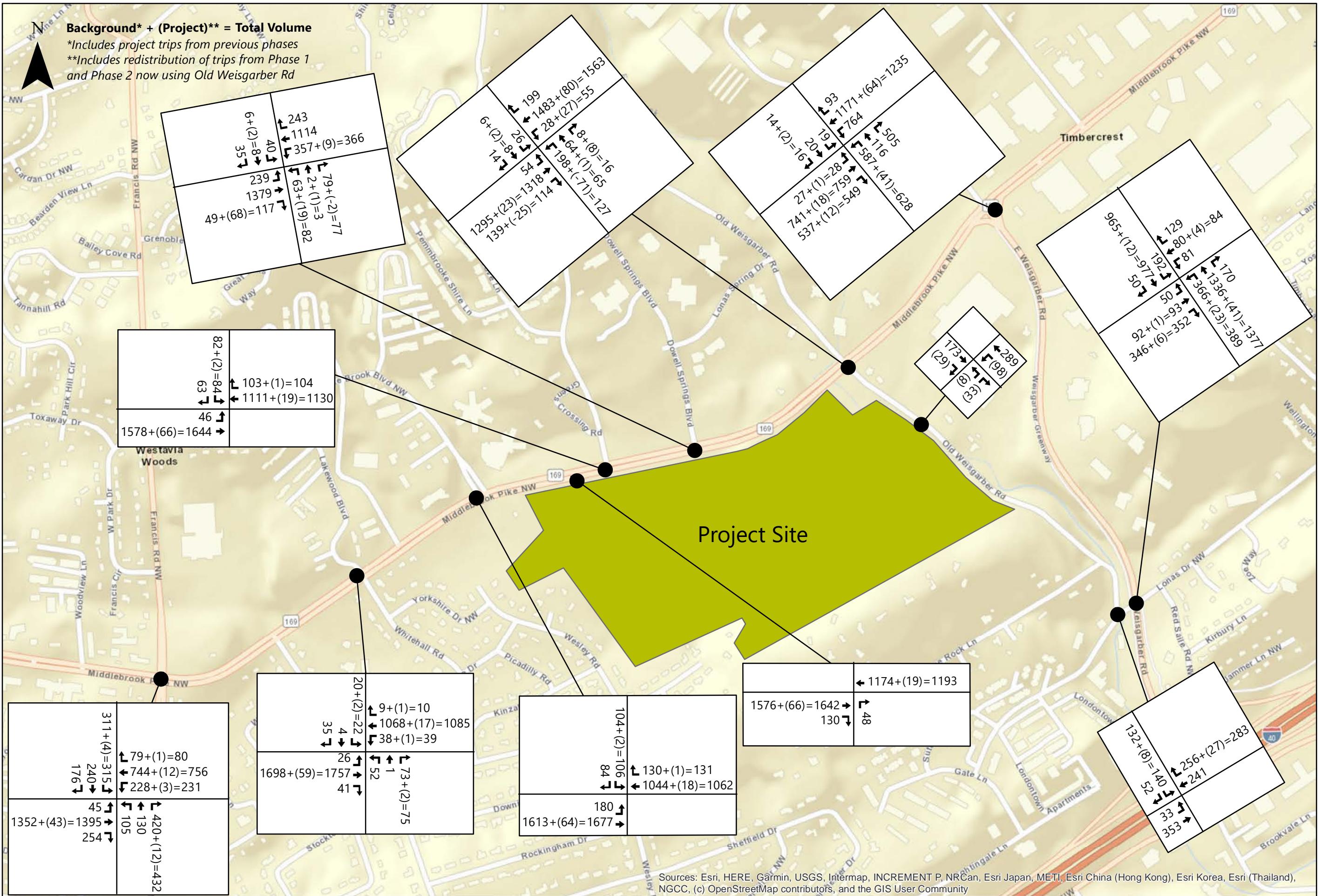


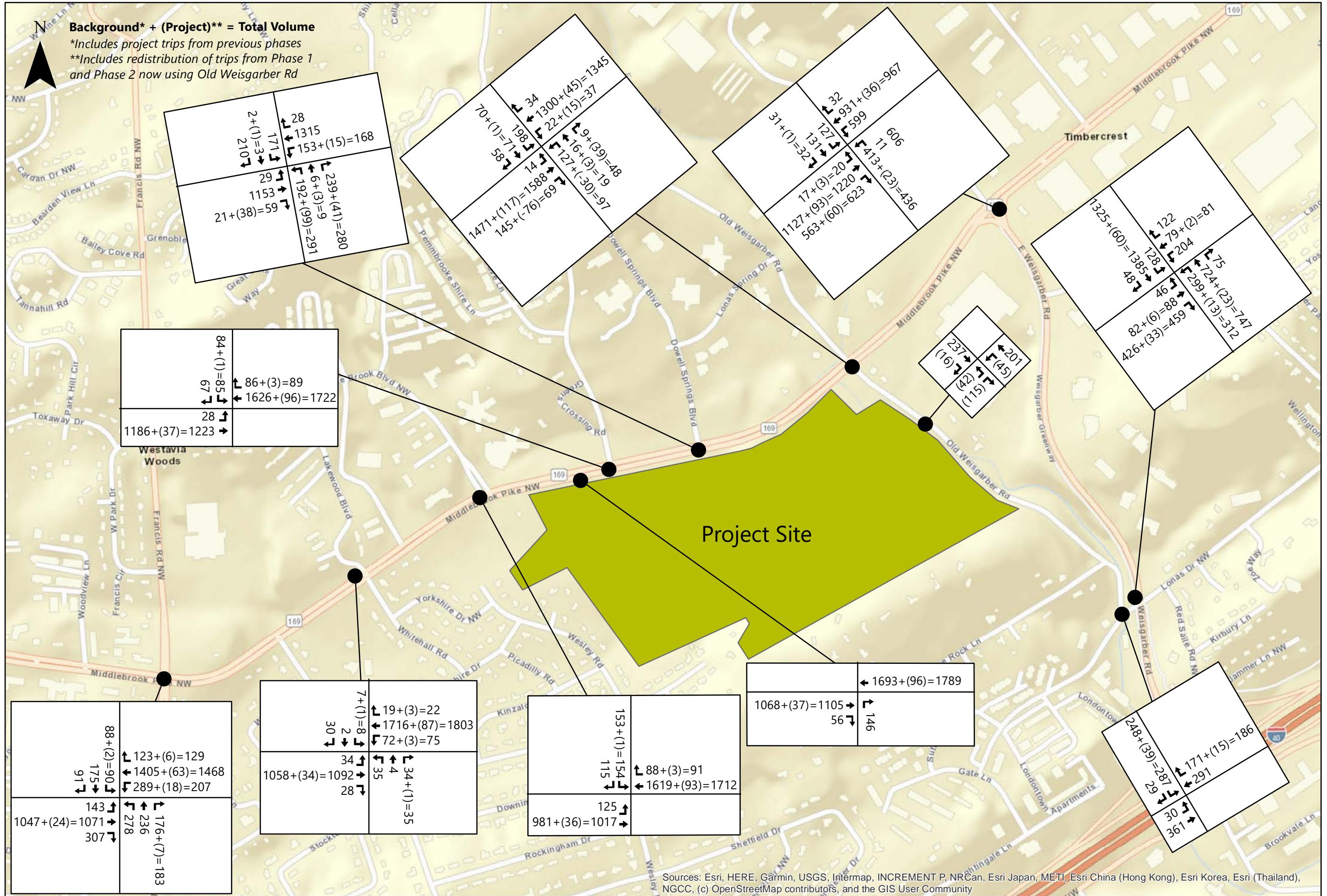
**Figure 4-7**

Phase 8 ME Project No E14218012  
Knoxville, TN

S&ME Project No. 5 | 43 | 80 | 2

**Figure 4-8**  
Phase 3 Turning Movement Volumes - AM Peak Period





**Figure 4-9**

Phase 8  
Knoxville, TN  
CSME Project No. E14218012

S&ME Project No. 5 | 43 | 80 | 2



## 5.0 Analysis

### 5.1 Intersection Analysis

The roadway network was analyzed for the following scenarios:

- ◆ Phase 1 No-Build (includes background growth to 2020)
- ◆ Phase 1 Build-Out (includes background growth to 2020 and Phase 1 traffic)
- ◆ Phase 2 No-Build (includes background growth to 2023 and Phase 1 traffic)
- ◆ Phase 2 Build-Out (includes background growth to 2023 and Phase 1 & 2 traffic)
- ◆ Phase 3 No-Build (includes background growth to 2027 and Phase 1 & 2 traffic)
- ◆ Phase 3 Build-Out (includes background growth to 2027 and Phase 1, 2, & 3 traffic)

Each of the study intersections was evaluated using Synchro 10 software, using Highway Capacity Manual methodologies, coded to represent the study network. All of the intersections were analyzed with the existing geometrics. A summary of each scenario is included as **Table 5-1**, with an overview of intersection level of service and delays for the existing conditions, Phase II and Phase III scenarios included as **Table 5-2**, and detailed intersection level of service and delays shown with the Synchro documentation in **Appendix VII – XII**. For brevity, the Phase I build out scenario were not included with Table 5-2, but can be found in the appendices.

Throughout the study periods, all of the intersections operate at or above capacity (level of service E or better) overall in both the AM and PM peak periods, until the Phase 3 No-Build Scenario, when the intersection of Middlebrook Pike and E Weisgarber Road operates at LOS F overall. However, the western approach to this intersection operates at LOS F in the AM peak period in all scenarios.

Significant improvements have been made at the intersection of Middlebrook Pike and E. Weisgarber Road in the past few years. These include extension of the eastbound right-turn lane (from a taper), and the addition of a second dedicated left-turn lane on the northbound approach. However, throughout all of the scenarios (including the existing conditions), the westbound Middlebrook Pike approach to E Weisgarber Road operates at LOS F in the AM peak period due to the volume of westbound left-turn vehicles. The volume in the AM peak period is projected to increase to 764 vehicles by Phase 3, and no project trips are assigned to the westbound left-turn movement. Based on FHWA ‘rules of thumb’, a triple left-turn lane should be considered when the volume is over 600 vehicles per hour, as it is at this intersection in the AM peak period; but due to the lack of space for a third receiving lane on the south leg of the intersection, this improvement is unlikely.

In the Phase 3 No-Build and Build-Out Scenarios, two additional approaches operate at LOS F in the PM Peak period, both at unsignalized intersections. The southbound Dick Lonas Road approach to Middlebrook Pike and the southbound Old Weisgarber Road approach to Lonas Road both operate at LOS F in the PM peak period for both the Phase 3 scenarios. For the Middlebrook Pike/Dick Lonas Road intersection, the volumes on Middlebrook Pike increase too high to provide sufficient gaps for the southbound left-turn. Signalization would be the only way to improve the level of service for the southbound approach, but without signalization, commuter traffic would learn that the left-turn is not feasible at this intersection and either change their primary route, or just make a right-turn onto Middlebrook Pike and find a place to u-turn further downstream. At the Old Weisgarber Road/Lonas Road intersection, the short distance between Old Weisgarber Road and E Weisgarber Road limits the opportunities for the southbound left-turn movement. However, with the average delay of ~150 seconds in the Phase 3 Build-Out Scenario, most vehicles making the turn from Old Weisgarber Road onto Lonas Drive are able



to do so within 1-2 signal cycles, or the traffic pattern will change due to the delays and vehicles will take alternate routes to avoid the delay.

**Table 5-1 – Summary of Scenarios and Findings**

Scenario	Summary
Existing Conditions	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Current traffic volumes (2019)</li> <li>• Existing deficiency at Middlebrook Pike @ East Weisgarber Rd           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Westbound approach in AM peak period</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Phase 1 No Build	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Background traffic grown to 2020</li> <li>• Slight increase in delays. No new intersection approach deficiencies</li> </ul>
Phase 1 Build Out	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Phase 1 projects, along with two Middlebrook site entrances, added to network</li> <li>• Slight increase in delays. No new intersection approach deficiencies</li> </ul>
Phase 2 No Build	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Background traffic grown to 2023, includes Phase 1 project trips</li> <li>• Slight increase in delays. No new intersection approach deficiencies</li> </ul>
Phase 2 Build Out	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Phase 2 project trips added to the network</li> <li>• Slight increase in delays. No new intersection approach deficiencies</li> </ul>
Phase 3 No Build	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Background traffic grown to 2027, includes Phase 1 &amp; 2 project trips</li> <li>• New deficiencies at Middlebrook Pike @ Vanosdale Rd / Francis Rd           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Eastbound approach in AM peak period</li> <li>◦ Westbound approach in PM peak period</li> </ul> </li> <li>• New deficiencies at Middlebrook Pike @ East Weisgarber Rd           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Overall intersection in AM peak period</li> <li>◦ Westbound approach in PM peak period</li> </ul> </li> <li>• New deficiencies at Lonas Dr @ Old Weisgarber Rd           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Southbound approach in PM peak period</li> </ul> </li> <li>• New deficiencies at Middlebrook Pike @ Dick Lonas Rd           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Southbound approach in PM peak period</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Phase 3 Build Out	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Phase 3 project traffic, along with Old Weisgarber site entrance, added to network</li> <li>• New deficiencies at Middlebrook Pike @ East Weisgarber Rd           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ Eastbound approach in PM peak period</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Table 5-2 – Analysis Summary

	Intersection	Stop Control	Intersection Conditions	Existing Scenario					Phase 2 Build-Out					Phase 3 No-Build					Phase 3 Build-Out				
				Overall	EB	WB	NB	SB	Overall	EB	WB	NB	SB	Overall	EB	WB	NB	SB	Overall	EB	WB	NB	SB
AM Peak Period	Middlebrook @ Vanosdale	Signal	LOS	C	C	D	D	C	D	E	C	D	C	E	F	D	D	C	E	F	D	E	C
			Delay (sec/veh)	34.6	33.2	36.6	41.4	28.9	46.0	58.0	34.3	50.4	31.7	59.6	87.9	36.1	53.8	34.4	66.0	101.8	36.5	56.1	34.9
	Middlebrook @ Whitehall	TWSC	LOS	A*	A*	C	B			A*	B*	C	C		A*	B*	D	C		A*	B*	E	C
			Delay (sec/veh)	8.3*	9.6*	17.5	12.7			8.6*	10.9*	24.9	16.7		8.8*	11.8*	32.0	20.2		8.9*	12.4*	35.9	22.9
	Middlebrook @ Lake Brook	Signal	LOS	A	A	A		D	A	A	A		D	A	A	A	D	A	A	A	A	D	
			Delay (sec/veh)	4.6	1.0	1.9		53.1	4.8	1.3	2.6		52.3	5.0	2.1	3.1	44.2	5.1	1.5	3.3			52.0
	Middlebrook @ West Access	TWSC	LOS							-	-	B			-	-	B			-	-	C	
			Delay (sec/veh)							-	-	13.2			-	-	14.5			-	-	15.2	
	Middlebrook @ Dick Lonas	TWSC	LOS		A*	-		B		A*	-		C		A*	-		C		A*	-	C	
			Delay (sec/veh)		8.7*	-		14.8		9.1*	-		18.5		9.4*	-		22.3		9.5*	-		24.8
	Middlebrook @ Dowell Springs <sup>1</sup>	Signal	LOS	A	A	A		D	C	C	E	E	D	D	C	E	E	C	D	B	E	E	
			Delay (sec/veh)	3.7	1.2	3.8		54.2	33.3	31.1	31.0	66.3	58.0	35.6	35.5	31.4	66.3	61.4	29.1	39.5	10.6	70.0	62.1
	Middlebrook @ Dowell Springs <sup>2</sup>	Signal	LOS	A	A	A		D	C	B	D	E	D	C	B	D	E	E	B	B	B	E	E
			Delay (sec/veh)	3.7	1.2	3.8		54.2	30.0	16.0	40.8	62.9	54.8	31.1	18.0	40.9	66.3	61.4	18.9	18.1	12.1	70.0	56.3
	Middlebrook @ Old Weisgarber	Signal	LOS	B	C	B	D	D	C	D	C	D	D	C	D	C	E	D	B	A	C	D	
			Delay (sec/veh)	18.2	20.4	10.7	52.5	41.8	29.6	35.8	20.4	52.4	35.3	31.9	37.6	23.0	55.4	35.1	17.7	2.9	25.6	49.6	38.8
	Middlebrook @ E Weisgarber	Signal	LOS	E	B	F	D	D	E	C	F	D	D	F	B	F	D	D	F	D	F	D	
			Delay (sec/veh)	65.8	19.4	89.6	47.7	53.9	77.2	24.8	106.6	51.7	51.6	88.3	15.4	129.4	52.1	54.3	96.3	45.7	131.5	54.0	52.0
	E Weisgarber @ Lonas	Signal	LOS	B	D	D	B	B	B	D	D	B	B	C	D	D	C	B	C	D	D	C	
			Delay (sec/veh)	13.9	42.1	43.6	11.3	10.5	17.6	41.6	43.0	15.9	14.1	21.4	21.4	40.9	42.5	21.0	16.9	23.3	41.0	42.4	23.9
	Old Weisgarber @ Lonas	TWSC	LOS		A*	-		C		A*	-		C		A*	-		D		A*	-	D	
			Delay (sec/veh)		8.2*	-		16.9		8.6*	-		23.3		8.7*	-		28.5		8.8*	-		31.3
	Old Weisgarber @ Project Access	TWSC	LOS																B		A*	A	
			Delay (sec/veh)																10.9		7.9*	0.0	
PM Peak Period	Middlebrook @ Vanosdale	Signal	LOS	D	C	D	C	D	D	C	E	C	D	E	D	F	C	D	E	D	F	C	
			Delay (sec/veh)	36.2	24.9	45.7	33.6	44.0	48.4	31.4	68.7	33.6	44.7	63.0	41.2	95.1	34.6	45.7	73.9	50.9	112.0	34.3	45.7
	Middlebrook @ Whitehall	TWSC	LOS		A*	A*	B	B		B*	A*	C	C		B*	A*	C	C		B*	A*	C	C
			Delay (sec/veh)		9.5*	8.4*	14.6	13.7		10.8*	8.8*	18.0	17.8		11.8*	9.0*	21.9	20.7		12.4*	9.1*	24.5	23.8
	Middlebrook @ Lake Brook	Signal	LOS	A	A	A		E	A	A	A		E	A	A	A	E	A	A	A	A	E	
			Delay (sec/veh)	6.4	0.6	1.7		56.2	6.9	0.7	2.9		58.9	8.9	1.0	5.7	61.3	9.3	1.2	6.7			61.4
	Middlebrook @ West Access	TWSC	LOS							-	-	B			-	-	B			-	-	B	
	Middlebrook @ Dick Lonas	TWSC	LOS		A*	-		C		B*	-		D		C*	-		F		C*	-	F	
			Delay (sec/veh)		9.8*	-		17.4		11.7*	-		34.2		19.0*	-		367.5		20.7*	-		481.7
	Middlebrook @ Dowell Springs <sup>1</sup>	Signal	LOS	C	A	C		D	C	C	B	E	E	D	C	C	E	E	C	C	C	E	
			Delay (sec/veh)	21.0	0.8	30.3		47.5	30.4	26.8	14.4	63.8	63.3	36.2	33.4	23.3	63.8	63.3	34.2	30.5	20.3	61.4	69.0
	Middlebrook @ Dowell Springs <sup>2</sup>	Signal	LOS	C	A	C		D	C	C	B	E	E	C	C	C	E	E	C	C	C	E	
			Delay (sec/veh)	21.0	0.8	30.3		47.5	29.4	20.8	17.2	63.8	63.3	34.3	25.3	25.4	63.8	63.3	33.8	23.3	26.1	61.4	65.6
	Middlebrook @ Old Weisgarber	Signal	LOS	B	B	B	D	D	B	A	B	D	D	B	A	C	D	D	B	A	C	D	
			Delay (sec/veh)	17.7	10.5	14.8	49.9	44.5	14.5	2.3	19.8	48.0	39.4	15.4	3.2	20.9	48.8	38.6	15.7	2.3	21.5	48.6	43.0
	Middlebrook @ E Weisgarber	Signal	LOS	D	D	C	D	E	D	E	C	D	E	E	E	E	E	E	F	D	D	E	
			Delay (sec/veh)	40.2	52.4	23.4	48.8	75.7	48.2	60.6	33.6	50.6	74.3	62.1	73.4	55.7	55.3	62.0	76.7	115.8	54.6	54.9	64.3
	E Weisgarber @ Lonas	Signal	LOS	B	C	D	B	B	C	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	E	D	C	D	C	E	
			Delay (sec/veh)	20.0	34.5	41.7	14.4	18.5	31.5	32.8	41.1	23.3	35.7	46.5	32.9								



## 5.2 Queue Analysis

Queue lengths for the turn lanes were analyzed at the Dowell Springs Road, Old Weisgarber Road, and East Weisgarber Road intersections on Middlebrook Pike. The existing turn bay length, as well as the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile queues for each turn lane are shown in **Table 5-2** and **Table 5-3**, with documentation provided in **Appendix VII-XII**.

**Table 5-3 – 95<sup>th</sup> Percentile Queues**

Intersection	Turn Lane	Existing Length	95 <sup>th</sup> Percentile Queue (ft)						
			Existing	Phase 1 No-Build	Phase 1 Build-Out	Phase 2 No-Build	Phase 2 Build-Out	Phase 3 No-Build	Phase 3 Build-Out
AM Peak									
Middlebrook @ Dowell Springs <sup>1</sup>	Eastbound Left-Turn	235	34	41	161	130	193	209	203
	Westbound Left-Turn	N/A	N/A	N/A	181	165	279	239	334
Middlebrook @ Dowell Springs <sup>2</sup>	Eastbound Left-Turn	235	34	41	127	108	170	176	180
	Westbound Left-Turn	N/A	N/A	N/A	120	113	156	146	164
Middlebrook @ Old Weisgarber	Eastbound Left-Turn	75	21	21	31	29	25	24	27
	Westbound Left-Turn	120	6	5	9	10	9	9	15
Middlebrook @ East Weisgarber	Eastbound Left-Turn	120	34	34	32	30	29	28	26
	Westbound Left-Turn	210	445	456	456	492	492	542	542
	Northbound Left-Turn	145	201	204	236	249	269	293	338
	Southbound Left-Turn	110	35	35	35	36	36	40	40
PM Peak									
Middlebrook @ Dowell Springs <sup>1</sup>	Eastbound Left-Turn	235	5	5	25	27	34	37	35
	Westbound Left-Turn	N/A	N/A	N/A	34	42	170	171	206
Middlebrook @ Dowell Springs <sup>2</sup>	Eastbound Left-Turn	235	5	5	24	25	31	34	34
	Westbound Left-Turn	N/A	N/A	N/A	53	53	110	110	127
Middlebrook @ Old Weisgarber	Eastbound Left-Turn	75	6	6	7	9	10	10	9
	Westbound Left-Turn	120	8	8	8	1	10	9	15
Middlebrook @ East Weisgarber	Eastbound Left-Turn	120	14	14	16	16	16	16	18
	Westbound Left-Turn	210	308	317	317	345	391	431	420
	Northbound Left-Turn	145	163	165	176	184	193	214	223
	Southbound Left-Turn	110	137	139	139	145	145	154	154

<sup>1</sup>With single left-turn lane on westbound approach

<sup>2</sup>With double left-turn lane on westbound approach



Of the three intersections, the only one in which the queue length exceeds the existing turn bay length is Middlebrook Pike & East Weisgarber Road. Such is the case for all scenarios. During both peak periods, this phenomenon is observed for the westbound and northbound left turning movements, and during the PM Peak hour, this also occurs with the southbound left turn lane. Queue lengths are often metered by an upstream signal, which explains some fluctuation in queue length as scenarios progress, despite volumes increasing.

At the intersection of Middlebrook Pike/Dowell Springs Boulevard, the eastbound left turn queue length shows noticeable increase with the introduction of the development, it remains well below the existing turn bay length. For the westbound left turning movement, a single turn lane of approximately 350 feet can accommodate the demand.

### 5.3 Turn Lane Warrants

The two stop-controlled access points into the site – the west access near Dick Lonas Rd and the access point on Old Weisgarber Rd – were evaluated using to determine if new turn lanes are warranted. The warrant analysis was performed in accordance with Report 457 of the National Highway Cooperative Research Program (NCHRP). For the west access, because it would be “right in, right out,” it was only evaluated for a right turn bay warrant. For the Old Weisgarber access, the warrant analysis was performed for both types of turn bays. The turn lane warrant tables are shown in **Appendix XIII**.

For the west access on Middlebrook Pike, a right turn bay is warranted during both the AM and PM Peak periods for all phases. This is due to the high speed and volume of Middlebrook Pike as well as the trips generated from west of the campus.

For the Old Weisgarber access point, a northbound left turn bay is warranted due to anticipated demand during the AM Peak period. A right turn bay is not warranted during either peak period.

### 5.4 Pedestrian & Bicycle Accommodations

There are no existing sidewalks on Middlebrook Pike. Pedestrian accommodations will be provided within the site connecting the various land uses and parking lots, and along Middlebrook Pike as the project develops. There are no bicycle facilities within the study area.

### 5.5 Transit Availability

There are two bus routes surrounding the proposed project site. Detailed information on the bus routes, including full route maps and a detailed map of route near the project site, is included in **Appendix XIV**.

Route 19 serves the area surrounding I-40/75 between Weisgarber Rd/Northside Dr and I-640. There is an existing bus stop on the north side of Middlebrook Pike, just east of Old Weisgarber Road. Route 90 serves the area on the northwest side of Knoxville, from West Town Mall to Knoxville Center Mall. Connections are available from this route into downtown Knoxville. There are existing bus stops on both sides of Middlebrook Pike at Dowell Springs Boulevard, and on the north side of Middlebrook Pike, just east of Old Weisgarber Road.

The developer will coordinate with Knoxville Area Transit (KAT) to determine if either route can include a stop within the medical campus.



## 5.6 Sight Distance

A separate summary report detailing the project sight distances was prepared to document the sight distance at the project access points. Sight distance for the proposed intersections was measured in the field in general accordance with AASHTO guidelines. The summary report has been included as **Appendix XV**.

## 5.7 Internal Circulation

The site is planned to have two primary connector roadways which provide access to the various uses within the project site. The main access drive will align with Dowell Springs Road at Middlebrook Pike. A secondary roadway will begin at the entrance west of Dick Lonas Road and connect to the Dowell Springs Road Access. In Phase 3, this roadway will be extended to Old Weisgarber Road. At the intersection of these two roadways, a small roundabout is proposed. An analysis of roundabout operations, using the Sidra analysis software with HCM methodologies, was completed for the Phase 3 scenario, to ensure that the roundabout can handle the internal site traffic. Although there will be some traffic which enters a parking lot prior to arriving at the roundabout, for purposes of a conservative analysis, it was assumed that all trips on the site would reach the roundabout. As shown in **Appendix XVI**, the roundabout operates at LOS A overall in both the AM and PM conditions, with all approaches operating at LOS A in both peak period (other than the eastern leg, from Old Weisgarber Road, which operates at LOS B in the PM peak period). Thus, a small single-lane roundabout should be sufficient to circulate traffic within the site. The Dowell Springs Entrance will be accessed via 2 lanes to the traffic circle with the right lane dedicated as a right turn for the loop road and access to the internal lots to the west. The exit at Dowell Springs will have 2 outbound lanes, one left/through and one as a dedicated right-turn onto Middlebrook Pike; the dedicated right-turn will have roughly 150 feet of storage.

## 5.8 Emergency Services

The proposed uses of the site are medically related and during public meetings, questions about the frequency of ambulance traffic within the surrounding neighborhoods has been brought up. The proposed rehabilitation/FSED uses do not typically rely on emergency vehicles for transport to/from their facilities. When needed, the most direct route to local hospitals will be down Middlebrook Pike/E. Weisgarber to the interstate. Historical data from similar facilities designed by S&ME staff, indicate relative few daily trips (1-5) by ambulatory services. Given this history and proposed usage, the ambulatory trips generated by the proposed development will be negligible compared to existing conditions within the area.

# 6.0 Recommendations

The combination of background growth and project trips leads to additional delays throughout the study area in each Phase. Due to the unpredictability of forecasting background growth with historical growth rates and project traffic volumes based off of published rates, it is proposed that the traffic study be updated prior to Phase 3, to verify the background growth and Phase 1 & 2 project trips.

## 6.1 Phase 1 & Phase 2

The addition of the Phase 1 and Phase 2 project trips, increases delays throughout the network and does significantly impact the overall operations of the intersections in the study area. The only deficiency anticipated is the westbound approach at the intersection of Middlebrook Pike and E Weisgarber Road, which is deficient in the



existing condition. The deficiency is caused by delays on the westbound left-turn movement, which has over 650 vehicles in the peak hour in the existing condition, and is estimated to grow to 706 by the Phase 2 build-out. The projected growth is completely based on background growth, as no project trips are included on the deficient movement. Recent improvements by TDOT have improved the eastbound and northbound legs of this intersection, which improves the operation of the overall intersection, leaving the westbound left-turn movement as the main deficiency.

## 6.2 Phase 3

In the Phase 3 No-Build and Build-Out Scenario, two stop-controlled intersections operate at LOS F. This is primarily due to an increase in volume on the through movements, which limit gaps for the stop-controlled intersections. At Dick Lonas Road, the Department of Transportation has indicated that a traffic signal would not be allowed; however, as traffic increases on Middlebrook Pike, and delays increase, it is anticipated that southbound left-turn vehicles would either make a right-turn and find a place to u-turn, or use Amherst Road, as an alternate route. At Old Weisgarber Road/Lonas Road, the southbound left-turn backs up due to the signal at Weisgarber Road/Lonas Road. While vehicles are expected to back-up along Old Weisgarber Road, they do not block any other intersections, and are able to clear through the Old Weisgarber Road/Lonas Road intersection when gaps are provided by the signal at Weisgarber Road/Lonas Road. As delays increase for this movement, it is anticipated that some vehicles which use Old Weisgarber Road as a cut-through from Middlebrook Pike to I-75 would find an alternative route.

## 6.3 Access Design

There are three proposed access points for the project site. Based on the results of the analysis, the proposed intersection geometry is as follows:

- West Entrance (west of Dick Lonas Road)
  - ◆ Right-in/Right-out
  - ◆ Single lane inbound and outbound
  - ◆ Right-turn lane proposed on Middlebrook Pike
- Dowell Springs Boulevard
  - ◆ Full access intersection
  - ◆ Two inbound lanes (one dedicated right-turn and one through at the traffic circle), two outbound lanes (dedicated one dedicated right-turn and one through/left-turn lane)
  - ◆ Build dual westbound left-turn lanes on Middlebrook Pike, but stripe it as a single left-turn lane until turning movement volumes warrant the second left-turn lane. The eastbound left-turn lane should be offset to the north to provide sight distance after the implementation of the projected dual left-turn lanes
- Old Weisgarber Road (Phase 3 only)
  - ◆ Full access intersection
  - ◆ Single lane inbound and outbound
  - ◆ Northbound left-turn lane



## 6.4 Summary

There are some deficiencies seen in the network resulting from a combination of background conditions and the proposed project trips. For Phases 1 & 2, deficiencies are generally resulting from background growth and increases from project trips are mitigated through proposed improvements on Middlebrook Pike. Site related improvements will occur on Middlebrook Pike at both the west access and Dowell Springs Boulevard access. It is recommended that revised counts be performed during the completion of Phase II to evaluate the need for the dual westbound left-turn lanes at the Middlebrook Pike/Dowell Springs intersection.

Due to the uncertainty as far as the ultimate uses and the resulting traffic volumes generated by Phase 1&2, it is suggested that the traffic study be updated prior to the approval of Phase 3 to determine the specific impacts that will be associated with the development, and to fully develop improvements to Old Weisgarber Road.



## Appendices

**Tennova Middlebrook Pike Medical Park**  
**Traffic Impact Study**  
Knoxville, TN  
S&ME Project No. 514318012



## **Appendix I – Methodology**



## Memorandum

**To:** Curtis Williams, City of Knoxville

**From:** Stephanie Shealey, PE, PTP

**Cc:** Brad Salsbury, PE  
Evan Hoffman, City of Knoxville  
Mike Conger, Knox MPC  
Tarren Barrett, Knox MPC

**Date:** March 7, 2019

**Subject:** Methodology for Traffic Impact Study for Middlebrook Medical Park

---

The purpose of this Methodology Statement is to document the scope and requirements for the Traffic Impact Study required by the Knoxville-Knox County Metropolitan Planning Commission to obtain approval for a proposed medical park located on the south side of Middlebrook Pike (TN-169) between Dick Lonas Road and Old Weisgarber Road. The proposed development will consist of two proposed hospital related facilities with an aggregate of 250 beds, an 11,000 square foot free-standing emergency department (FSED), and approximately 230,000 square feet of medical office space, which is to be developed in three phases. The proposed methodology for this project is based on the requirements for a Level III Traffic Study, from Appendix B of the Administrative Rules and Procedures of the Knoxville-Knox County Metropolitan Planning Commission (dated June 14, 2018).

### ◆ Proposed Project

The proposed project will provide a medical park on approximately 60 acres off of Middlebrook Pike in Knoxville. The proposed medical campus may provide up to 250 hospital beds, an 11,000 square foot FSED, and approximately 230,000 square feet of medical office space. It will be divided into three phases, with the first phase consisting of the hospital and FSED, and the latter two phases consisting of medical office space. Phase 2 will consist of the development of 110,000 square feet of medical office, while Phase 3 will complete the remaining 120,000 square feet of the project. Two connections to Middlebrook Pike are proposed during Phase 1, at Dick Lonas Road and Dowell Springs Road. Additionally, in Phase 3, a connection would be added to Old Weisgarber Road. The traffic study will measure the impacts of the proposed development on the existing roadway network surrounding the proposed development.



## ◆ Trip Generation

The trip generation for this development was estimated using the 10<sup>th</sup> Edition of the Trip Generation Manual of the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE), as shown in **Table 1** below. No pass-by or internal capture trips are assumed due to the nature of the site. Because two bus routes (90 and 19 of Knoxville Area Transit (KAT)) run outside of the site, a corresponding 5% transit reduction was assumed. At buildout, the project is projected to generate a total of approximately 13,790 daily trips, with 947 AM peak hour trips and 1,168 PM peak hour trips.

**Table 1 – Trip Generation**

Land Use	ITE Code	Intensity	Daily Trip Ends	AM Peak Period					PM Peak Period					
				In		Out		Total	In		Out		Total	
				%	Trips	%	Trips		%	Trips	%	Trips		
<b>Phase 1</b>														
Hospital	610	250 Beds	5,580	72%	345	28%	134	479	28%	116	72%	300	416	
Free-Standing Emergency Room	650	11 KSF	274	50%	6	50%	6	12	46%	8	54%	9	17	
<b>Phase 1 Sub-Total</b>			<b>5,854</b>		<b>351</b>		<b>140</b>	<b>491</b>		<b>124</b>		<b>309</b>	<b>433</b>	
<b>Phase 2</b>														
Medical/Dental Office	720	110 KSF	4,139	78%	190	22%	53	243	28%	107	72%	274	381	
<b>Phase 3</b>														
Medical/Dental Office	720	120 KSF	4,523	78%	205	22%	58	263	28%	116	72%	299	415	
<b>Subtotal (Phases 1-3)</b>			<b>14,516</b>		<b>746</b>		<b>251</b>	<b>997</b>		<b>347</b>		<b>882</b>	<b>1,229</b>	
Transit reduction (5%)			726		37		13	50		17		44	61	
<b>Total New Trips to Network</b>			<b>13,790</b>		<b>709</b>		<b>238</b>	<b>947</b>		<b>330</b>		<b>838</b>	<b>1,168</b>	

Source: ITE Trip Generation Manual, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition

## ◆ Study Area

Per the Administrative Rules and Procedures, the proposed development meets the criteria for a Level III analysis, with projected daily trips over 6,000. Per Appendix B (June 4, 2018) of the Administrative Rules and Procedures of the Knoxville-Knox County Metropolitan Planning Commission the Level III definition and methodology are proposed below.

**Level III** studies require a complete traffic access and impact study, addressing each access point, the first control point beyond each access point, and the nearest collector/collector intersection or street of higher classification or as determined by MPC staff. The exact area to be studied will be determined by MPC with input from the study preparer. Level III studies are uncommon, as they are usually warranted only with very large mixed-use and commercial developments.

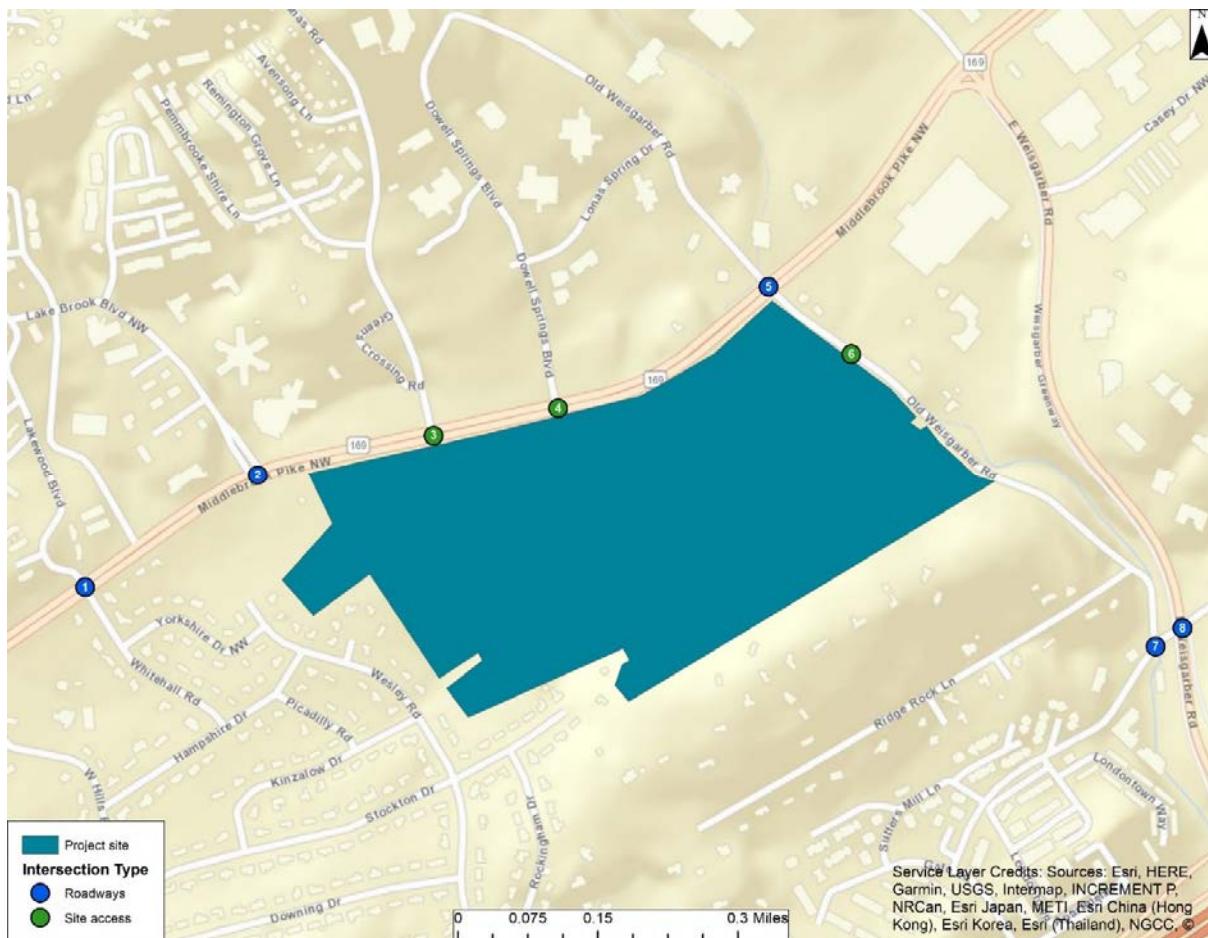


Thus, per the requirements, the intersections to be included in the study are as follows:

1. Middlebrook Pike at Whitehall Rd / Lake Brook Blvd.
2. Middlebrook Pike at Lake Brook Blvd.
3. Middlebrook Pike at Dick Lonas Rd NW – first site access
4. Middlebrook Pike at Dowell Springs Blvd – second site access
5. Middlebrook Pike at Old Weisgarber Rd
6. Old Weisgarber Rd site access point
7. Lonas Dr at Old Weisgarber Rd.
8. Lonas Dr at E. Weisgarber Rd (only for Phase 3, when the connection is made)

The proposed study area is shown in **Figure 1**.

**Figure 1 – Proposed Study Area**





## ◆ Scenarios & Analysis Methodology

There are seven scenarios being proposed for analysis with this project: .

- Existing Conditions
  - ◆ Existing traffic counts, signal timings, and roadway network
- Phase 1 Background (2020)
  - ◆ Background volumes grown to 2020
- Phase 1 Build-Out (2020)
  - ◆ Background growth + Phase 1 project traffic
- Phase 2 Background (2023)
  - ◆ Background volumes grown to 2023 + Phase 1 project traffic
- Phase 2 Build-Out (2023)
  - ◆ Background growth + Phase 1 & 2 project traffic
- Phase 3 Background (2027)
  - ◆ Background volumes grown to 2027 + Phase 1 & 2 project traffic
- Phase 3 Build-Out (2027)
  - ◆ Background growth + Phase 1, 2, & 3 project traffic

The intersections within the study area will be analyzed during the AM and PM peak period, using Synchro 10 with methodologies from the 2010 edition of the Highway Capacity Manual (HCM). Measures reviewed for the intersections will include level of service (LOS). Recommendations will be provided to mitigate any identified deficiencies caused by the addition of project trips on the network.

The intersection and roadway geometry will also be analyzed, considering distances from side streets, alignment with existing streets, intersection layout, sight distance, right-of-way width, and lane widths. The two access points on Middlebrook Pike will be aligned with Dick Lonas Rd and Dowell Springs Blvd.

Site circulation and pedestrian facilities will be addressed within the study. A sidewalk presently exists on Middlebrook Pike on the side opposite of the site, as well as on both sides of Dowell Springs Blvd. School bus stops will not be analyzed, as there is no residential development as part of this project. Public bus stops on Route 90 of Knoxville Area Transit (KAT) exist on Middlebrook Pike in front of the site, and stops along Route 19 also occur on nearby streets.

## ◆ Data Collection

Turning movement counts will be collected for all intersections identified above, except for the proposed site access point on Old Weisgarber Rd. (which does not currently exist), during the AM and PM peak periods (7-9am, 4-6pm) on a typical weekday. All count data will be provided in the submittal.



## ◆ Trip Distribution & Assignment

The project trips will be distributed and assigned to the roadway network based on the existing distribution of vehicular trips at the intersections surrounding the project site. Existing, project, and total traffic will be shown at all affected links and intersections. Links will show average daily traffic (ADT), while intersections will show turning movement counts. Project traffic will be analyzed by project phase.

## ◆ Recommendations

Recommendations will be made based on findings in the study, including those pertaining to site access, intersection improvements, and off-site improvements. Previously developed MPC comments (12-A-13-UR, dated 12/06/2013) related to site access and safety will be included as applicable. The project phase of each recommendation will be specified.

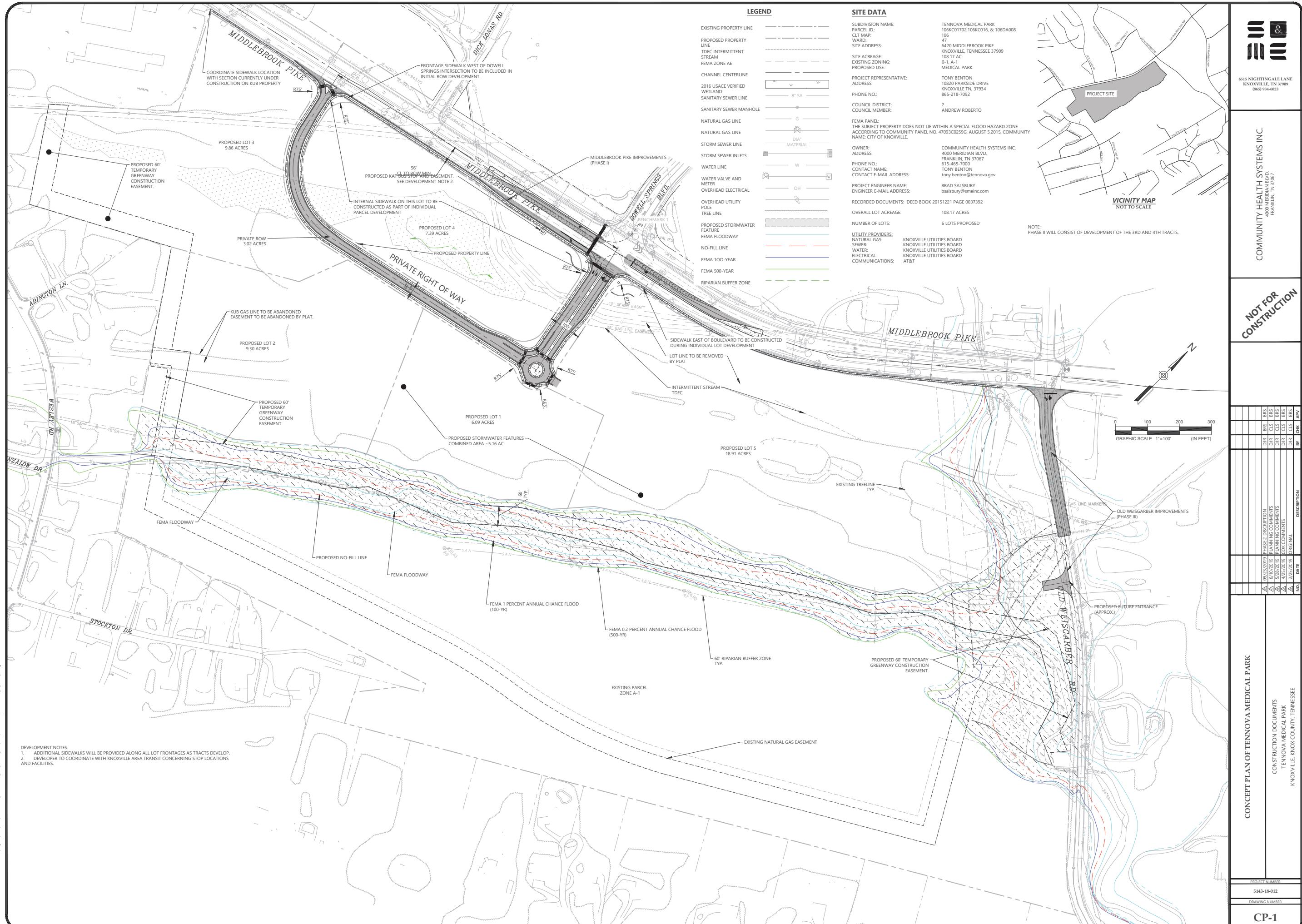
## ◆ Documentation

The Traffic Access and Impact Study shall closely follow the recommended format/outline that is provided in the Traffic Impact Study Guidelines. Ten (10) copies of the completed draft traffic study will be submitted along with the development application.

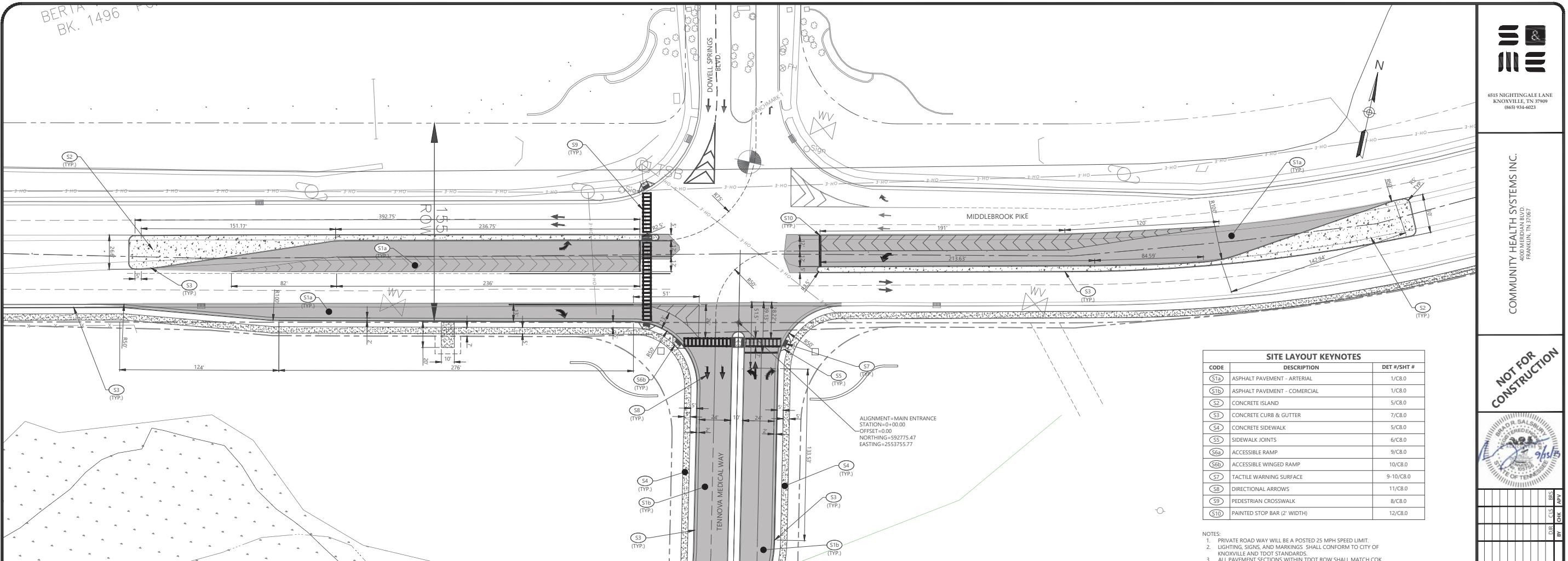
**Tennova Middlebrook Pike Medical Park**  
**Traffic Impact Study**  
Knoxville, TN  
S&ME Project No. 514318012



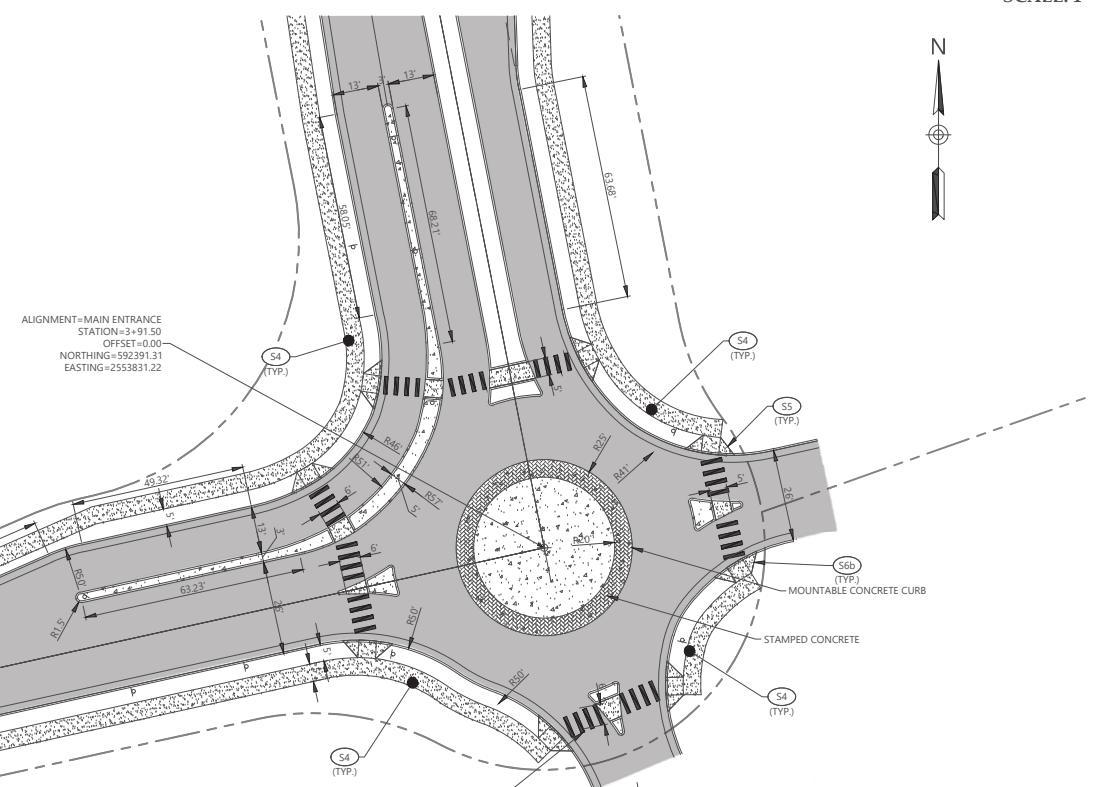
## **Appendix II- Conceptual Site Plan**



BERTA  
BK. 1496



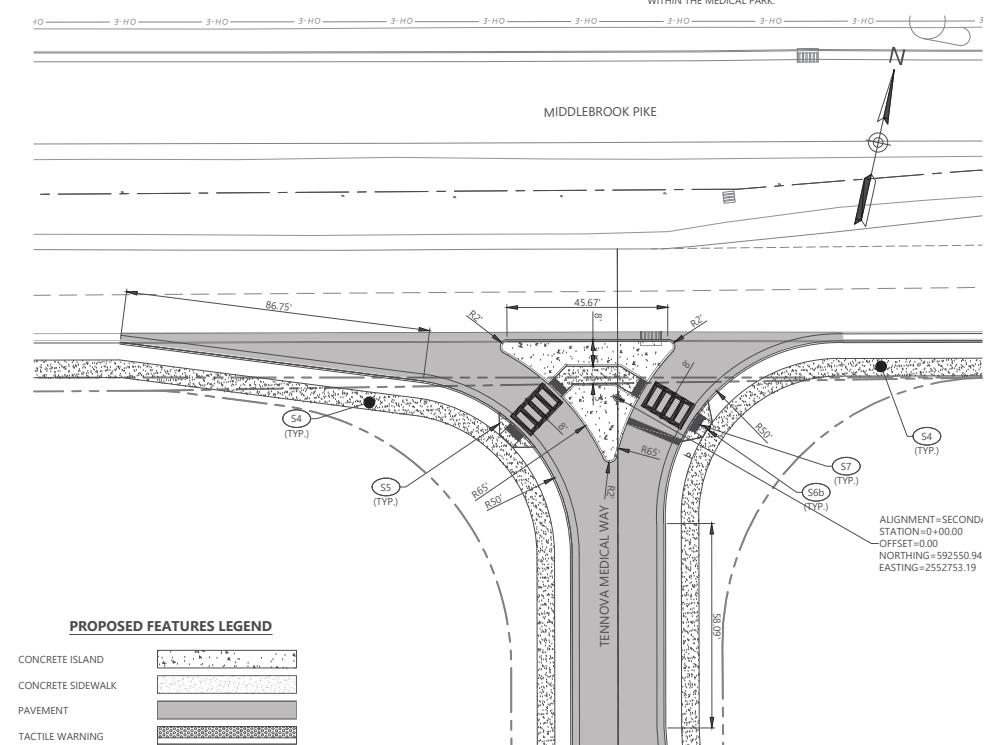
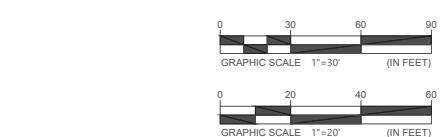
DRAWING PATH: 1\Project\2018\08\05145-18-01-Middlebrook\_Bike\_Medical\_BikeCAD\Construction\5145-18-01\LAY.dwg



PROPOSED FEATURES LEGEND	
CONCRETE ISLAND	
CONCRETE SIDEWALK	
PAVEMENT	
TACTILE WARNING	
STAMPED CONCRETE	
PAINTED STRIPE	
CONCRETE CURB	
CENTERLINE	
SIGN	

**WEST ENTRANCE**

SCALE: 1" = 20'



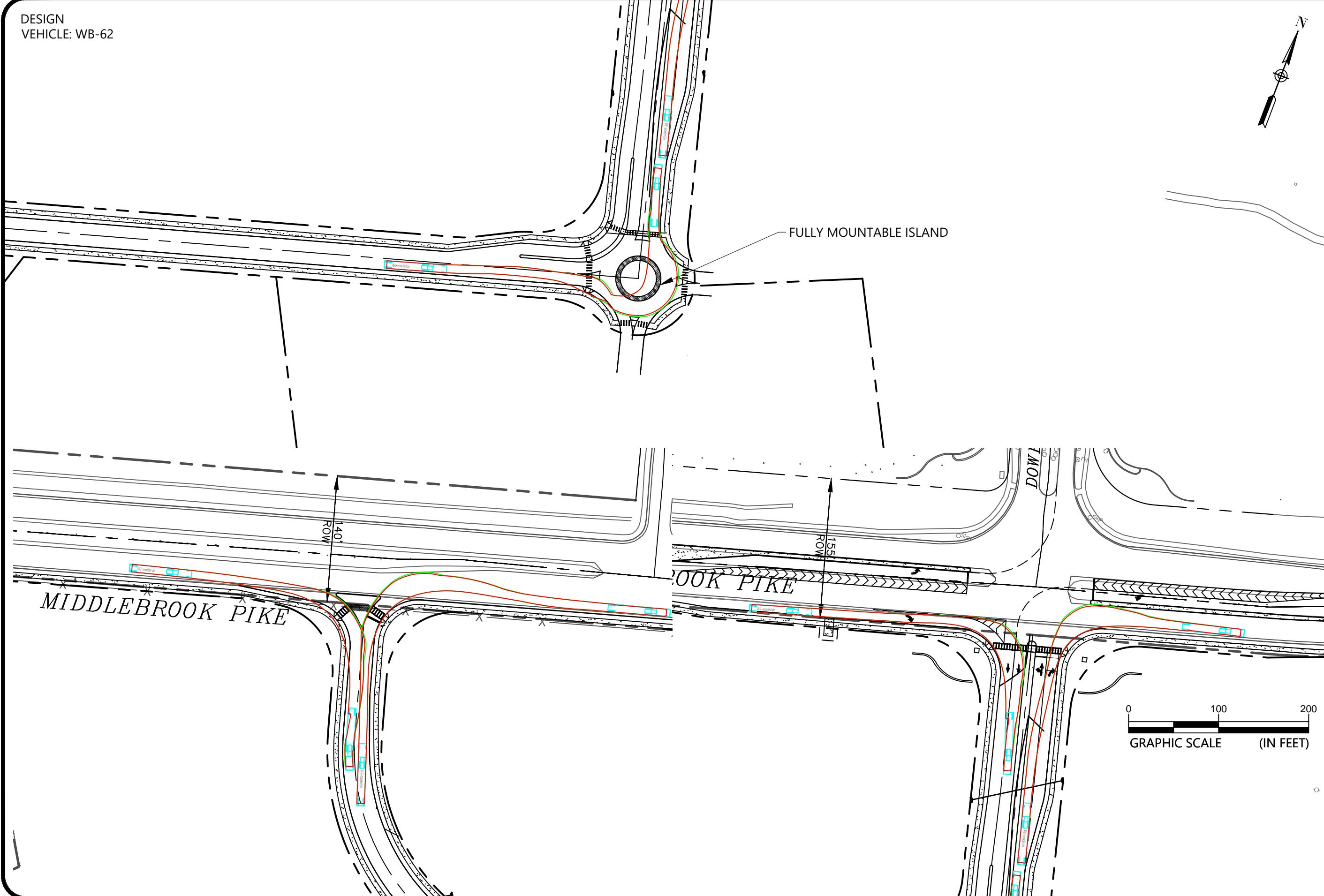
6515 NIGHTINGALE LANE  
KNOXVILLE, TN 37909  
(865) 934-6023

COMMUNITY HEALTH SYSTEMS, INC.  
4000 MEDIAN BLDG  
FRANKLIN, TN 37067



DESIGN  
VEHICLE: WB-62

Drawing path: t:\Projects\2018\P&D\5143-18-012\_middlebrook\_pike\_medical\_park\CAD\construction\5143-18-012\_sd\_EXHIBIT.dwg



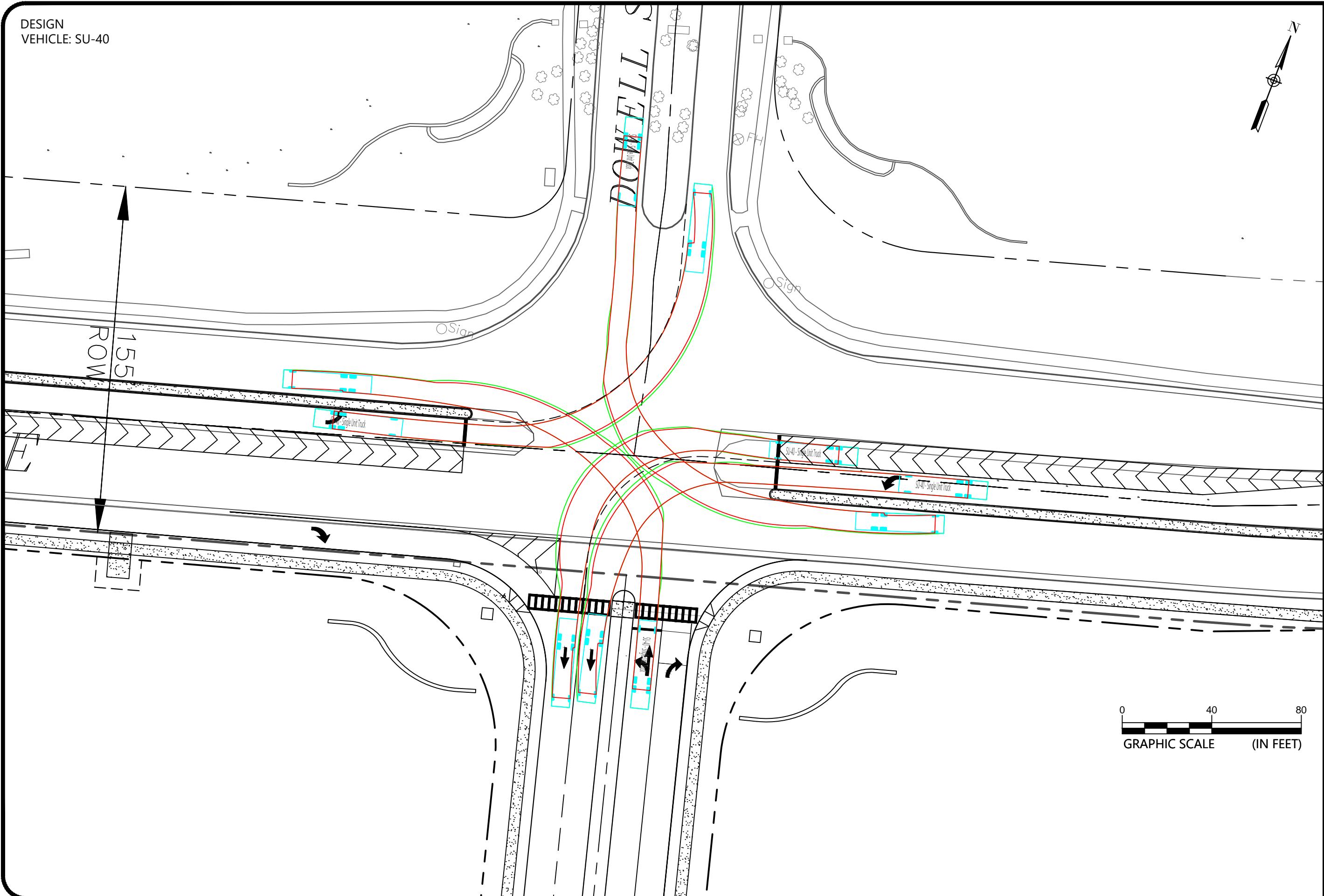
2

TURNING TEMPLATES

TENNOVA MEDICAL PARK  
0 MIDDLEBROOK PIKE  
KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE 37909

SCALE:  
1" = 100'  
DATE:  
6/10/19  
PROJECT NUMBER  
5143-18-012  
FIGURE NO.

DESIGN  
VEHICLE: SU-40





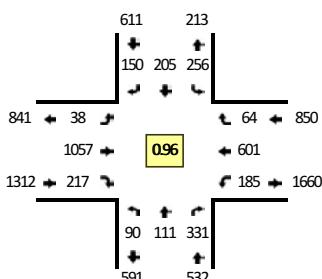
## **Appendix III – Turning Movement Counts & Signal Timing Sheets**

Type of peak hour being reported: Intersection Peak

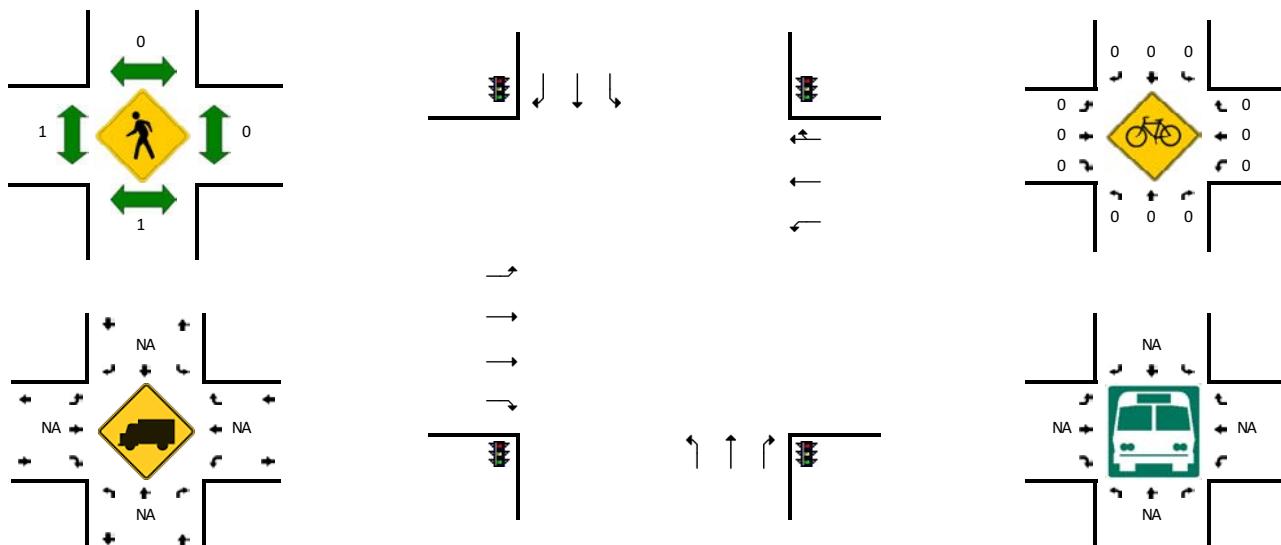
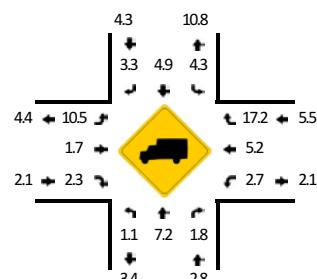
Method for determining peak hour: Total Entering Volume

**LOCATION:** Francis Rd/Vanorsdale Rd -- Middlebrook Pike  
**CITY/STATE:** Knox, TN

**QC JOB #:** 14939001  
**DATE:** Tue, Apr 2 2019



**Peak-Hour: 7:30 AM -- 8:30 AM**  
**Peak 15-Min: 8:15 AM -- 8:30 AM**



15-Min Count Period Beginning At	Francis Rd/Vanorsdale Rd (Northbound)				Francis Rd/Vanorsdale Rd (Southbound)				Middlebrook Pike (Eastbound)				Middlebrook Pike (Westbound)				Total	Hourly Totals
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
7:00 AM	9	14	35	0	21	41	18	0	4	123	56	0	26	70	7	0	424	
7:15 AM	24	25	53	0	28	59	35	0	5	214	73	0	32	103	11	0	662	
7:30 AM	39	33	78	0	61	31	39	0	7	253	60	0	33	147	15	4	800	
7:45 AM	25	34	97	0	60	40	36	0	10	288	50	0	32	136	14	2	824	2710
8:00 AM	14	17	85	0	70	66	40	0	11	256	52	0	56	135	16	2	820	3106
8:15 AM	12	27	71	0	65	68	35	0	10	260	55	0	48	183	19	8	861	3305
8:30 AM	20	20	36	0	40	42	27	0	12	158	42	0	38	160	18	0	613	3118
8:45 AM	24	14	21	0	18	35	28	0	8	190	48	0	29	145	6	0	566	2860
Peak 15-Min Flowrates	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound				Total	
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
All Vehicles	48	108	284	0	260	272	140	0	40	1040	220	0	192	732	76	32	3444	
Heavy Trucks	4	12	12	0	8	28	4	0	4	28	8	0	4	32	8	0	152	
Pedestrians	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	
Bicycles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Railroad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Stopped Buses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

**Comments:**

Report generated on 4/4/2019 12:13 PM

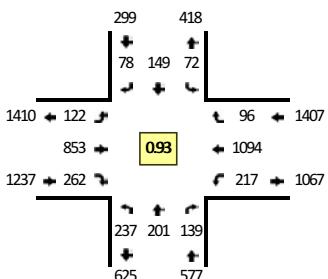
SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (<http://www.qualitycounts.net>) 1-877-580-2212

Type of peak hour being reported: Intersection Peak

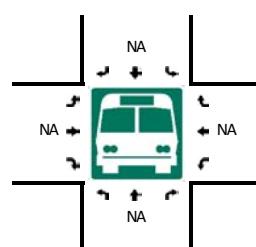
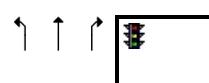
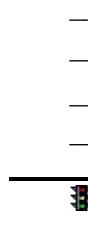
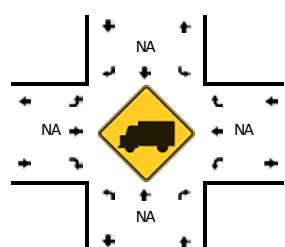
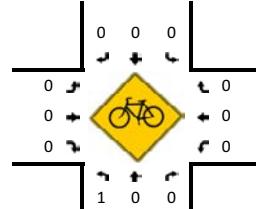
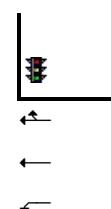
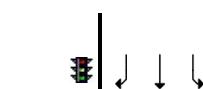
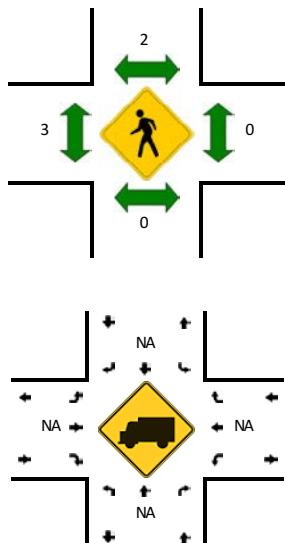
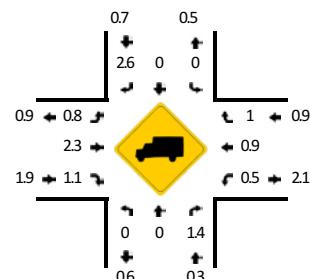
Method for determining peak hour: Total Entering Volume

**LOCATION:** Francis Rd/Vanorsdale Rd -- Middlebrook Pike  
**CITY/STATE:** Knox, TN

**QC JOB #:** 14939002  
**DATE:** Tue, Apr 2 2019



**Peak-Hour: 5:00 PM -- 6:00 PM**  
**Peak 15-Min: 5:15 PM -- 5:30 PM**



15-Min Count Period Beginning At	Francis Rd/Vanorsdale Rd (Northbound)				Francis Rd/Vanorsdale Rd (Southbound)				Middlebrook Pike (Eastbound)				Middlebrook Pike (Westbound)				Total	Hourly Totals
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
4:00 PM	53	47	36	0	24	30	27	0	24	172	51	0	37	220	27	0	748	
4:15 PM	45	43	33	0	16	34	15	0	29	154	38	0	33	189	17	0	646	
4:30 PM	54	46	34	0	19	30	24	0	30	161	64	0	43	229	23	0	757	
4:45 PM	62	35	32	0	17	34	9	0	28	179	65	0	37	213	13	0	724	2875
5:00 PM	53	44	31	0	18	35	21	0	28	199	70	0	55	300	26	3	883	3010
5:15 PM	61	59	31	0	19	35	22	0	32	235	76	0	60	298	21	0	949	3313
5:30 PM	66	48	40	0	18	33	15	0	31	201	58	1	49	274	24	0	858	3414
5:45 PM	57	50	37	0	17	46	20	0	30	218	58	0	50	222	25	0	830	3520
Peak 15-Min Flowrates	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound				Total	
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
All Vehicles	244	236	124	0	76	140	88	0	128	940	304	0	240	1192	84	0	3796	
Heavy Trucks	0	0	4	0	0	0	8	0	0	12	4	0	0	16	4	0	48	
Pedestrians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Bicycles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Railroad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Stopped Buses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

**Comments:**

Report generated on 4/4/2019 12:13 PM

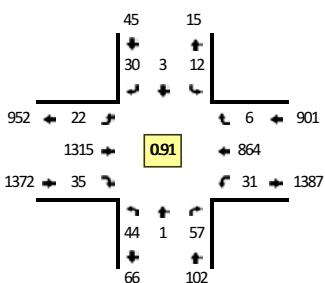
SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (<http://www.qualitycounts.net>) 1-877-580-2212

Type of peak hour being reported: Intersection Peak

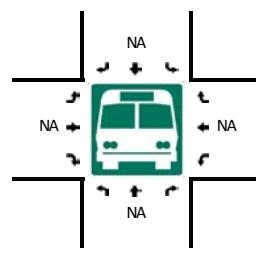
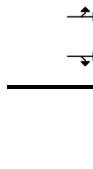
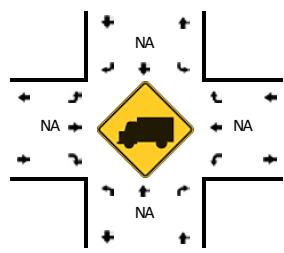
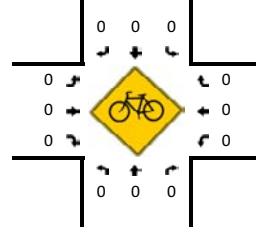
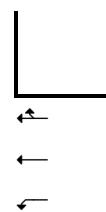
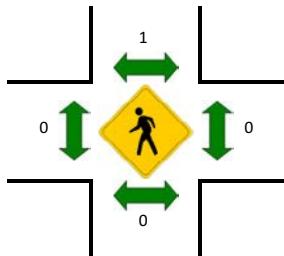
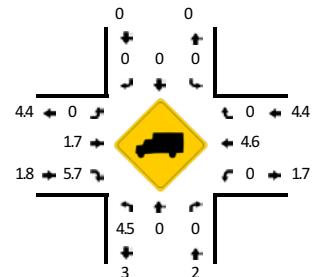
Method for determining peak hour: Total Entering Volume

**LOCATION:** Whitehall Rd -- Middlebrook Pike  
**CITY/STATE:** Knoxville, TN

**QC JOB #:** 14915001  
**DATE:** Tue, Mar 5 2019



**Peak-Hour: 7:30 AM -- 8:30 AM**  
**Peak 15-Min: 7:45 AM -- 8:00 AM**



15-Min Count Period Beginning At	Whitehall Rd (Northbound)				Whitehall Rd (Southbound)				Middlebrook Pike (Eastbound)				Middlebrook Pike (Westbound)				Total	Hourly Totals
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
7:00 AM	1	0	1	0	0	0	11	0	4	181	6	0	1	91	0	0	296	
7:15 AM	6	0	9	0	2	0	10	0	4	262	4	1	10	146	2	2	458	
7:30 AM	8	0	15	0	3	1	9	0	2	300	12	2	7	191	1	0	551	
7:45 AM	15	0	16	0	3	0	8	0	3	371	8	5	8	226	1	1	665	1970
8:00 AM	11	0	16	0	1	1	5	0	3	331	7	5	8	238	3	1	630	2304
8:15 AM	10	1	10	0	5	1	8	0	0	313	8	2	5	209	1	1	574	2420
8:30 AM	2	0	5	0	6	0	5	1	0	210	6	0	8	147	1	1	392	2261
8:45 AM	2	0	5	0	2	1	5	0	0	187	6	1	6	160	1	0	376	1972
Peak 15-Min Flowrates	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound				Total	
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
All Vehicles	60	0	64	0	12	0	32	0	12	1484	32	20	32	904	4	4	2660	
Heavy Trucks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	76	0	0	84	
Pedestrians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Bicycles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Railroad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Stopped Buses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

**Comments:**

Report generated on 5/21/2019 9:11 AM

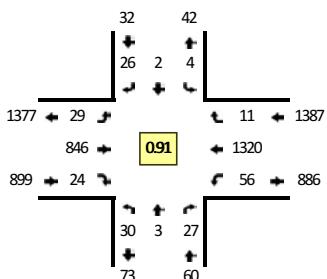
SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (<http://www.qualitycounts.net>) 1-877-580-2212

Type of peak hour being reported: Intersection Peak

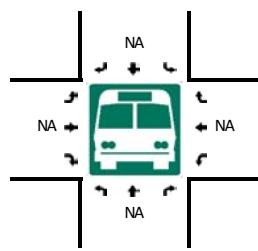
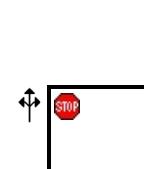
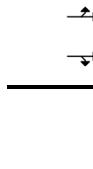
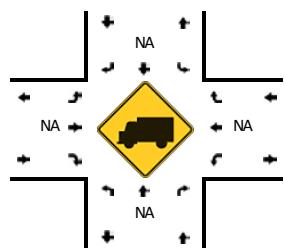
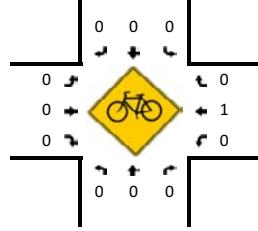
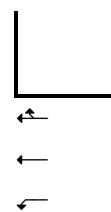
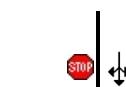
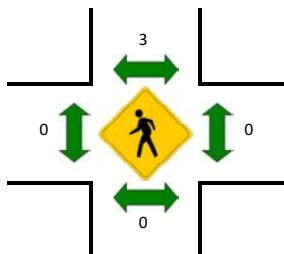
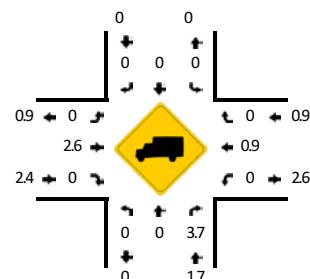
Method for determining peak hour: Total Entering Volume

**LOCATION:** Whitehall Rd -- Middlebrook Pike  
**CITY/STATE:** Knoxville, TN

**QC JOB #:** 14915002  
**DATE:** Tue, Mar 5 2019



**Peak-Hour: 4:30 PM -- 5:30 PM**  
**Peak 15-Min: 5:00 PM -- 5:15 PM**



15-Min Count Period Beginning At	Whitehall Rd (Northbound)				Whitehall Rd (Southbound)				Middlebrook Pike (Eastbound)				Middlebrook Pike (Westbound)				Total	Hourly Totals
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
4:00 PM	5	0	11	0	3	0	1	0	4	167	3	0	9	244	1	2	450	
4:15 PM	4	0	9	0	2	0	7	0	8	200	5	0	9	252	0	1	497	
4:30 PM	6	1	10	0	2	0	8	0	8	206	8	0	9	310	1	0	569	
4:45 PM	7	1	2	0	0	0	8	0	7	202	4	0	10	294	5	1	541	2057
5:00 PM	7	1	8	0	1	0	4	0	7	214	4	1	8	387	3	8	653	2260
5:15 PM	10	0	7	0	1	2	6	0	6	224	8	0	20	329	2	0	615	2378
5:30 PM	7	2	9	0	2	2	5	0	8	210	3	0	13	268	4	1	534	2343
5:45 PM	6	1	6	0	1	0	2	0	2	233	5	0	6	238	3	1	504	2306
Peak 15-Min Flowrates	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound				Total	
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
All Vehicles	28	4	32	0	4	0	16	0	28	856	16	4	32	1548	12	32	2612	
Heavy Trucks	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	28	0		0	12	0		40	
Pedestrians	0						4			0				0			4	
Bicycles	0				0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0		0	
Railroad																		
Stopped Buses																		

**Comments:**

Report generated on 5/21/2019 9:11 AM

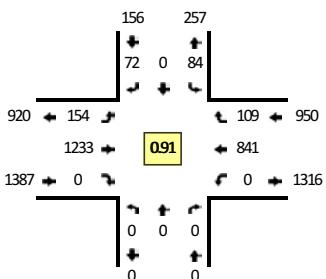
SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (<http://www.qualitycounts.net>) 1-877-580-2212

Type of peak hour being reported: Intersection Peak

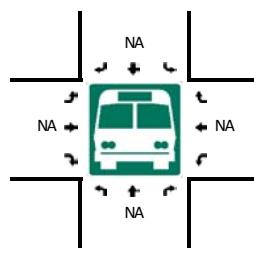
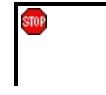
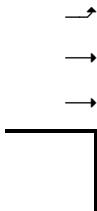
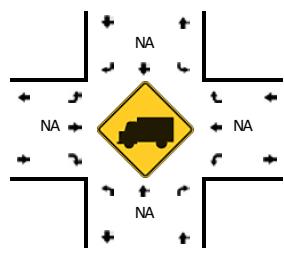
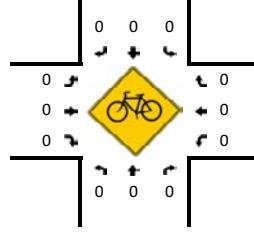
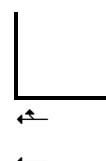
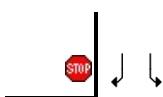
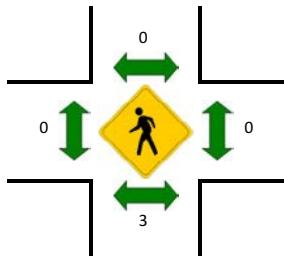
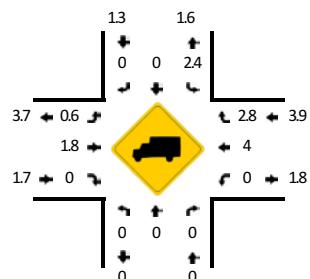
Method for determining peak hour: Total Entering Volume

**LOCATION:** Lake Brook Blvd -- Middlebrook Pike  
**CITY/STATE:** Knoxville, TN

**QC JOB #:** 14915003  
**DATE:** Tue, Mar 5 2019



**Peak-Hour: 7:30 AM -- 8:30 AM**  
**Peak 15-Min: 7:45 AM -- 8:00 AM**



15-Min Count Period Beginning At	Lake Brook Blvd (Northbound)				Lake Brook Blvd (Southbound)				Middlebrook Pike (Eastbound)				Middlebrook Pike (Westbound)				Total	Hourly Totals
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
7:00 AM	0	0	0	0	13	0	13	0	15	157	0	0	0	84	8	0	290	
7:15 AM	0	0	0	0	27	0	17	0	16	236	0	3	0	130	12	0	441	
7:30 AM	0	0	0	0	21	0	17	1	36	279	0	0	0	185	30	0	569	
7:45 AM	0	0	0	0	20	0	18	0	54	337	0	3	0	228	24	0	684	1984
8:00 AM	0	0	0	0	25	0	20	0	32	316	0	1	0	235	30	0	659	2353
8:15 AM	0	0	0	0	17	0	17	0	25	301	0	3	0	193	25	0	581	2493
8:30 AM	0	0	0	0	20	0	8	0	23	210	0	1	0	140	22	0	424	2348
8:45 AM	0	0	0	0	12	0	10	0	12	178	0	0	0	156	12	0	380	2044
Peak 15-Min Flowrates	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound				Total	
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
All Vehicles	0	0	0	0	80	0	72	0	216	1348	0	12	0	912	96	0	2736	
Heavy Trucks	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	52	8	0	72	
Pedestrians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Bicycles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Railroad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Stopped Buses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

**Comments:**

Report generated on 5/21/2019 9:11 AM

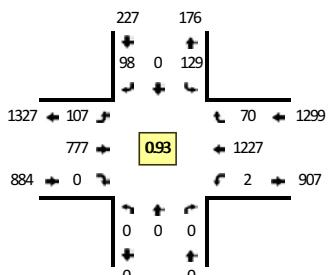
SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (<http://www.qualitycounts.net>) 1-877-580-2212

Type of peak hour being reported: Intersection Peak

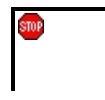
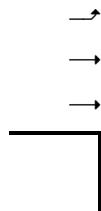
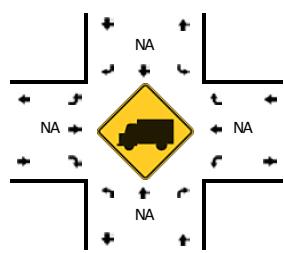
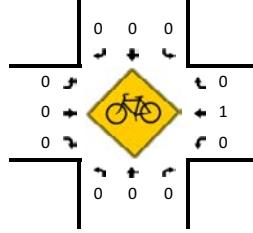
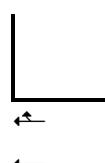
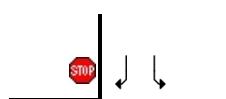
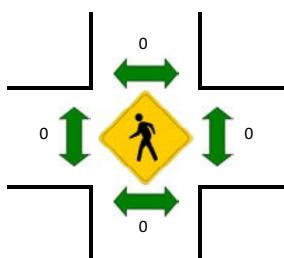
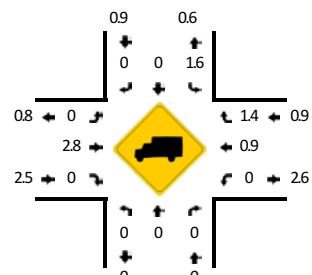
Method for determining peak hour: Total Entering Volume

**LOCATION:** Lake Brook Blvd -- Middlebrook Pike  
**CITY/STATE:** Knoxville, TN

QC JOB #: 14915004  
DATE: Tue, Mar 5 2019



**Peak-Hour: 4:30 PM -- 5:30 PM**  
**Peak 15-Min: 5:00 PM -- 5:15 PM**



*Comments:*

Report generated on 5/21/2019 9:11 AM

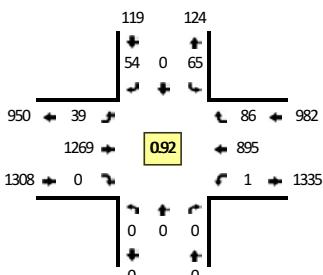
SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (<http://www.qualitycounts.net>) 1-877-580-2212

Type of peak hour being reported: Intersection Peak

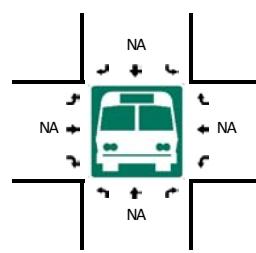
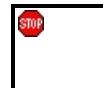
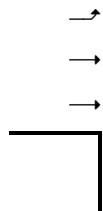
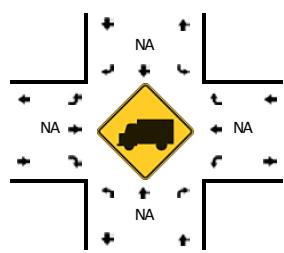
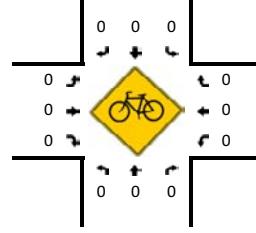
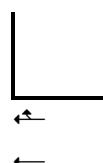
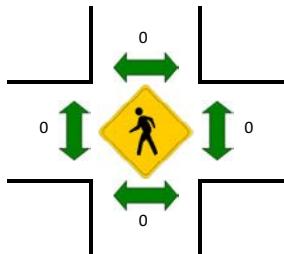
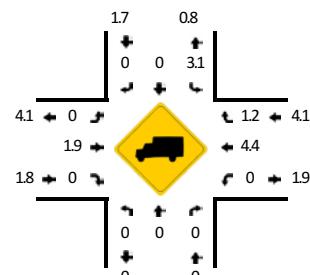
Method for determining peak hour: Total Entering Volume

**LOCATION:** Dick Lonas Rd NW -- Middlebrook Pike  
**CITY/STATE:** Knoxville, TN

**QC JOB #:** 14915005  
**DATE:** Tue, Mar 5 2019



**Peak-Hour: 7:30 AM -- 8:30 AM**  
**Peak 15-Min: 7:45 AM -- 8:00 AM**



15-Min Count Period Beginning At	Dick Lonas Rd NW (Northbound)				Dick Lonas Rd NW (Southbound)				Middlebrook Pike (Eastbound)				Middlebrook Pike (Westbound)				<b>Total</b>	<b>Hourly Totals</b>
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
7:00 AM	0	0	0	0	14	0	7	0	6	173	0	0	0	89	14	0	303	
7:15 AM	0	0	0	0	12	0	7	0	8	272	0	1	0	148	16	1	465	
7:30 AM	0	0	0	0	15	0	12	0	10	299	0	0	0	205	18	0	559	
7:45 AM	0	0	0	0	14	0	17	0	12	339	0	1	0	243	28	0	654	1981
8:00 AM	0	0	0	0	21	0	13	0	11	325	0	0	0	247	20	0	637	2315
8:15 AM	0	0	0	0	15	0	12	0	5	306	0	0	0	200	20	1	559	2409
8:30 AM	0	0	0	0	13	0	9	0	5	203	0	0	0	149	6	0	385	2235
8:45 AM	0	0	0	0	9	0	7	0	5	187	0	1	0	164	5	0	378	1959
Peak 15-Min Flowrates	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound				<b>Total</b>	
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
All Vehicles	0	0	0	0	56	0	68	0	48	1356	0	4	0	972	112	0	2616	
Heavy Trucks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	64	0	0	72	
Pedestrians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Bicycles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Railroad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Stopped Buses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

**Comments:**

Report generated on 5/21/2019 9:11 AM

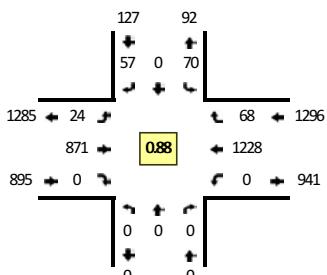
SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (<http://www.qualitycounts.net>) 1-877-580-2212

Type of peak hour being reported: Intersection Peak

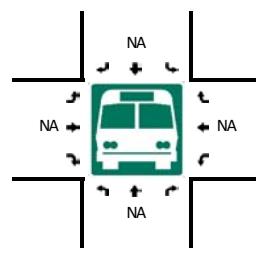
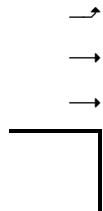
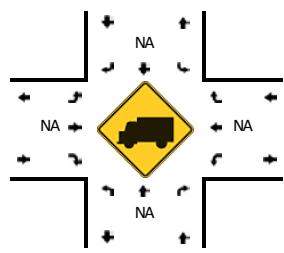
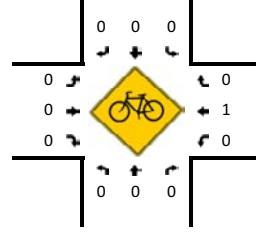
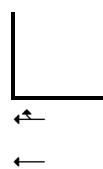
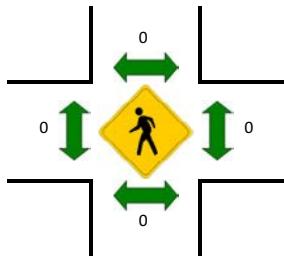
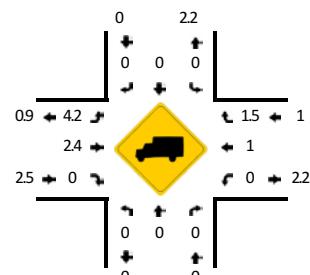
Method for determining peak hour: Total Entering Volume

**LOCATION:** Dick Lonas Rd NW -- Middlebrook Pike  
**CITY/STATE:** Knoxville, TN

**QC JOB #:** 14915006  
**DATE:** Tue, Mar 5 2019



**Peak-Hour: 4:30 PM -- 5:30 PM**  
**Peak 15-Min: 5:00 PM -- 5:15 PM**



15-Min Count Period Beginning At	Dick Lonas Rd NW (Northbound)				Dick Lonas Rd NW (Southbound)				Middlebrook Pike (Eastbound)				Middlebrook Pike (Westbound)				<b>Total</b>	<b>Hourly Totals</b>
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
4:00 PM	0	0	0	0	17	0	14	0	6	186	0	0	0	216	9	1	449	
4:15 PM	0	0	0	0	10	0	3	0	6	208	0	0	0	259	8	0	494	
4:30 PM	0	0	0	0	32	0	21	0	10	204	0	0	0	283	7	0	557	
4:45 PM	0	0	0	0	16	0	10	0	5	197	0	0	0	273	13	0	514	2014
<b>5:00 PM</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>2222</b>
5:15 PM	0	0	0	0	10	0	12	0	5	221	0	0	0	321	21	0	590	2318
5:30 PM	0	0	0	0	11	0	7	0	11	212	0	0	0	280	13	0	534	2295
5:45 PM	0	0	0	0	7	0	8	0	13	203	0	0	0	225	3	0	459	2240
Peak 15-Min Flowrates	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound				<b>Total</b>	
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
All Vehicles	0	0	0	0	48	0	56	0	16	996	0	0	0	1404	108	0	2628	
Heavy Trucks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	4	0	0	36	
Pedestrians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Bicycles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	
Railroad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Stopped Buses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	

**Comments:**

Report generated on 5/21/2019 9:11 AM

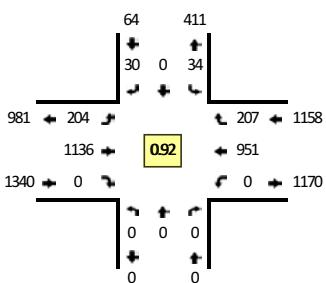
SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (<http://www.qualitycounts.net>) 1-877-580-2212

Type of peak hour being reported: Intersection Peak

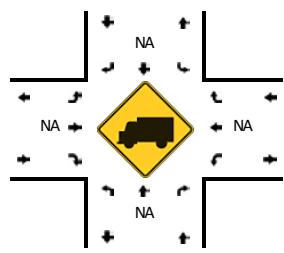
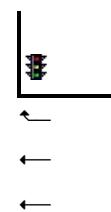
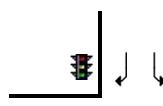
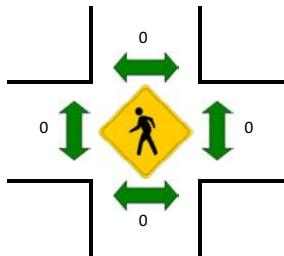
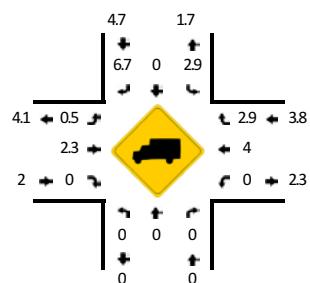
Method for determining peak hour: Total Entering Volume

**LOCATION:** Dowell Springs Blvd -- Middlebrook Pike  
**CITY/STATE:** Knoxville, TN

**QC JOB #:** 14915007  
**DATE:** Tue, Mar 5 2019



**Peak-Hour: 7:30 AM -- 8:30 AM**  
**Peak 15-Min: 8:00 AM -- 8:15 AM**



15-Min Count Period Beginning At	Dowell Springs Blvd (Northbound)				Dowell Springs Blvd (Southbound)				Middlebrook Pike (Eastbound)				Middlebrook Pike (Westbound)				<b>Total</b>	<b>Hourly Totals</b>
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
7:00 AM	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	35	139	0	0	0	90	33	0	302	
7:15 AM	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0	39	237	0	1	0	158	38	0	478	
7:30 AM	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	0	39	267	0	0	0	210	46	0	569	
7:45 AM	0	0	0	0	9	0	8	0	61	299	0	0	0	255	48	0	680	2029
<b>8:00 AM</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>2420</b>
8:15 AM	0	0	0	0	13	0	8	0	51	275	0	0	0	218	55	0	620	2562
8:30 AM	0	0	0	0	15	0	11	0	38	199	0	0	0	157	46	1	467	2460
8:45 AM	0	0	0	0	13	0	12	0	34	166	0	0	0	151	50	0	426	2206
Peak 15-Min Flowrates	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound				<b>Total</b>	
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
All Vehicles	0	0	0	0	36	0	40	0	212	1180	0	0	0	1072	232	0	2772	
Heavy Trucks	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	20	0	0	0	36	0	0	64	
Pedestrians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Bicycles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Railroad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Stopped Buses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

**Comments:**

Report generated on 5/21/2019 9:11 AM

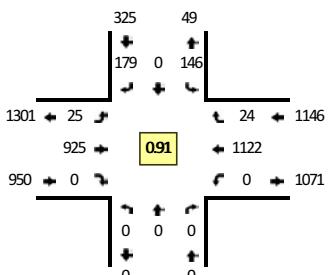
SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (<http://www.qualitycounts.net>) 1-877-580-2212

Type of peak hour being reported: Intersection Peak

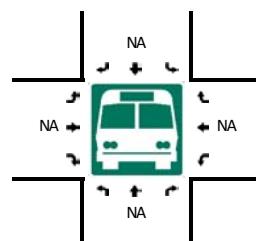
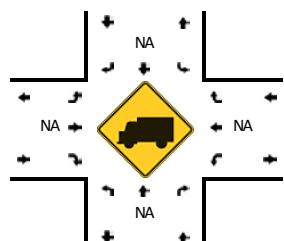
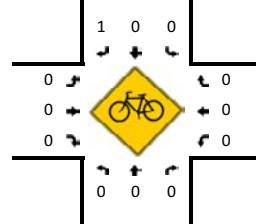
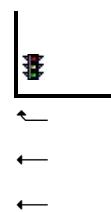
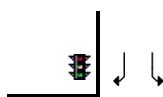
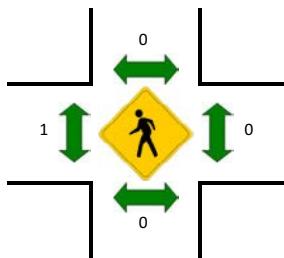
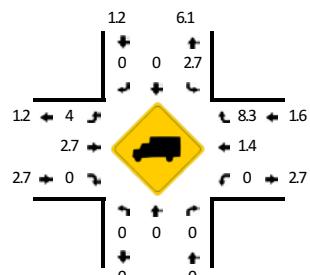
Method for determining peak hour: Total Entering Volume

**LOCATION:** Dowell Springs Blvd -- Middlebrook Pike  
**CITY/STATE:** Knoxville, TN

**QC JOB #:** 14915008  
**DATE:** Tue, Mar 5 2019



**Peak-Hour: 4:30 PM -- 5:30 PM**  
**Peak 15-Min: 5:00 PM -- 5:15 PM**



15-Min Count Period Beginning At	Dowell Springs Blvd (Northbound)				Dowell Springs Blvd (Southbound)				Middlebrook Pike (Eastbound)				Middlebrook Pike (Westbound)				<b>Total</b>	<b>Hourly Totals</b>
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
4:00 PM	0	0	0	0	42	0	41	0	9	207	0	0	0	195	12	0	506	
4:15 PM	0	0	0	0	31	0	29	0	5	191	0	0	0	224	12	1	493	
4:30 PM	0	0	0	0	44	0	47	0	9	229	0	0	0	248	10	0	587	
4:45 PM	0	0	0	0	31	0	34	0	2	223	0	0	0	252	6	0	548	2134
<b>5:00 PM</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>2291</b>
5:15 PM	0	0	0	0	25	0	39	0	7	232	0	0	0	316	4	0	623	2421
5:30 PM	0	0	0	0	11	0	18	0	5	222	0	0	0	279	1	0	536	2370
5:45 PM	0	0	0	0	17	0	16	0	7	196	0	0	0	223	4	0	463	2285
Peak 15-Min Flowrates	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound				<b>Total</b>	
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
All Vehicles	0	0	0	0	184	0	236	0	28	964	0	0	0	1224	16	0	2652	
Heavy Trucks	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	4	36	0	0	0	16	8	0	76	
Pedestrians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	
Bicycles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Railroad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Stopped Buses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

**Comments:**

Report generated on 5/21/2019 9:11 AM

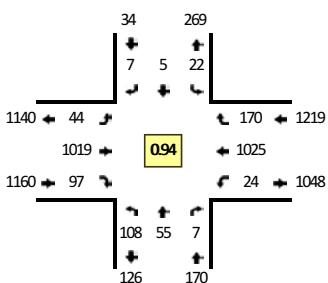
SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (<http://www.qualitycounts.net>) 1-877-580-2212

Type of peak hour being reported: Intersection Peak

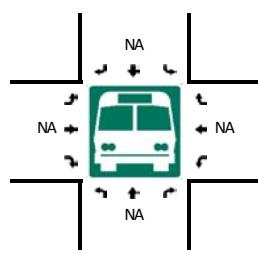
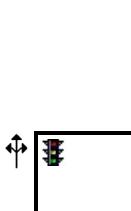
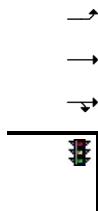
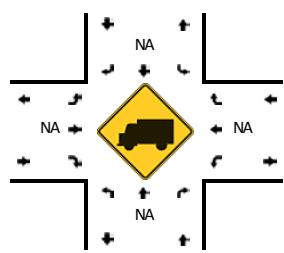
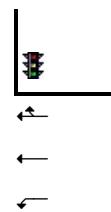
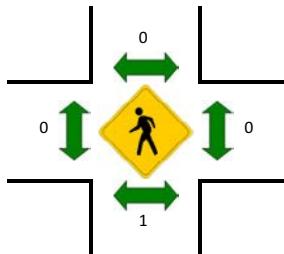
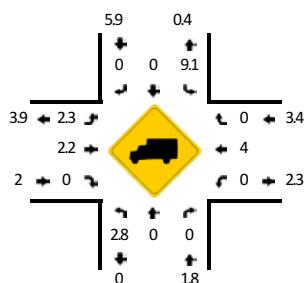
Method for determining peak hour: Total Entering Volume

**LOCATION:** Old Weisgarber Rd -- Middlebrook Pike  
**CITY/STATE:** Knoxville, TN

**QC JOB #:** 14915009  
**DATE:** Tue, Mar 5 2019



**Peak-Hour: 7:30 AM -- 8:30 AM**  
**Peak 15-Min: 8:00 AM -- 8:15 AM**



15-Min Count Period Beginning At	Old Weisgarber Rd (Northbound)				Old Weisgarber Rd (Southbound)				Middlebrook Pike (Eastbound)				Middlebrook Pike (Westbound)				<b>Total</b>	<b>Hourly Totals</b>
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
7:00 AM	8	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	4	126	9	0	1	124	31	0	308	
7:15 AM	11	12	3	0	3	0	1	0	9	206	10	0	4	180	42	0	481	
7:30 AM	28	10	1	0	5	1	0	0	7	246	15	0	7	227	41	0	588	
7:45 AM	27	16	3	0	4	1	1	0	15	267	28	0	5	273	45	0	685	2062
<b>8:00 AM</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>2440</b>
8:15 AM	17	14	2	0	8	1	5	0	11	246	27	0	8	250	35	0	624	2583
8:30 AM	14	10	0	0	11	7	5	0	7	206	22	0	4	196	33	0	515	2510
8:45 AM	10	8	1	0	10	3	3	0	7	157	13	0	2	184	32	0	430	2255
Peak 15-Min Flowrates	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound				<b>Total</b>	
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
All Vehicles	144	60	4	0	20	8	4	0	44	1040	108	0	16	1100	196	0	2744	
Heavy Trucks	4	0	0		8	0	0		4	20	0		0	24	0		60	
Pedestrians		4				0				0				0			4	
Bicycles					0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0		0	
Railroad																		
Stopped Buses																		

**Comments:**

Report generated on 5/21/2019 9:11 AM

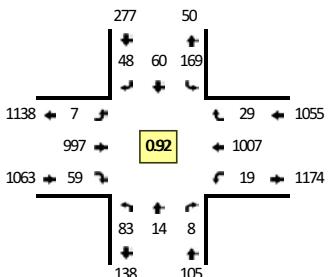
SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (<http://www.qualitycounts.net>) 1-877-580-2212

Type of peak hour being reported: Intersection Peak

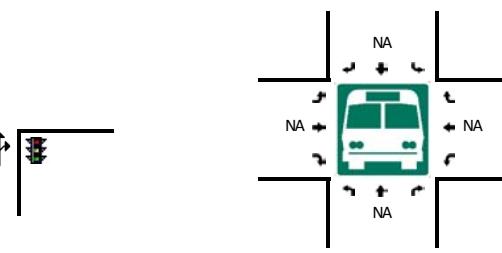
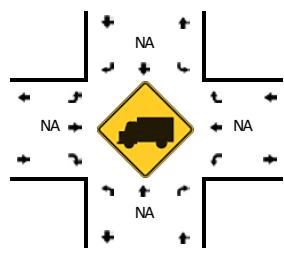
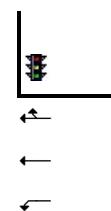
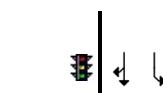
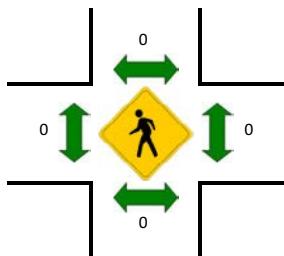
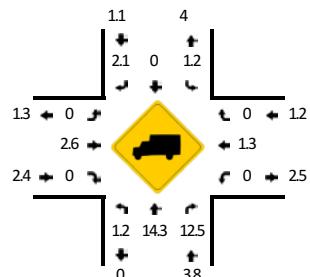
Method for determining peak hour: Total Entering Volume

**LOCATION:** Old Weisgarber Rd -- Middlebrook Pike  
**CITY/STATE:** Knoxville, TN

**QC JOB #:** 14915010  
**DATE:** Tue, Mar 5 2019



**Peak-Hour: 4:30 PM -- 5:30 PM**  
**Peak 15-Min: 5:00 PM -- 5:15 PM**



15-Min Count Period Beginning At	Old Weisgarber Rd (Northbound)				Old Weisgarber Rd (Southbound)				Middlebrook Pike (Eastbound)				Middlebrook Pike (Westbound)				<b>Total</b>	<b>Hourly Totals</b>
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
4:00 PM	14	3	1	0	28	12	5	0	3	228	24	0	1	181	10	0	510	
4:15 PM	12	2	2	0	34	5	5	0	4	213	18	0	2	222	8	1	528	
4:30 PM	17	5	2	0	41	16	12	0	1	244	19	0	6	233	10	0	606	
4:45 PM	17	5	2	0	37	15	8	0	3	232	14	0	4	233	7	0	577	2221
<b>5:00 PM</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>2391</b>
5:15 PM	22	2	1	0	41	11	11	0	0	245	13	0	7	279	5	0	637	2500
5:30 PM	14	1	2	0	25	8	5	0	2	229	15	0	1	271	7	1	581	2475
5:45 PM	17	0	0	0	12	5	9	0	1	200	8	0	2	202	4	0	460	2358
Peak 15-Min Flowrates	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound				<b>Total</b>	
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
All Vehicles	108	8	12	0	200	72	68	0	12	1104	52	0	8	1048	28	0	2720	
Heavy Trucks	0	4	0		8	0	4		0	36	0		0	20	0		72	
Pedestrians	0				0				0				0				0	
Bicycles	0				0				0				0				0	
Railroad																		
Stopped Buses													0	0	0			

**Comments:**

Report generated on 5/21/2019 9:11 AM

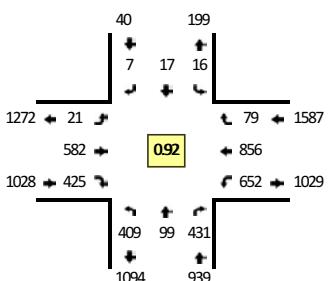
SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (<http://www.qualitycounts.net>) 1-877-580-2212

Type of peak hour being reported: Intersection Peak

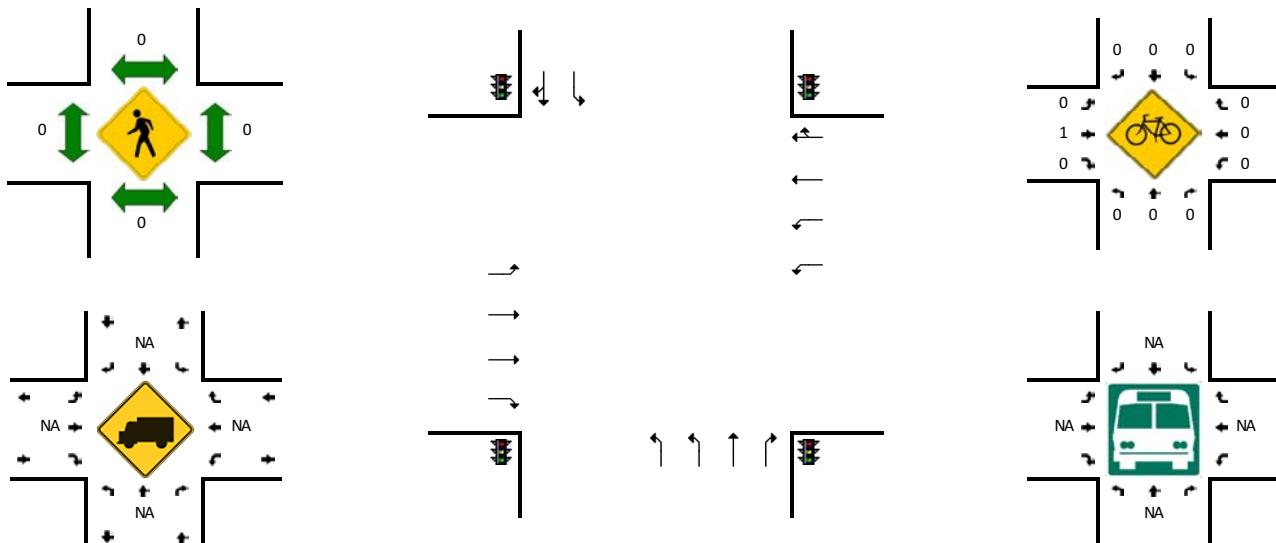
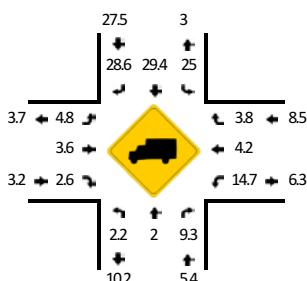
Method for determining peak hour: Total Entering Volume

**LOCATION:** E Weisgarber Rd -- Middlebrook Pike  
**CITY/STATE:** Knoxville, TN

**QC JOB #:** 14915015  
**DATE:** Tue, Mar 5 2019



**Peak-Hour: 7:30 AM -- 8:30 AM**  
**Peak 15-Min: 7:45 AM -- 8:00 AM**



15-Min Count Period Beginning At	E Weisgarber Rd (Northbound)				E Weisgarber Rd (Southbound)				Middlebrook Pike (Eastbound)				Middlebrook Pike (Westbound)				Total	Hourly Totals
	Left	Thru	Right	U														
7:00 AM	47	11	78	0	0	2	2	0	6	89	35	0	106	89	11	0	476	
7:15 AM	87	29	96	0	4	3	1	0	3	122	90	0	104	148	17	0	704	
7:30 AM	93	28	114	0	4	2	0	0	1	132	98	0	149	203	15	0	839	
7:45 AM	113	29	121	0	2	2	1	0	8	151	111	0	168	241	26	0	973	2992
8:00 AM	111	29	106	0	6	8	5	0	9	149	114	0	163	218	25	0	943	3459
8:15 AM	92	13	90	0	4	5	1	0	3	150	102	0	172	194	13	0	839	3594
8:30 AM	62	19	92	0	2	3	2	0	6	128	87	0	131	153	11	1	697	3452
8:45 AM	78	8	77	0	3	6	3	0	2	99	63	0	152	147	5	0	643	3122
Peak 15-Min Flowrates	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound					
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Total													
All Vehicles	452	116	484	0	8	8	4	0	32	604	444	0	672	964	104	0	3892	
Heavy Trucks	20	4	16	0	0	4	4	0	0	8	12	0	104	52	0	0	224	
Pedestrians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Bicycles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Railroad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Stopped Buses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

**Comments:**

Report generated on 5/21/2019 9:11 AM

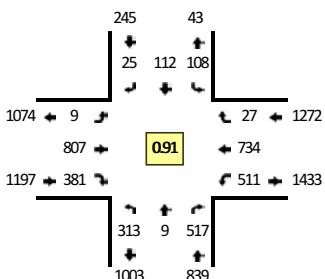
SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (<http://www.qualitycounts.net>) 1-877-580-2212

Type of peak hour being reported: Intersection Peak

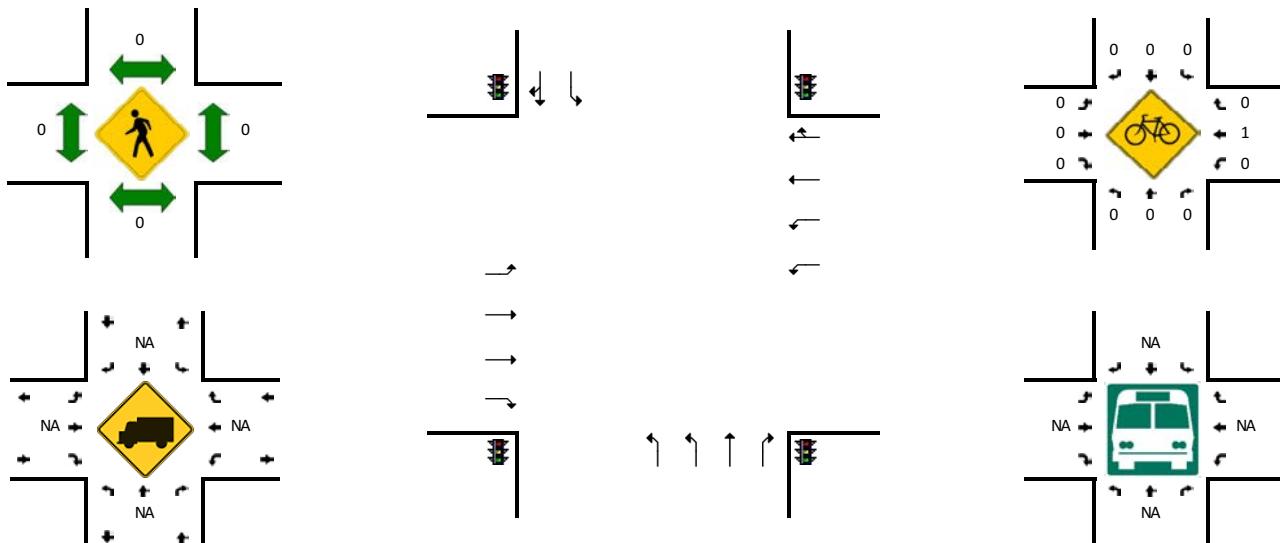
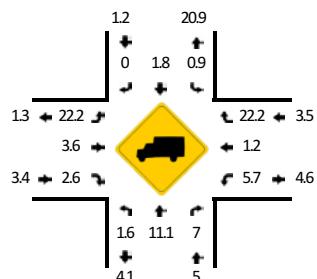
Method for determining peak hour: Total Entering Volume

**LOCATION:** E Weisgarber Rd -- Middlebrook Pike  
**CITY/STATE:** Knoxville, TN

**QC JOB #:** 14915016  
**DATE:** Tue, Mar 5 2019



**Peak-Hour: 4:30 PM -- 5:30 PM**  
**Peak 15-Min: 5:00 PM -- 5:15 PM**



15-Min Count Period Beginning At	E Weisgarber Rd (Northbound)				E Weisgarber Rd (Southbound)				Middlebrook Pike (Eastbound)				Middlebrook Pike (Westbound)				Total	Hourly Totals
	Left	Thru	Right	U														
4:00 PM	53	9	97	0	16	13	8	0	1	169	95	0	112	135	4	0	712	
4:15 PM	62	10	106	0	16	15	8	0	4	181	88	0	117	158	7	0	772	
4:30 PM	81	2	107	0	39	42	9	0	2	203	105	0	101	176	8	0	875	
4:45 PM	54	2	118	0	34	24	2	0	1	190	79	1	121	175	5	1	807	3166
5:00 PM	84	1	163	0	26	29	11	0	2	209	97	1	160	184	4	0	971	3425
5:15 PM	94	4	129	0	9	17	3	0	2	205	100	0	128	199	10	0	900	3553
5:30 PM	70	7	113	0	12	24	2	0	0	182	66	0	103	201	8	0	788	3466
5:45 PM	61	5	104	0	8	18	1	1	0	158	61	0	87	146	4	0	654	3313
Peak 15-Min Flowrates	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound				Total	
	Left	Thru	Right	U														
All Vehicles	336	4	652	0	104	116	44	0	8	836	388	4	640	736	16	0	3884	
Heavy Trucks	8	0	16		0	0	0		4	40	16		16	12	4		116	
Pedestrians	0				0				0				0				0	
Bicycles	0				0				0				0				1	
Railroad																		
Stopped Buses													0	1	0			

**Comments:**

Report generated on 5/21/2019 9:11 AM

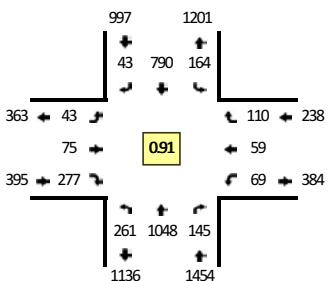
SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (<http://www.qualitycounts.net>) 1-877-580-2212

Type of peak hour being reported: Intersection Peak

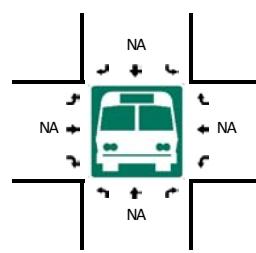
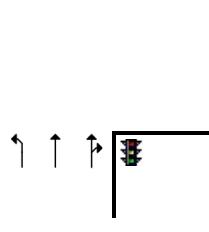
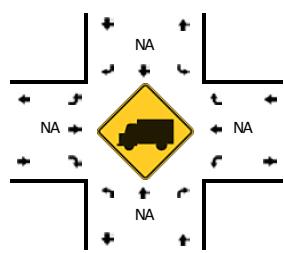
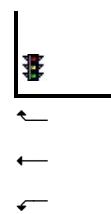
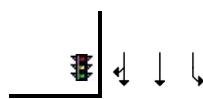
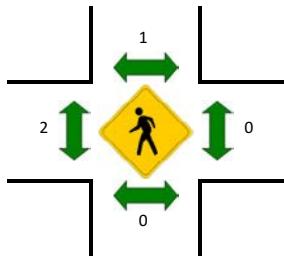
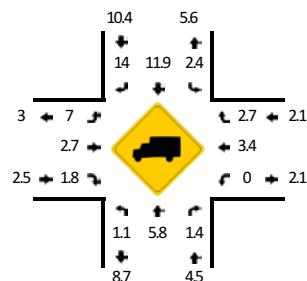
Method for determining peak hour: Total Entering Volume

**LOCATION:** E Weisgarber Rd -- Lonas Dr  
**CITY/STATE:** Knoxville, TN

**QC JOB #:** 14915011  
**DATE:** Tue, Mar 5 2019



**Peak-Hour: 7:30 AM -- 8:30 AM**  
**Peak 15-Min: 7:45 AM -- 8:00 AM**



15-Min Count Period Beginning At	E Weisgarber Rd (Northbound)				E Weisgarber Rd (Southbound)				Lonas Dr (Eastbound)				Lonas Dr (Westbound)				Total	Hourly Totals
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
7:00 AM	28	179	14	0	9	112	7	0	11	7	40	0	8	7	8	0	430	
7:15 AM	51	229	26	0	16	155	6	0	12	4	63	0	17	8	20	0	607	
7:30 AM	58	257	27	0	29	200	7	0	8	16	77	0	10	15	19	0	723	
7:45 AM	79	295	50	0	42	194	10	0	17	23	66	0	21	19	28	0	844	2604
8:00 AM	68	275	43	0	54	186	15	0	8	18	55	0	23	14	45	0	804	2978
8:15 AM	56	221	25	0	39	210	11	0	10	18	79	0	15	11	18	0	713	3084
8:30 AM	59	192	21	0	16	190	16	0	6	7	62	0	13	12	16	0	610	2971
8:45 AM	52	192	20	0	14	179	12	0	2	6	65	0	21	8	10	0	581	2708
Peak 15-Min Flowrates	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound				Total	
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
All Vehicles	316	1180	200	0	168	776	40	0	68	92	264	0	84	76	112	0	3376	
Heavy Trucks	4	32	4	0	0	76	8	0	4	0	8	0	0	0	8	0	144	
Pedestrians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	
Bicycles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Railroad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Stopped Buses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

**Comments:**

Report generated on 5/21/2019 9:11 AM

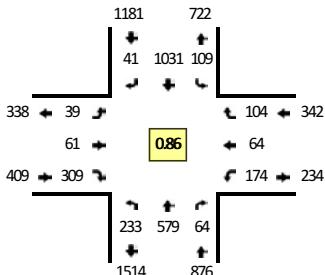
SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (<http://www.qualitycounts.net>) 1-877-580-2212

Type of peak hour being reported: Intersection Peak

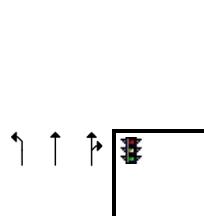
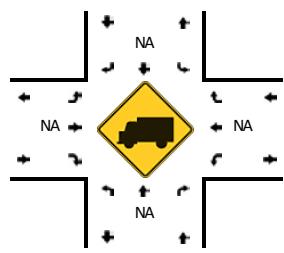
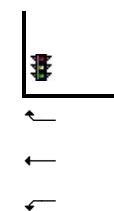
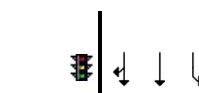
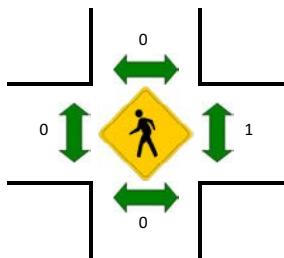
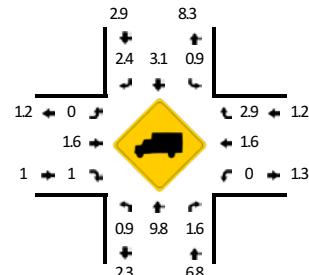
Method for determining peak hour: Total Entering Volume

**LOCATION:** E Weisgarber Rd -- Lonas Dr  
**CITY/STATE:** Knoxville, TN

**QC JOB #:** 14915012  
**DATE:** Tue, Mar 5 2019



**Peak-Hour: 4:30 PM -- 5:30 PM**  
**Peak 15-Min: 5:00 PM -- 5:15 PM**



15-Min Count Period Beginning At	E Weisgarber Rd (Northbound)				E Weisgarber Rd (Southbound)				Lonas Dr (Eastbound)				Lonas Dr (Westbound)				Total	Hourly Totals
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
4:00 PM	63	141	14	0	26	216	11	0	10	14	81	0	22	14	20	0	632	
4:15 PM	49	122	10	0	26	219	18	0	5	6	77	0	25	8	15	0	580	
4:30 PM	51	147	9	0	23	267	11	0	8	9	82	0	24	15	20	0	666	
4:45 PM	51	138	16	0	30	201	10	0	8	16	68	0	37	11	18	0	604	2482
5:00 PM	66	148	17	0	26	313	14	0	9	21	79	0	68	22	37	0	820	2670
5:15 PM	65	146	22	0	30	250	6	0	14	15	80	0	45	16	29	0	718	2808
5:30 PM	72	129	18	0	27	221	7	0	5	7	62	0	37	9	22	0	616	2758
5:45 PM	42	122	24	0	22	147	13	0	7	8	54	0	39	14	20	0	512	2666
Peak 15-Min Flowrates	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound				Total	
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
All Vehicles	264	592	68	0	104	1252	56	0	36	84	316	0	272	88	148	0	3280	
Heavy Trucks	4	36	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	72	
Pedestrians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Bicycles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Railroad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Stopped Buses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

**Comments:**

Report generated on 5/21/2019 9:11 AM

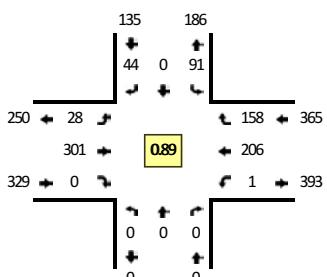
SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (<http://www.qualitycounts.net>) 1-877-580-2212

Type of peak hour being reported: Intersection Peak

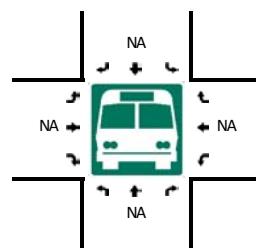
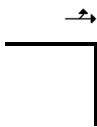
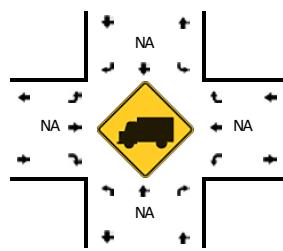
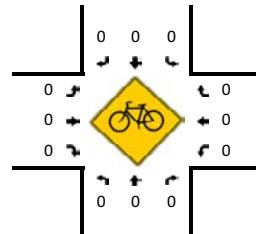
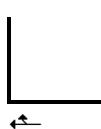
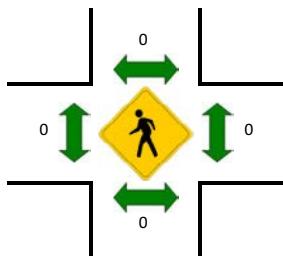
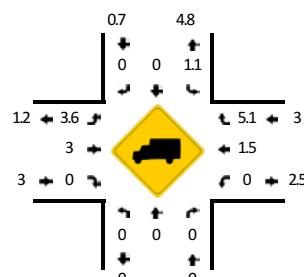
Method for determining peak hour: Total Entering Volume

**LOCATION:** Old Weisgarber Rd -- Lonas Dr  
**CITY/STATE:** Knoxville, TN

**QC JOB #:** 14915013  
**DATE:** Tue, Mar 5 2019



**Peak-Hour: 7:30 AM -- 8:30 AM**  
**Peak 15-Min: 7:45 AM -- 8:00 AM**



15-Min Count Period Beginning At	Old Weisgarber Rd (Northbound)				Old Weisgarber Rd (Southbound)				Lonas Dr (Eastbound)				Lonas Dr (Westbound)				Total	Hourly Totals
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
7:00 AM	0	0	0	0	9	0	2	0	3	47	0	0	0	26	14	0	101	
7:15 AM	0	0	0	0	17	0	3	0	1	59	0	0	0	34	33	0	147	
7:30 AM	0	0	0	0	21	0	6	0	8	79	0	0	0	37	38	0	189	
7:45 AM	0	0	0	0	23	0	12	0	6	82	0	0	0	58	52	0	233	670
8:00 AM	0	0	0	0	23	0	14	0	8	61	0	0	0	60	39	0	205	774
8:15 AM	0	0	0	0	24	0	12	0	6	79	0	0	0	51	29	1	202	829
8:30 AM	0	0	0	0	28	0	10	0	2	49	0	0	0	54	28	0	171	811
8:45 AM	0	0	0	0	16	0	5	0	5	58	0	0	0	53	25	0	162	740
Peak 15-Min Flowrates	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound				Total	
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
All Vehicles	0	0	0	0	92	0	48	0	24	328	0	0	0	232	208	0	932	
Heavy Trucks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	12	0	28	
Pedestrians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Bicycles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Railroad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Stopped Buses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

**Comments:**

Report generated on 5/21/2019 9:11 AM

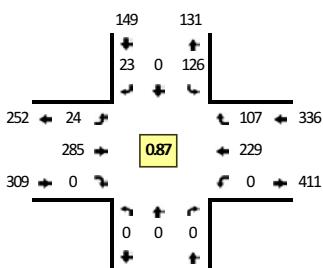
SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (<http://www.qualitycounts.net>) 1-877-580-2212

Type of peak hour being reported: Intersection Peak

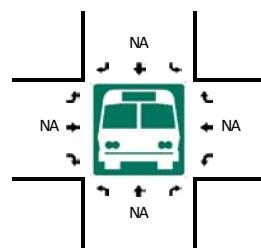
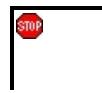
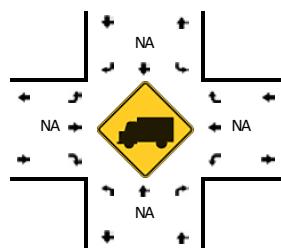
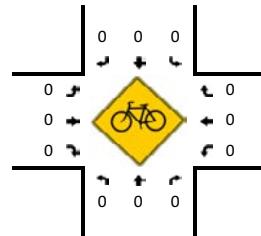
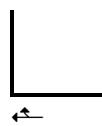
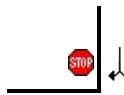
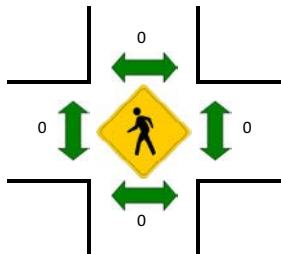
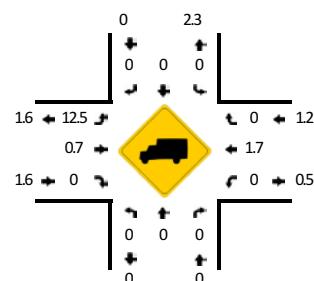
Method for determining peak hour: Total Entering Volume

**LOCATION:** Old Weisgarber Rd -- Lonas Dr  
**CITY/STATE:** Knoxville, TN

**QC JOB #:** 14915014  
**DATE:** Tue, Mar 5 2019



**Peak-Hour: 4:30 PM -- 5:30 PM**  
**Peak 15-Min: 5:00 PM -- 5:15 PM**



15-Min Count Period Beginning At	Old Weisgarber Rd (Northbound)				Old Weisgarber Rd (Southbound)				Lonas Dr (Eastbound)				Lonas Dr (Westbound)				<b>Total</b>	<b>Hourly Totals</b>
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
4:00 PM	0	0	0	0	32	0	4	0	2	67	0	0	0	56	21	0	182	
4:15 PM	0	0	0	0	22	0	8	0	3	67	0	0	0	61	27	0	188	
4:30 PM	0	0	0	0	34	0	7	0	8	66	0	0	0	52	25	0	192	
4:45 PM	0	0	0	0	34	0	5	0	4	64	0	0	0	39	25	0	171	733
<b>5:00 PM</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>779</b>
5:15 PM	0	0	0	0	31	0	6	0	3	80	0	0	0	60	23	0	203	794
5:30 PM	0	0	0	0	20	0	7	0	4	58	0	0	0	62	22	0	173	775
5:45 PM	0	0	0	0	11	0	7	0	4	56	0	0	0	59	21	0	158	762
Peak 15-Min Flowrates	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound				<b>Total</b>	
	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U	Left	Thru	Right	U		
All Vehicles	0	0	0	0	108	0	20	0	36	300	0	0	0	312	136	0	912	
Heavy Trucks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	8	0	0	16	
Pedestrians	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Bicycles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Railroad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Stopped Buses	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

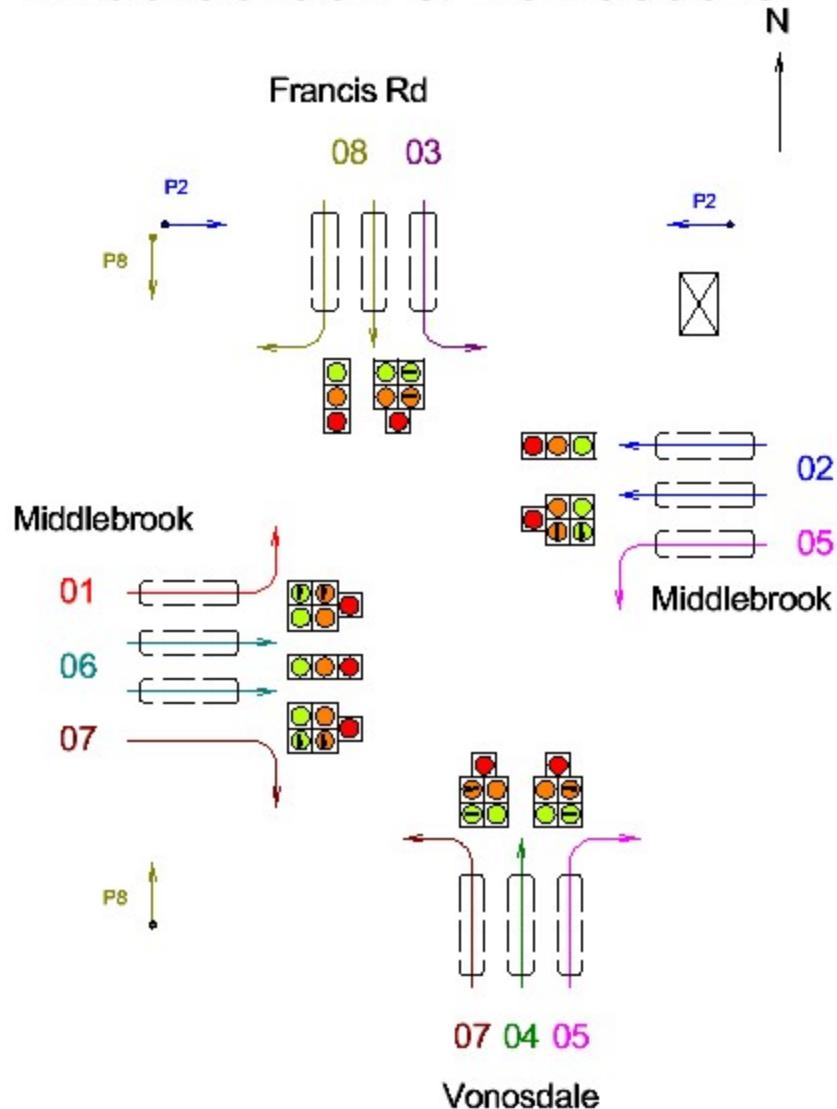
**Comments:**

Report generated on 5/21/2019 9:11 AM

SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (<http://www.qualitycounts.net>) 1-877-580-2212



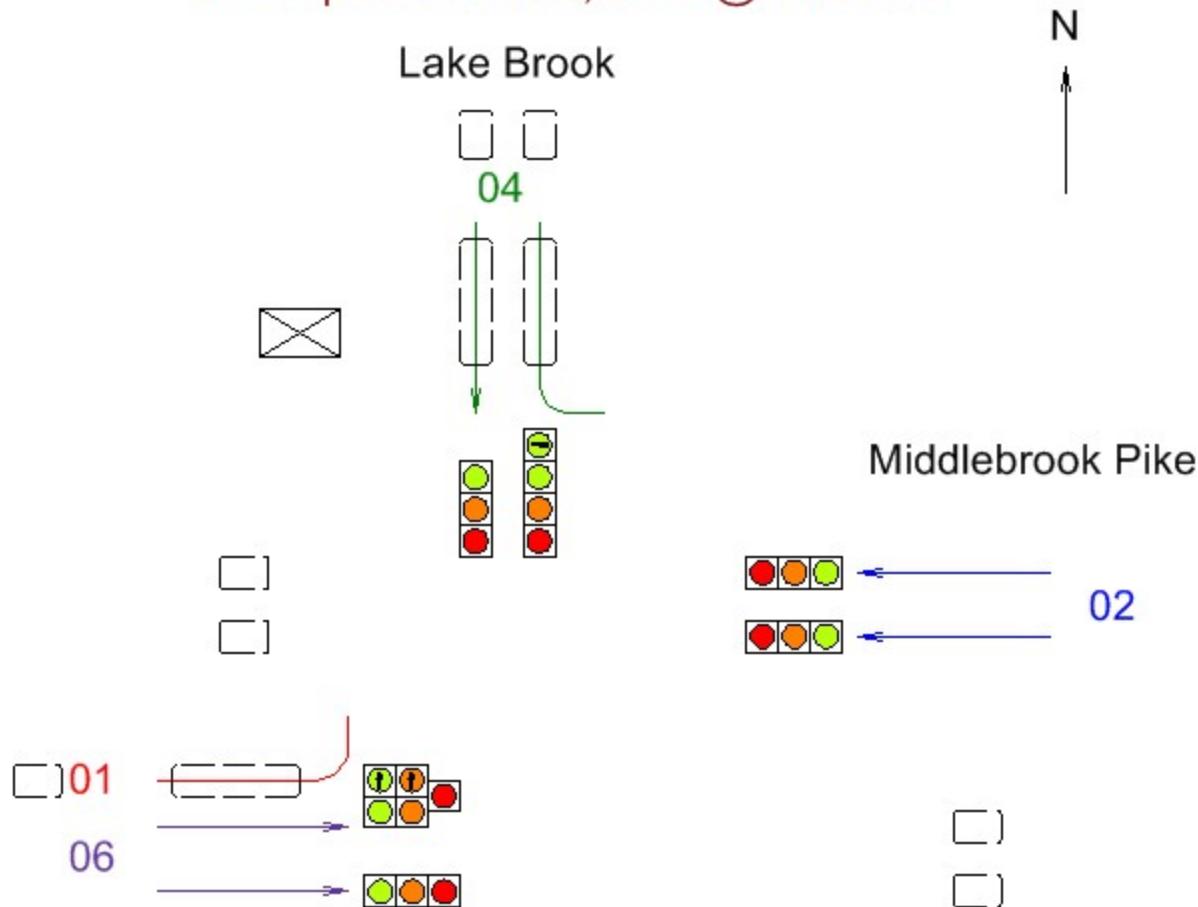
# Middlebrook & Vanosdale





# Middlebrook Pk & Lake Brook

On Stop & Go Oct. 6, 2003 @ 11:00 AM



Middlebrook Pike

### Intersection Name : Middlebrook Pike & Dowell Springs Boulevard

Basic Timing (seconds)	Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3	Phase 4	Phase 5	Phase 6	Phase 7	Phase 8
Min Green	5	15		5		15		
Gap / Extension	2	3		2		3		
Max 1	20	45		25		45		
Max 2	25	70		35		70		
Yellow Clearance	4	4		4		4		
Red Clearance	1	2		1		2		
Walk								
Pedestrian Clearance								
Max Recall		X				X		
Active (Enable) Phases	X	X		X		X		
Flashing Yellow Arrow								
Overlaps (1-4)								

### Coordination Timing/(seconds)

Split #	Coord. Phase	Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3	Phase 4	Phase 5	Phase 6	Phase 7	Phase 8
Split 1	2/6	18	77		15		95		15
Split 2	2/6	14	54		22		68		22
Split 3	2/6	12	62		36		74		36
Split 4									
Split 5									
Split 6									

### Pattern Table

Pattern#	Cycle	Offset	Split	Seq. #	Lead / Lag		Fixed / Floating	Fixed	
					Phase #	End / Beginning	End / Beginning	Beginning	Beginning
1	110	52	1	2		1	Intersection ID#		
2	90	21	2	2		1	I/P Address		
3	110	0	3	2		1	Hub Address		
4							Radio Address		
5							Comm. Type		
6							Detection		Loops

### Day Plan Events

Day Plan	HH:MM	Pattern	Day Plan	HH:MM	Pattern
1	0:00	FREE	2	0:00	FREE
	6:00	1		5:00	2
	9:00	2		22:00	FREE
	15:00	3			
	19:00	FREE			

### Year Plan Scheduler

Plan	Month of Year: 01 - 12	Day of Month: 01 - 31	Plan
M - F	01-12	01-31	1
SAT	01-12	01-31	2
SUN	01-12	01-31	2

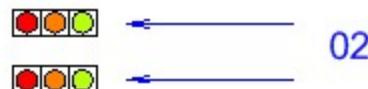
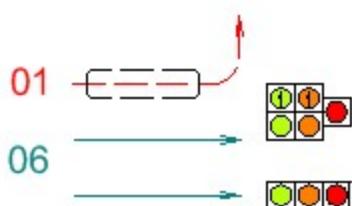
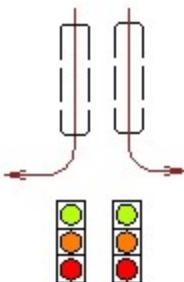
Notes :

# Middlebrook & Dowell Springs

N

Dowell Springs

04



Middlebrook

Middlebrook



**Intersection Name : Middlebrook Pike & Old Weisgarber Road**

**Coordination Timing/(seconds)**

## **Pattern Table**

## **Day Plan Events**

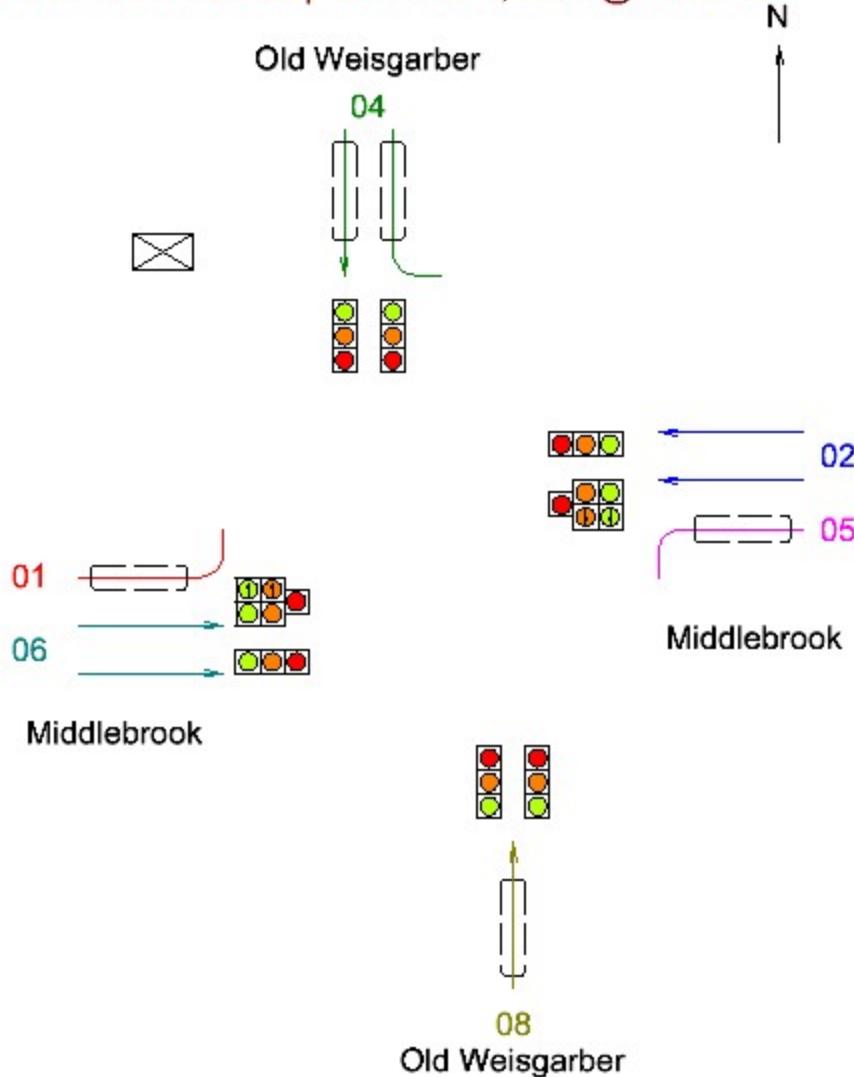
## **Year Plan Scheduler**

Plan	Month of Year: 01 - 12	Day of Month: 01 - 31	Plan
M - F	01-12	01-31	1
SAT	01-12	01-31	2
SUN	01-12	01-31	2

### **Notes : NB phase 8 loop out**

# Middlebrook & Old Weisgarber

Intersection On Stop & Go Nov 5, 2003 @ 09:30 AM



Intersection Name : Middlebrook Pike & E. Weisgarber Road

Basic Timing (seconds)	Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3	Phase 4	Phase 5	Phase 6	Phase 7	Phase 8
Min Green	5	15	6	6	6	15	6	6
Gap / Extension	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2
Max 1	25	45	25	15	25	45	25	15
Max 2	35	50	35	25	35	50	35	25
Yellow Clearance	4	5	4	4	4	5	4	4
Red Clearance	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1
Walk		5		5		5		5
Pedestrian Clearance		20		24		22		24
Max Recall		X				X		
Active (Enable) Phases	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Flashing Yellow Arrow								
Overlaps (1-4)								

Coordination Timing/(seconds)

Split #	Coord. Phase	Phase 1	Phase 2	Phase 3	Phase 4	Phase 5	Phase 6	Phase 7	Phase 8
Split 1	2/6	26	41	30	13	14	53	30	13
Split 2	2/6	24	31	22	13	14	41	22	13
Split 3	2/6	26	40	28	16	14	52	28	16
Split 4									
Split 5									
Split 6									

Pattern Table					Lead / Lag	Fixed / Floating	Floating
Pattern#	Cycle	Offset	Split	Seq. #	Phase #	End / Beginning	Beginning
1	110	38	1	1	5	Intersection ID#	724
2	90	72	2	4	1/5	I/P Address	
3	110	40	3	2	1	Hub Address	
4						Radio Address	
5						Comm. Type	Radio
6						Detection	Radar

Day Plan Events

Day Plan	HH:MM	Pattern	Day Plan	HH:MM	Pattern
1	0:00	FREE	2	0:00	FREE
	6:00	1		5:00	2
	9:00	2		22:00	FREE
	15:00	3			
	19:00	FREE			

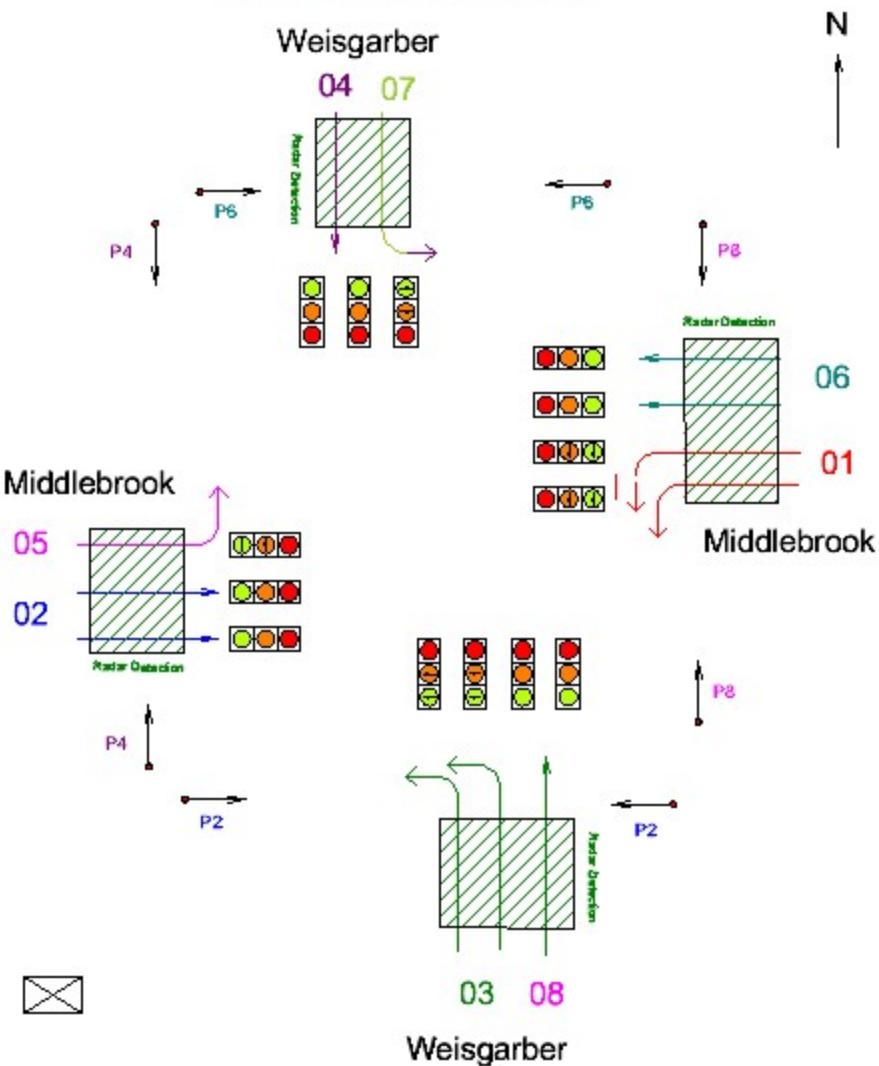
Year Plan Scheduler

Plan	Month of Year: 01 - 12	Day of Month: 01 - 31	Plan
M - F	01-12	01-31	1
SAT	01-12	01-31	2
SUN	01-12	01-31	2

Notes :

# Middlebrook & Weisgarber

Intersection Rebuilt in 2018





DYNAMIC RCLS GRP 2(5 OF 8) VALUE(YES/NO)  
 GRP 2 INPUT: N 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  
 FUNC\PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 RCL PHS  
 IF PH ON  
 OR  
 IF O/L A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P  
 GRN

DYNAMIC RCLS GRP 2(6 OF 8) VALUE(YES/NO)  
 GRP 2 INPUT: N 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  
 FUNC\PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 RCL PHS  
 IF PH ON  
 OR  
 IF O/L A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P  
 GRN

DYNAMIC RCLS GRP 2(7 OF 8) VALUE(YES/NO)  
 GRP 2 INPUT: N 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  
 FUNC\PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 RCL PHS  
 IF PH ON  
 OR  
 IF O/L A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P  
 GRN

DYNAMIC RCLS GRP 2(8 OF 8) VALUE(YES/NO)  
 GRP 2 INPUT: N 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  
 FUNC\PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 RCL PHS  
 IF PH ON  
 OR  
 IF O/L A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P  
 GRN

DUAL ENTRY ( 1 OF 4) VALUE(YES/NO)  
 DUAL ENTRY ENABLE: N 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  
 FUNC\PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 PH 1 X  
 PH 2 X  
 PH 3 X  
 PH 4 X

DUAL ENTRY ( 2 OF 4) VALUE(YES/NO)  
 DUAL ENTRY ENABLE: N 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  
 FUNC\PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 PH 5 X  
 PH 6 X  
 PH 7 X  
 PH 8 X

DUAL ENTRY ( 3 OF 4) VALUE(YES/NO)  
 DUAL ENTRY ENABLE: N 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  
 FUNC\PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 PH 9  
 PH 10  
 PH 11  
 PH 12

DUAL ENTRY ( 4 OF 4)                    VALUE(YES/NO)  
 DUAL ENTRY ENABLE: N                    1 1 1 1 1 1  
 FUNC\PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 PH 13  
 PH 14  
 PH 15  
 PH 16

PHASE FUNCTIONS                            VALUE(YES/NO)  
 TIMING PLAN: 1                            1 1 1 1 1 1 1  
 FUNC\PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 MIN RCL X                                X  
 MAX RCL  
 PED RCL  
 SOFT RCL  
 NON-LOCK X X X X

PHASE FUNCTIONS                            VALUE(YES/NO)  
 TIMING PLAN: 1                            1 1 1 1 1 1 1  
 FUNC\PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 VEH OMIT X                                X  
 PED OMIT X X X X

PHASE FUNCTIONS                            VALUE(YES/NO)  
 TIMING PLAN: 2                            1 1 1 1 1 1 1  
 FUNC\PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 MIN RCL  
 MAX RCL  
 PED RCL  
 SOFT RCL  
 NON-LOCK

PHASE FUNCTIONS                            VALUE(YES/NO)  
 TIMING PLAN: 2                            1 1 1 1 1 1 1  
 FUNC\PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 VEH OMIT  
 PED OMIT

PHASE FUNCTIONS                            VALUE(YES/NO)  
 TIMING PLAN: 3                            1 1 1 1 1 1 1  
 FUNC\PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 MIN RCL  
 MAX RCL  
 PED RCL  
 SOFT RCL  
 NON-LOCK

PHASE FUNCTIONS                            VALUE(YES/NO)  
 TIMING PLAN: 3                            1 1 1 1 1 1 1  
 FUNC\PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 VEH OMIT  
 PED OMIT

MAX OUTS TO ADJUST MX3                    VALUE (0-255)  
 PH 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

GAP OUTS TO ADJUST MX3  
 PH 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 SHIFT-LT.<- TO VIEW OR ENTER PHASES 1-8

INITIAL: (0-255)                        TIMING PLAN: 1  
 PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 6 25 8 10 6 25 8 10

PASSAGE: (0-25.5)  
 PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 2.5 4.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 4.5 2.5 2.5  
 SHIFT-RT.-> TO VIEW OR ENTER PHASES 9-16

INITIAL: (0-255)                        TIMING PLAN: 1  
 PH 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

PASSAGE: (0-25.5)  
 PH 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
 SHIFT-LT.<- TO VIEW OR ENTER PHASES 1-8

YELLOW: (0-25.5)                        TIMING PLAN: 1  
 PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 4.0 4.5 4.0 4.0 4.0 4.5 4.0 4.0

RED: (0-25.5)  
 PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 1.0 2.0 1.5 1.5 1.0 2.0 1.5 1.5  
 SHIFT-RT.-> TO VIEW OR ENTER PHASES 9-16

YELLOW: (0-25.5)                        TIMING PLAN: 1  
 PH 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0

RED: (0-25.5)  
 PH 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
 SHIFT-LT.<- TO VIEW OR ENTER PHASES 1-8

WALK: (0-255)                        TIMING PLAN: 1  
 PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 0 7 0 7 0 7 0 7

PED CLR: (0-255)  
 PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 0 28 0 29 0 29 0 30  
 SHIFT-RT.-> TO VIEW OR ENTER PHASES 9-16

WALK: (0-255)                        TIMING PLAN: 1  
 PH 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

PED CLR: (0-255)  
 PH 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 SHIFT-LT.<- TO VIEW OR ENTER PHASES 1-8

Local: 0000000, Weisga & Lonas, Page: 10

MAX 1:(0-255) TIMING PLAN: 1  
PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
20 45 20 30 20 45 20 30

MAX 2:(0-255)  
PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
20 45 20 20 20 45 20 20  
SHIFT-RT.-> TO VIEW OR ENTER PHASES 9-16

MAX 1:(0-255) TIMING PLAN: 1  
PH 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

MAX 2:(0-255)  
PH 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
SHIFT-LT.<- TO VIEW OR ENTER PHASES 1-8

MAX 3 LIMIT:(0-255) TIMING PLAN: 1  
PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

MX 3 ADJ:(0-255)  
PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
SHIFT-RT.-> TO VIEW OR ENTER PHASES 9-16

MAX 3 LIMIT:(0-255) TIMING PLAN: 1  
PH 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

MX 3 ADJ:(0-255)  
PH 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
SHIFT-LT.<- TO VIEW OR ENTER PHASES 1-8

INITIAL:(0-255) TIMING PLAN: 2  
PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

PASSAGE:(0-25.5)  
PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
SHIFT-RT.-> TO VIEW OR ENTER PHASES 9-16

INITIAL:(0-255) TIMING PLAN: 2  
PH 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

PASSAGE:(0-25.5)  
PH 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
SHIFT-LT.<- TO VIEW OR ENTER PHASES 1-8

YELLOW:(0-25.5) TIMING PLAN: 2  
PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0

RED:(0-25.5)  
PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0  
SHIFT-RT.-> TO VIEW OR ENTER PHASES 9-16

Local: 0000000, Weisga & Lonas, Page: 18

MIN GAP: (0-25.5) TIMING PLAN: 4  
PH 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0

SHIFT-LT.<- TO VIEW OR ENTER PHASES 1-8

ADDED INIT/ACT: (0-25.5) TIMING PLAN: 4  
PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0

MAX INITIAL: (0-255)

PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

SHIFT-RT.-> TO VIEW OR ENTER PHASES 9-16

ADDED INIT/ACT: (0-25.5) TIMING PLAN: 4  
PH 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0

MAX INITIAL: (0-255)

PH 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

SHIFT-LT.<- TO VIEW OR ENTER PHASES 1-8

DETECTOR	ASSIGNMENTS	VALUE (YES/NO)
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1
DET\PH	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	
1	X	
2	X	
3	X	
4	X	

PGDN FOR MORE DETECTORS

DETECTOR	ASSIGNMENTS	VALUE (YES/NO)
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1
DET\PH	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	
5	X	
6	X	
7	X	
8	X	

PGDN FOR MORE DETECTORS

DETECTOR	ASSIGNMENTS	VALUE (YES/NO)
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1
DET\PH	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	
9		
10		
11		
12		

PGDN FOR MORE DETECTORS

DETECTOR	ASSIGNMENTS	VALUE (YES/NO)
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1
DET\PH	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	
13		
14		
15		
16		

PGDN FOR MORE DETECTORS

Local: 0000000, Weisga & Lonas, Page: 35

CONTROLLER OPTIONS VALUE (YES/NO)  
RED REVERT TIME: 0.0 (0-25.5 SECS)

AUTO PED CLR PASSAGE MINIMUM  
WITH MCE SEQUENTIAL RED REVERT  
N N N

CONTROLLER OPTIONS VALUE (YES/NO)  
START-UP FLASH: 0 (0-255 SECS)  
START-UP INTERVAL: 2 START-UP RED: 0.0  
(0=RED, 1=YEL, 2=GRN) (0-25.5 SECS)

1 1 1 1 1 1 1  
FUNC\PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6  
START-UP X X

CONTROLLER OPTIONS VALUE (YES/NO)  
UCF OVERRIDE HOLD: N  
UCF TEST A OR B: 0 (0=NEITHER A OR B,  
1=A, 2=B) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  
FUNC\PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6  
UCF LAST X X  
UCF EXIT X X  
(TOD, CL, INTER, UNDER COORD OP MODES)

CONTROLLER OPTIONS VALUE (YES/NO)  
SIMULTANEOUS GAP-OUT ENABLE: N  
  
1 1 1 1 1 1 1  
FUNC\PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6  
SIMU GAP

PHASE DIMMING VALUE (Y/N) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  
FUNC\PH 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6  
RED  
YELLOW  
GREEN  
DONT WK  
PED CLR  
WALK

OVERLAP DIMMING VALUE (Y/N)  
FUNC\OL A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P  
RED  
YELLOW  
GREEN  
DONT WK  
PED CLR  
WALK

LEAD/LAG PATTERNS VALUE (1-16= PHS 1-16)  
(MODE: 0=TOD/COORD, 1=COORD, 2=TOD  
3=BY INPUT, 4=ALWAYS ON, 5=ALWAYS OFF)  
PATT MODE PH\_S PH\_S PH\_S PH\_S  
1 0 1--1 1--1 1--1 1--1  
2 0 1--1 1--1 1--1 1--1  
3 0 1--1 1--1 1--1 1--1  
4 0 1--1 1--1 1--1 1--1

Local: 0000000, Weisga & Lonas, Page: 36

LEAD/LAG PATTERNS VALUE(1-16= PHS 1-16)  
(MODE: 0=TOD/COORD, 1=COORD, 2=TOD  
3=BY INPUT, 4=ALWAYS ON, 5=ALWAYS OFF)

PATT	MODE	PH_S	PH_S	PH_S	PH_S
5	0	1--1	1--1	1--1	1--1
6	0	1--1	1--1	1--1	1--1
7	0	1--1	1--1	1--1	1--1
8	0	1--1	1--1	1--1	1--1

SOFT FLASH VALUE(0= DARK, 1= FL Y WIG,  
2= FL Y WAG, 3= FL R WIG, 4= FL R WAG)  
UCF SOFT FLASH: N 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  
PHASE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6  
MODE

OVERLAP A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P  
MODE

#### OPERATING MODES

(0= TOD, 1= CL, 2= INT)  
CYCLE SOURCE: 0 FREE SOURCE: 0  
SPLIT SOURCE: 0 FLASH SOURCE: 0  
OFFSET SOURCE: 0 INTER TOD REVERT: 0  
(0-255 SEC)

PGDN FOR MORE COORD OPERATING MODES

OPERATING MODES VALUE(YES/NO)  
AUTO PERM: Y OFFSET ENTRY IN %: Y  
END OF MAIN ST: Y PERM-PA ENTRY IN %: Y  
ENHANCED PERM: N INVERT FREE IN: N  
FIXED FORCE-OFF: N SPLIT MATRIX: Y  
YELLOW OFFSET: N 4 SPLITS/CYCLE: N  
CENTRAL OVERRIDE: N NO EARLY COORD PED: N  
PGDN FOR PERM TYPE/OFFSET SEEK/PED PERM

TYPE OF PERM: 2 (0=YIELD, 1=SINGLE,  
2=MULTIPLE)  
OFFSET SEEKING: 2 (0=ADD ONLY, 1=DWELL,  
2= SHORT ROUTE)  
PED PERMISSIVE: 0 (0=AUTO, 1-255 SECS)  
YIELD PERCENT: 0 (0-100%)  
EGB PERCENT: 0 (0-100%)  
PGDN FOR TOD/CL/INTER/CITY 0/ABSOLUTE

#### OPERATING MODES

SYNC SOURCE: 0 (0=TOD/CL/INTER, 1= CITY  
ZERO, 2= ABSOLUTE)

(0-CYCLE TIME-1 FOR CITY ZERO/ABSOLUTE)  
CYCLE 1: 0 CYCLE 2: 0 CYCLE 3: 0  
CYCLE 4: 0 CYCLE 5: 0 CYCLE 6: 0

COORD PHASES VALUE(Y/N) 1 1 1 1 1 1  
CYCLE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6  
1 X X  
2 X X  
3 X X  
4 X X  
5 X X  
6 X X

SPLIT 1 ALL CYCLES VALUE(%:0-100)  
 PHASE ALLOCATIONS 4 SPLITS/CYCLE: N  
 PHASE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 SPLIT 1 22 50 0 28 22 50 0 28

PHASE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 SPLIT 2 19 45 0 36 21 43 0 36  
 SHIFT-RT.-> TO VIEW OR ENTER PHASES 9-16

SPLIT 1 ALL CYCLES VALUE(%:0-100)  
 PHASE ALLOCATIONS 4 SPLITS/CYCLE: N  
 PHASE 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 SPLIT 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

PHASE 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 SPLIT 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 SHIFT-LT.<- TO VIEW OR ENTER PHASES 1-8

SPLIT 3 ALL CYCLES VALUE(%:0-100)  
 PHASE ALLOCATIONS 4 SPLITS/CYCLE: N  
 PHASE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 SPLIT 3 20 40 0 40 20 50 0 40

PHASE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 SPLIT 4 18 52 0 30 25 45 0 30  
 SHIFT-RT.-> TO VIEW OR ENTER PHASES 9-16

SPLIT 3 ALL CYCLES VALUE(%:0-100)  
 PHASE ALLOCATIONS 4 SPLITS/CYCLE: N  
 PHASE 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 SPLIT 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

PHASE 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 SPLIT 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 SHIFT-LT.<- TO VIEW OR ENTER PHASES 1-8

SPLIT 5 ALL CYCLES VALUE(%:0-100)  
 PHASE ALLOCATIONS 4 SPLITS/CYCLE: N  
 PHASE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 SPLIT 5 18 45 0 37 23 40 0 37

PHASE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 SPLIT 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 SHIFT-RT.-> TO VIEW OR ENTER PHASES 9-16

SPLIT 5 ALL CYCLES VALUE(%:0-100)  
 PHASE ALLOCATIONS 4 SPLITS/CYCLE: N  
 PHASE 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 SPLIT 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

PHASE 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16  
 SPLIT 6 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 SHIFT-LT.<- TO VIEW OR ENTER PHASES 1-8

SPLIT 7 ALL CYCLES VALUE(%:0-100)  
 PHASE ALLOCATIONS 4 SPLITS/CYCLE: N  
 PHASE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 SPLIT 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

PHASE 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  
 SPLIT 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 SHIFT-RT.-> TO VIEW OR ENTER PHASES 9-16



NO EARLY RELEASE                            VALUE (YES/NO)  
 SPLIT 21 ALL CYCLES        4 SPLITS/CYCLE: N  
     1 1 1 1 1 1  
 SPLIT 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24

COS/FRE TO TOD CKTS                    VALUE:CKTS 0-255  
 0= NO CKT, DONT CARE C/O/S/FRE= 7/6/25/2  
# C/O/ S/FRE CKT CKT CKT CKT CKT  
 1 / / / 0  
 2 / / / 0  
 3 / / / 0  
 4 / / / 0  
 5 / / / 0

COS/FRE TO TOD CKTS                    VALUE:CKTS 0-255  
 0= NO CKT, DONT CARE C/O/S/FRE= 7/6/25/2  
# C/O/ S/FRE CKT CKT CKT CKT CKT  
 6 / / / 0  
 7 / / / 0  
 8 / / / 0  
 9 / / / 0  
 10 / / / 0

SPLIT TO TIME PLAN                    VALUE (0-4)  
SPLITS                                    4 SPLITS/CYCLE: N  
 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12  
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24  
 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  
 PGDN FOR COS TO LEAD/LAG

CYCLE/OFFSET/SPLIT TO LEAD/LAG  
DON'T CARE C/O/S = 7/6/25, L/L PATT= 0-8  
# C/O/ S L/L PATT        # C/O/ S L/L PATT  
 1 / /                    6 / /  
 2 / /                    7 / /  
 3 / /                    8 / /  
 4 / /                    9 / /  
 5 / /                    10 / /

DAY PLAN 1  
(1-50)                    (6/5/4)            (1-255)  
HH:MM CIRCUIT-PLAN      C/O/S            CKT-ON/OFF  
00:00    / /            FRE     ON  
05:30    3/1/3  
05:30    / /            FRE     OFF  
10:00    2/1/2  
 USE (YES/NO) TO TOGGLE ON/OFF

DAY PLAN 1  
(1-50)                    (6/5/4)            (1-255)  
HH:MM CIRCUIT-PLAN      C/O/S            CKT-ON/OFF  
15:00    3/2/4  
17:00    3/3/1  
17:20    3/2/1  
19:30    1/1/1  
 USE (YES/NO) TO TOGGLE ON/OFF

WEEK PLANS 1-20        VALUE:DAY PLANS 0-32  
                           (0 & 1 = DP 1)

PLAN	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							

WEEK PLANS 1-20        VALUE:DAY PLANS 0-32  
                           (0 & 1 = DP 1)

PLAN	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							

YEAR PLAN                VALUE:WEEK PLANS 1-20

WEEK OF YEAR

1:	1	2:	1	3:	1	4:	1	5:	1
6:	1	7:	1	8:	1	9:	1	10:	1
11:	1	12:	1	13:	1	14:	1	15:	1
16:	1	17:	1	18:	1	19:	1	20:	1
21:	1	22:	1	23:	1	24:	1	25:	1
26:	1	27:	1	28:	1	29:	1	30:	1

YEAR PLAN                VALUE:WEEK PLANS 1-20

WEEK OF YEAR

31:	1	32:	1	33:	1				
34:	1	35:	1	36:	1	37:	1	38:	1
39:	1	40:	1	41:	1	42:	1	43:	1
44:	1	45:	1	46:	1	47:	1	48:	1
49:	1	50:	1	51:	1	52:	1	53:	1

EXCEPTION DAYS 1-50      WOM=5 IS LAST WK

EXC (0-12) (0-31,0-7) (0-5) (0-32)

DAY	MONTH	DOM-DOW	WOM	DAY-PLAN
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				

EXCEPTION DAYS 1-50      WOM=5 IS LAST WK

EXC (0-12) (0-31,0-7) (0-5) (0-32)

DAY	MONTH	DOM-DOW	WOM	DAY-PLAN
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				

EXCEPTION DAYS 1-50      WOM=5 IS LAST WK

EXC (0-12) (0-31,0-7) (0-5) (0-32)

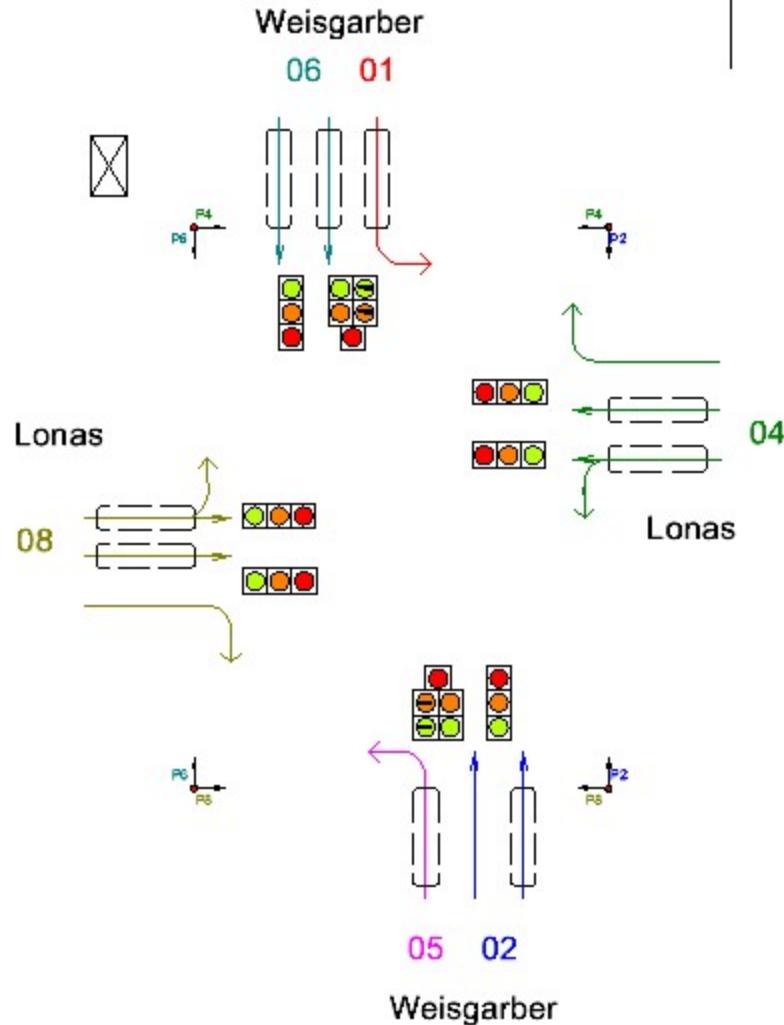
DAY	MONTH	DOM-DOW	WOM	DAY-PLAN
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

# Weisgarber & Lonas

Phasing As Of Oct. 3, 2003

Changed As of April 24, 2009

N





## **Appendix IV – Existing Analysis Synchro Reports**

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
1: Vanosdale Rd/Francis Rd & Middlebrook Pike

05/23/2019

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑↑		↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	38	1057	217	185	601	64	90	111	331	256	205	150
Future Volume (veh/h)	38	1057	217	185	601	64	90	111	331	256	205	150
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No		No			No			No		No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1737	1870	1870	1856	1826	1826	1885	1796	1870	1841	1826	1856
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	40	1101	226	193	626	67	94	116	345	267	214	156
Peak Hour Factor	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
Percent Heavy Veh, %	11	2	2	3	5	5	1	7	2	4	5	3
Cap, veh/h	349	1358	696	239	1207	129	336	327	444	421	479	412
Arrive On Green	0.09	0.38	0.38	0.07	0.26	0.26	0.06	0.18	0.18	0.14	0.26	0.26
Sat Flow, veh/h	1654	3554	1585	1767	3162	338	1795	1796	1585	1753	1826	1572
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	40	1101	226	193	343	350	94	116	345	267	214	156
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1654	1777	1585	1767	1735	1765	1795	1796	1585	1753	1826	1572
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	30.5	10.3	8.7	18.7	18.7	4.6	6.2	20.0	13.1	10.8	6.5
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	30.5	10.3	8.7	18.7	18.7	4.6	6.2	20.0	13.1	10.8	6.5
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.19	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	349	1358	696	239	662	674	336	327	444	421	479	412
V/C Ratio(X)	0.11	0.81	0.32	0.81	0.52	0.52	0.28	0.36	0.78	0.63	0.45	0.38
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	351	1358	696	306	662	674	429	327	444	435	479	412
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.67	0.67	0.67	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	30.0	30.4	20.2	30.4	32.2	32.3	33.6	39.4	36.4	28.9	33.9	17.7
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.1	5.3	1.2	11.6	2.9	2.8	0.2	0.2	7.7	2.1	0.2	0.2
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.8	13.0	4.0	4.4	8.5	8.7	2.0	2.8	9.4	5.7	4.8	2.4
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	30.1	35.8	21.4	42.0	35.1	35.1	33.8	39.6	44.1	31.0	34.2	18.0
LnGrp LOS	C	D	C	D	D	D	C	D	D	C	C	B
Approach Vol, veh/h	1367				886			555			637	
Approach Delay, s/veh	33.2				36.6			41.4			28.9	
Approach LOS	C				D			D			C	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	15.9	48.0	20.1	26.0	15.8	48.0	11.3	34.8				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	* 6	5.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	5.0	* 6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	10.0	* 42	16.0	20.0	15.0	37.0	12.0	* 25				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	2.0	20.7	15.1	22.0	10.7	32.5	6.6	12.8				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	2.2	0.0	0.9				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				34.6								
HCM 6th LOS				C								
Notes												

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

## Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 1.1

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑ ↗	↑ ↘		↑ ↗	↑ ↘		↔	↔		↔	↔	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	22	1315	35	31	864	6	44	1	57	12	3	30
Future Vol, veh/h	22	1315	35	31	864	6	44	1	57	12	3	30
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None									
Storage Length	25	-	-	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	2	6	0	5	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	24	1445	38	34	949	7	48	1	63	13	3	33

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2			Minor1			Minor2				
Conflicting Flow All	956	0	0	1483	0	0	2056	2536	742	1792	2552	478
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1512	1512	-	1021	1021	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	544	1024	-	771	1531	-
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-	7.58	6.5	6.9	7.5	6.5	6.9
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.58	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.58	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-	3.54	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1106	-	-	*824	-	-	*143	30	*549	*410	29	*746
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	*482	433	-	*609	553	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	*696	551	-	*517	418	-
Platoon blocked, %	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1106	-	-	*824	-	-	*128	28	*549	*345	27	*746
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	*300	223	-	*364	212	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	*471	424	-	*595	531	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	*634	528	-	*447	408	-

Approach	EB	WB			NB		SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1	0.3			17.5		12.7		
HCM LOS					C		B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	400	1106	-	-	* 824	-	-	515
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.28	0.022	-	-	0.041	-	-	0.096
HCM Control Delay (s)	17.5	8.3	-	-	9.6	-	-	12.7
HCM Lane LOS	C	A	-	-	A	-	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	1.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.3

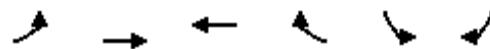
## Notes

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon

## HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

3: Middlebrook Pike &amp; Lake Brook Blvd

05/23/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑↑		↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	154	1233	841	109	84	72
Future Volume (veh/h)	154	1233	841	109	84	72
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No	No		No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1885	1870	1841	1841	1870	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	169	1355	924	120	92	79
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	1	2	4	4	2	0
Cap, veh/h	715	2917	1783	231	125	113
Arrive On Green	0.26	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.07	0.07
Sat Flow, veh/h	1795	3647	3205	404	1781	1610
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	169	1355	519	525	92	79
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1795	1777	1749	1768	1781	1610
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	5.3
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	5.3
Prop In Lane	1.00			0.23	1.00	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	715	2917	1002	1013	125	113
V/C Ratio(X)	0.24	0.46	0.52	0.52	0.74	0.70
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	715	2917	1002	1013	324	293
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.33	1.33	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.1	50.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.1	0.5	1.9	1.9	3.1	2.9
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.5	2.6	2.2
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh						
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	4.6	0.5	1.9	1.9	53.3	52.9
LnGrp LOS	A	A	A	A	D	D
Approach Vol, veh/h	1524	1044		171		
Approach Delay, s/veh		1.0	1.9		53.1	
Approach LOS		A	A		D	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	4		6	
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	27.3	69.0	13.7		96.3	
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	* 6	6.0		6.0	
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	10.0	* 63	20.0		78.0	
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	2.0	2.0	7.6		2.0	
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	7.3	0.2		12.9	
<b>Intersection Summary</b>						
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay		4.6				
HCM 6th LOS		A				
<b>Notes</b>						
* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.						

**Intersection**

Int Delay, s/veh 0.9

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	39	1269	895	86	65	54
Future Vol, veh/h	39	1269	895	86	65	54
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	124	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	2	4	1	3	0
Mvmt Flow	42	1379	973	93	71	59

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	1066	0	-	0	1794	533
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1020	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	774	-
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	-	-	6.86	6.9
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.86	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.86	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	-	-	3.53	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1021	-	-	-	*289	*718
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	*672	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	*540	-
Platoon blocked, %	1	-	-	-	1	1
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1021	-	-	-	*277	*718
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	*393	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	*644	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	*540	-

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.3	0	14.8
HCM LOS		B	

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	1021	-	-	-	495
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.042	-	-	-	0.261
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.7	-	-	-	14.8
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	-	1

**Notes**

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon

## HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

5: Middlebrook Pike &amp; Dowell Springs Rd

05/23/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	204	1136	951	207	34	30
Future Volume (veh/h)	204	1136	951	207	34	30
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No	No		No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1870	1841	1856	1856	1796
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	222	1235	1034	0	37	33
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	2	4	3	3	7
Cap, veh/h	664	3056	2257		71	61
Arrive On Green	0.32	1.00	0.86	0.00	0.04	0.04
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	3647	3589	1572	1767	1522
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	222	1235	1034	0	37	33
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1810	1777	1749	1572	1767	1522
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	7.6	0.0	2.3	2.3
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	7.6	0.0	2.3	2.3
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	664	3056	2257		71	61
V/C Ratio(X)	0.33	0.40	0.46		0.52	0.54
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	664	3056	2257		161	138
HCM Platoon Ratio	2.00	2.00	1.33	1.33	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	0.81	0.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	5.2	0.0	3.3	0.0	51.8	51.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.0	2.2	2.7
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	1.3	0.2	1.8	0.0	1.0	0.9
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh						
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	5.3	0.4	3.8	0.0	54.0	54.5
LnGrp LOS	A	A	A		D	D
Approach Vol, veh/h	1457	1034	A	70		
Approach Delay, s/veh		1.2	3.8		54.2	
Approach LOS		A	A		D	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	4		6	
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	23.6	77.0		9.4	100.6	
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	* 6		5.0	6.0	
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	13.0	* 71		10.0	89.0	
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	2.0	9.6		4.3	2.0	
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.2	8.2		0.0	11.0	
<b>Intersection Summary</b>						
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			3.7			
HCM 6th LOS			A			

## Notes

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

Unsignalized Delay for [WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
6: Old Weisgarber Rd & Middlebrook Pike

05/23/2019

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑ ↗	↑ ↘		↑ ↗	↑ ↘			↔		↑ ↗	↑ ↘	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	44	1019	97	24	1025	170	108	55	7	22	5	7
Future Volume (veh/h)	44	1019	97	24	1025	170	108	55	7	22	5	7
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1900	1841	1841	1900	1900	1900	1767	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	47	1084	103	26	1090	181	115	59	7	23	5	7
Peak Hour Factor	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	0	4	4	0	0	0	9	0	0
Cap, veh/h	288	2087	198	361	2026	336	182	70	8	224	97	136
Arrive On Green	0.02	0.43	0.43	0.06	0.67	0.67	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	3280	311	1810	3003	497	946	515	59	1261	716	1003
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	47	587	600	26	634	637	181	0	0	23	0	12
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1781	1777	1814	1810	1749	1751	1520	0	0	1261	0	1719
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.2	26.8	26.8	0.0	20.3	20.5	12.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.2	26.8	26.8	0.0	20.3	20.5	12.9	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.7
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.17	1.00		0.28	0.64		0.04	1.00		0.58
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	288	1131	1155	361	1180	1182	260	0	0	224	0	234
V/C Ratio(X)	0.16	0.52	0.52	0.07	0.54	0.54	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.05
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	373	1131	1155	361	1180	1182	275	0	0	236	0	250
HCM Platoon Ratio	0.67	0.67	0.67	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.80	0.80	0.80	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	11.3	19.1	19.2	18.3	9.1	9.1	46.8	0.0	0.0	41.9	0.0	41.4
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.2	1.6	1.5	0.1	1.4	1.4	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/lr	0.4	11.8	12.0	0.4	6.6	6.6	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.3
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	11.6	20.7	20.7	18.4	10.5	10.6	52.5	0.0	0.0	42.0	0.0	41.4
LnGrp LOS	B	C	C	B	B	B	D	A	A	D	A	D
Approach Vol, veh/h	1234			1297			181			35		
Approach Delay, s/veh	20.4			10.7			52.5			41.8		
Approach LOS	C			B			D			D		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	8.8	80.2		21.0	13.0	76.0		21.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	* 6		6.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	68.0		16.0	7.0	* 70		16.0					
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l13), s	22.5		3.9	2.0	28.8		14.9					
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	9.9		0.0	0.0	8.6		0.1				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay		18.2										
HCM 6th LOS		B										
Notes												

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

## HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

7: E Weisgarber Rd &amp; Middlebrook Pike

05/23/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑ ↗	↑ ↘	↗ ↙	↑ ↗	↑ ↘	↗ ↙	↑ ↗	↑ ↘	↗ ↙	↑ ↗	↑ ↘	↗ ↙
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	21	582	425	652	856	79	409	99	431	16	17	7
Future Volume (veh/h)	21	582	425	652	856	79	409	99	431	16	17	7
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1826	1841	1856	1678	1841	1841	1870	1870	1870	1530	1470	1470
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	23	633	0	709	930	86	445	108	0	17	18	8
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	5	4	3	15	4	4	2	2	2	25	29	29
Cap, veh/h	278	1418		564	1383	128	517	339		32	52	23
Arrive On Green	0.21	0.54	0.00	0.18	0.43	0.43	0.15	0.18	0.00	0.02	0.05	0.05
Sat Flow, veh/h	1739	3497	1572	3100	3236	299	3456	1870	0	1457	964	429
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	23	633	0	709	503	513	445	108	0	17	0	26
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1739	1749	1572	1550	1749	1787	1728	1870	0	1457	0	1393
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.2	12.1	0.0	20.0	25.4	25.4	13.8	5.5	0.0	1.3	0.0	2.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.2	12.1	0.0	20.0	25.4	25.4	13.8	5.5	0.0	1.3	0.0	2.0
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.17	1.00		0.00	1.00		0.31
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	278	1418		564	747	763	517	339		32	0	75
V/C Ratio(X)	0.08	0.45		1.26	0.67	0.67	0.86	0.32		0.53	0.00	0.35
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	278	1418		564	747	763	785	339		331	0	89
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	0.87	0.87	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	36.8	17.8	0.0	45.0	25.3	25.3	45.7	39.1	0.0	53.2	0.0	50.2
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.9	0.0	130.0	4.8	4.7	4.1	0.2	0.0	4.9	0.0	1.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/lr0.5	4.3	0.0	17.5	10.7	10.9	6.1	2.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.7	
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	36.9	18.7	0.0	175.0	30.1	30.0	49.8	39.3	0.0	58.1	0.0	51.2
LnGrp LOS	D	B		F	C	C	D	D		E	A	D
Approach Vol, veh/h	656	A		1725			553	A		43		
Approach Delay, s/veh	19.4			89.6			47.7			53.9		
Approach LOS	B			F			D			D		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	86.0	50.6	21.5	11.9	23.6	53.0	7.4	26.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	* 6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	35.0	25.0	7.0	8.0	47.0	25.0	* 8					
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+Df), s	14.1	15.8	4.0	3.2	27.4	3.3	7.5					
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	3.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.0	0.0				

## Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay 65.8

HCM 6th LOS E

## Notes

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

Unsignalized Delay for [NBR, EBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
8: N Weisgarber Rd/E Weisgarber Rd & Lonas Dr

05/23/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↑	↗	↖	↑	↗	↖	↑↑	↗	↖	↑↑	↗
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	43	75	277	69	59	110	261	1048	145	164	790	43
Future Volume (veh/h)	43	75	277	69	59	110	261	1048	145	164	790	43
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No											
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1796	1856	1870	1900	1856	1856	1885	1811	1811	1870	1722	1722
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	47	82	0	76	65	0	287	1152	159	180	868	47
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	7	3	2	0	3	3	1	6	6	2	12	12
Cap, veh/h	185	223		178	223		516	1976	272	361	1992	108
Arrive On Green	0.12	0.12	0.00	0.12	0.12	0.00	0.08	0.65	0.65	0.06	0.63	0.63
Sat Flow, veh/h	1284	1856	1585	1337	1856	1572	1795	3038	418	1781	3157	171
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	47	82	0	76	65	0	287	651	660	180	450	465
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1284	1856	1585	1337	1856	1572	1795	1721	1736	1781	1636	1691
Q Serve(g_s), s	3.5	4.1	0.0	5.5	3.2	0.0	5.5	21.3	21.5	3.5	14.0	14.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	6.7	4.1	0.0	9.6	3.2	0.0	5.5	21.3	21.5	3.5	14.0	14.0
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.24	1.00		0.10
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	185	223		178	223		516	1119	1129	361	1033	1067
V/C Ratio(X)	0.25	0.37		0.43	0.29		0.56	0.58	0.58	0.50	0.44	0.44
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	474	640		479	640		643	1119	1129	522	1033	1067
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	43.2	40.5	0.0	44.9	40.1	0.0	6.8	9.8	9.9	8.7	9.4	9.4
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.5	0.8	0.0	1.2	0.5	0.0	0.7	2.2	2.2	0.8	1.3	1.3
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.1	1.9	0.0	1.9	1.5	0.0	1.7	7.3	7.5	1.2	4.9	5.1
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	43.7	41.3	0.0	46.1	40.7	0.0	7.5	12.0	12.1	9.5	10.7	10.7
LnGrp LOS	D	D		D	D		A	B	B	A	B	B
Approach Vol, veh/h	129	A		141	A		1598			1095		
Approach Delay, s/veh	42.1			43.6			11.3			10.5		
Approach LOS	D			D			B			B		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), \$1.0	71.5			17.5	12.9	69.6		17.5				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	6.5		5.5	5.0	6.5		5.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax)	33.5			34.5	15.0	33.5		34.5				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l)	23.5			11.6	7.5	16.0		8.7				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.2	7.5		0.4	0.4	8.6		0.4				

#### Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	13.9
HCM 6th LOS	B

#### Notes

Unsignalized Delay for [EBR, WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

**Intersection**

Int Delay, s/veh      3

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
<b>Lane Configurations</b>						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	28	301	206	158	91	44
Future Vol, veh/h	28	301	206	158	91	44
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	89	89	89	89	89	89
Heavy Vehicles, %	4	3	1	5	1	0
Mvmt Flow	31	338	231	178	102	49

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	409	0	-	0	720	320
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	320	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	400	-
Critical Hdwy	4.14	-	-	-	6.41	6.2
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.41	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.41	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.236	-	-	-	3.509	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1139	-	-	-	396	725
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	738	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	679	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1139	-	-	-	383	725
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	383	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	713	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	679	-

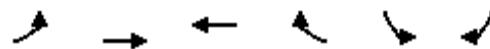
Approach	EB	WB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0.7	0	16.9			
HCM LOS			C			

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	
Capacity (veh/h)	1139	-	-	-	453	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.028	-	-	-	0.335	
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.2	0	-	-	16.9	
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	-	C	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	-	1.5	

## Queues

5: Middlebrook Pike &amp; Dowell Springs Rd

05/23/2019



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Group Flow (vph)	222	1235	1034	225	37	33
v/c Ratio	0.40	0.40	0.43	0.20	0.34	0.26
Control Delay	5.4	1.8	10.3	5.2	57.0	21.1
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	5.4	1.8	10.3	5.2	57.0	21.1
Queue Length 50th (ft)	14	50	213	47	26	0
Queue Length 95th (ft)	34	72	240	m64	59	31
Internal Link Dist (ft)		638	1347		539	
Turn Bay Length (ft)	235			65	465	
Base Capacity (vph)	561	3065	2400	1126	159	167
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.40	0.40	0.43	0.20	0.23	0.20

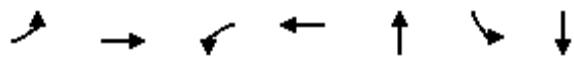
## Intersection Summary

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

## Queues

## 6: Old Weisgarber Rd &amp; Middlebrook Pike

05/23/2019



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Group Flow (vph)	47	1187	26	1271	181	23	12
v/c Ratio	0.17	0.49	0.07	0.56	0.88	0.15	0.05
Control Delay	7.2	7.2	4.4	7.2	84.0	43.8	28.3
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	7.2	7.2	4.4	7.2	84.0	43.8	28.3
Queue Length 50th (ft)	10	138	5	233	125	14	3
Queue Length 95th (ft)	21	158	m6	216	#248	39	21
Internal Link Dist (ft)		1347		1583	334		424
Turn Bay Length (ft)	75		120			125	
Base Capacity (vph)	316	2410	380	2290	217	162	258
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.15	0.49	0.07	0.56	0.83	0.14	0.05

## Intersection Summary

# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.

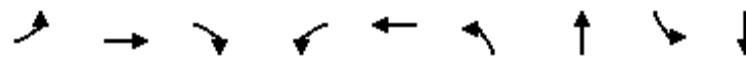
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

## Queues

## 7: E Weisgarber Rd &amp; Middlebrook Pike

05/23/2019



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Group Flow (vph)	23	633	462	709	1016	445	576	17	26
v/c Ratio	0.22	0.57	0.57	1.28	0.59	0.52	1.01	0.20	0.21
Control Delay	39.9	21.9	12.0	178.0	22.0	39.7	68.9	54.5	40.0
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	39.9	21.9	12.0	178.0	22.0	39.7	68.9	54.5	40.0
Queue Length 50th (ft)	16	221	213	~328	224	156	299	12	12
Queue Length 95th (ft)	m34	255	336	#445	373	201	#634	35	41
Internal Link Dist (ft)		1583			865		1309		808
Turn Bay Length (ft)	120		200	210		145		110	
Base Capacity (vph)	125	1104	813	553	1730	942	573	328	128
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.18	0.57	0.57	1.28	0.59	0.47	1.01	0.05	0.20

## Intersection Summary

- ~ Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.
- Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.
- # 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.
- Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.
- m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
1: Vanosdale Rd/Francis Rd & Middlebrook Pike

05/23/2019

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑↑		↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	122	853	262	217	1094	96	237	201	139	72	149	78
Future Volume (veh/h)	122	853	262	217	1094	96	237	201	139	72	149	78
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No		No			No			No		No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1885	1870	1885	1900	1900	1900	1885	1885	1885	1900	1900	1856
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	131	917	282	233	1176	103	255	216	149	77	160	84
Peak Hour Factor	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
Percent Heavy Veh, %	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	3
Cap, veh/h	219	1463	869	331	1493	131	402	465	541	309	311	257
Arrive On Green	0.06	0.41	0.41	0.03	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.25	0.25	0.05	0.16	0.16
Sat Flow, veh/h	1795	3554	1598	1810	3358	294	1795	1885	1598	1810	1900	1572
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	131	917	282	233	631	648	255	216	149	77	160	84
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1795	1777	1598	1810	1805	1847	1795	1885	1598	1810	1900	1572
Q Serve(g_s), s	4.6	22.5	10.8	7.7	37.1	37.2	12.5	10.7	7.5	3.8	8.5	5.2
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	4.6	22.5	10.8	7.7	37.1	37.2	12.5	10.7	7.5	3.8	8.5	5.2
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.16	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	219	1463	869	331	803	821	402	465	541	309	311	257
V/C Ratio(X)	0.60	0.63	0.32	0.70	0.79	0.79	0.63	0.46	0.28	0.25	0.51	0.33
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	275	1463	869	476	803	821	426	465	541	384	311	257
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.33	0.33	0.33	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	23.8	25.6	13.9	21.6	41.9	41.9	30.8	35.3	26.5	35.6	42.0	40.6
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	2.6	2.0	1.0	2.7	7.7	7.6	2.0	3.3	1.3	0.2	6.0	3.4
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	1.9	9.2	4.0	3.5	19.4	19.9	5.6	5.3	3.0	1.7	4.5	2.2
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	26.5	27.7	14.9	24.3	49.6	49.5	32.8	38.6	27.8	35.7	48.0	44.0
LnGrp LOS	C	C	B	C	D	D	C	D	C	D	D	D
Approach Vol, veh/h	1330				1512				620			321
Approach Delay, s/veh	24.9				45.7				33.6			44.0
Approach LOS	C				D				C			D
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	11.5	54.9	10.4	33.1	15.2	51.3	19.6	24.0				
Change Period (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	5.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	5.0	* 6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	10.0	45.0	10.0	23.0	19.0	36.0	16.0	* 18				
Max Q Clear Time (g <sub>c+l1</sub> ), s	6.6	39.2	5.8	12.7	9.7	24.5	14.5	10.5				
Green Ext Time (p <sub>c</sub> ), s	0.1	2.6	0.0	0.8	0.4	3.4	0.1	0.4				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				36.2								
HCM 6th LOS				D								
Notes												

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

## Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.9

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘	↖ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘	↖ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘	↖ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘	↖ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘	↖ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘	↖ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘	↖ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘	↖ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘	↖ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘	↖ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘	↖ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘
Traffic Vol, veh/h	29	846	24	56	1320	11	30	3	27	4	2	26
Future Vol, veh/h	29	846	24	56	1320	11	30	3	27	4	2	26
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None									
Storage Length	25	-	-	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	32	930	26	62	1451	12	33	3	30	4	2	29

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2		Minor1		Minor2						
Conflicting Flow All	1463	0	0	956	0	0	1858	2594	478	2112	2601	732
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1007	1007	-	1581	1581	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	851	1587	-	531	1020	-
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-	7.5	6.5	6.98	7.5	6.5	6.9
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-	3.5	4	3.34	3.5	4	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	*824	-	-	1106	-	-	*346	27	*737	*193	27	*549
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	*625	564	-	*407	379	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	*517	374	-	*703	554	-
Platoon blocked, %	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	*824	-	-	1106	-	-	*302	25	*737	*170	24	*549
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	*357	195	-	*287	196	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	*601	542	-	*391	358	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	*460	353	-	*645	532	-

Approach	EB	WB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	0.5	0.3		14.6		13.7	
HCM LOS				B		B	

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	441	* 824	-	-	1106	-	-	448
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.15	0.039	-	-	0.056	-	-	0.078
HCM Control Delay (s)	14.6	9.5	0.2	-	8.4	-	-	13.7
HCM Lane LOS	B	A	A	-	A	-	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.5	0.1	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.3

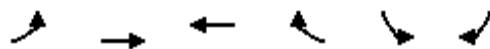
## Notes

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon

## HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

3: Middlebrook Pike &amp; Lake Brook Blvd

05/23/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑↑		↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	107	777	1227	70	129	98
Future Volume (veh/h)	107	777	1227	70	129	98
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No	No		No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1856	1885	1885	1870	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	115	835	1319	75	139	105
Peak Hour Factor	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	3	1	1	2	0
Cap, veh/h	423	2803	2431	138	171	154
Arrive On Green	0.09	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.10	0.10
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	3618	3540	196	1781	1610
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	115	835	684	710	139	105
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1810	1763	1791	1850	1781	1610
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.4	6.9
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.4	6.9
Prop In Lane	1.00			0.11	1.00	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	423	2803	1263	1305	171	154
V/C Ratio(X)	0.27	0.30	0.54	0.54	0.81	0.68
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	508	2803	1263	1305	227	205
HCM Platoon Ratio	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	48.8	48.1
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.1	0.3	1.7	1.6	11.6	2.5
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.6	4.3	2.9
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh						
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	3.2	0.3	1.7	1.6	60.4	50.6
LnGrp LOS	A	A	A	A	E	D
Approach Vol, veh/h	950	1394		244		
Approach Delay, s/veh	0.6	1.7		56.2		
Approach LOS	A	A		E		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	4	6		
Phs Duration (G+Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	9.9	83.6	16.5	93.5		
Change Period (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.0		
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	10.0	69.0	14.0	84.0		
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	3.8	2.0	10.4	2.0		
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	11.9	0.1	6.1		
<b>Intersection Summary</b>						
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay		6.4				
HCM 6th LOS		A				

**Intersection**

Int Delay, s/veh 1.1

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑↓		Y	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	24	871	1228	68	70	57
Future Vol, veh/h	24	871	1228	68	70	57
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	124	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	88	88	88	88	88	88
Heavy Vehicles, %	4	2	1	1	0	0
Mvmt Flow	27	990	1395	77	80	65

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	1472	0	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	549
Critical Hdwy	4.18	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.8
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.8
Follow-up Hdwy	2.24	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	772	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	*519
Stage 2	-	-	*703
Platoon blocked, %	1	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	772	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	*501
Stage 2	-	-	*703

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.3	0	17.4
HCM LOS			C

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	772	-	-	-	433
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.035	-	-	-	0.333
HCM Control Delay (s)	9.8	-	-	-	17.4
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	-	1.4

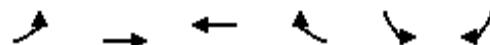
**Notes**

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon

## HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

5: Middlebrook Pike &amp; Dowell Springs Rd

05/23/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	24	925	1122	24	146	179
Future Volume (veh/h)	24	925	1122	24	146	179
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No	No		No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1841	1856	1885	1781	1900	1856
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	26	1016	1233	0	160	197
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	4	3	1	8	0	3
Cap, veh/h	488	2661	1823		263	228
Arrive On Green	0.38	1.00	0.34	0.00	0.15	0.15
Sat Flow, veh/h	1753	3618	3676	1510	1810	1572
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	26	1016	1233	0	160	197
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1753	1763	1791	1510	1810	1572
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	32.4	0.0	9.1	13.5
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	32.4	0.0	9.1	13.5
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	488	2661	1823		263	228
V/C Ratio(X)	0.05	0.38	0.68		0.61	0.86
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	488	2661	1823		510	443
HCM Platoon Ratio	2.00	2.00	0.67	0.67	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	0.89	0.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	16.5	0.0	28.5	0.0	44.1	45.9
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.4	1.8	0.0	0.8	3.7
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.3	0.2	14.6	0.0	4.1	5.5
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh						
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	16.5	0.4	30.3	0.0	44.9	49.7
LnGrp LOS	B	A	C		D	D
Approach Vol, veh/h	1042	1233	A	357		
Approach Delay, s/veh	0.8	30.3		47.5		
Approach LOS	A	C		D		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	4	6		
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	27.0	62.0	21.0	89.0		
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	* 6	5.0	6.0		
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	7.0	* 56	31.0	68.0		
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	2.0	34.4	15.5	2.0		
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	8.4	0.5	8.0		
<b>Intersection Summary</b>						
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay		21.0				
HCM 6th LOS		C				

## Notes

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

Unsignalized Delay for [WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
6: Old Weisgarber Rd & Middlebrook Pike

05/23/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	7	997	59	19	1007	29	83	14	8	169	60	48
Future Volume (veh/h)	7	997	59	19	1007	29	83	14	8	169	60	48
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No											
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1856	1856	1900	1885	1885	1693	1693	1693	1885	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	8	1084	64	21	1095	32	90	15	9	184	60	52
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	1.00	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	3	3	0	1	1	14	14	14	1	0	0
Cap, veh/h	418	2245	132	286	2100	61	159	24	11	303	151	131
Arrive On Green	0.09	0.66	0.66	0.02	0.59	0.59	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	3383	200	1810	3554	104	623	150	66	1398	939	814
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	8	565	583	21	552	575	114	0	0	184	0	112
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1810	1763	1820	1810	1791	1866	840	0	0	1398	0	1753
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	17.4	17.5	0.6	20.0	20.0	9.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	17.4	17.5	0.6	20.0	20.0	15.6	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	6.3
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.11	1.00		0.06	0.79		0.08	1.00		0.46
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	418	1170	1207	286	1058	1103	193	0	0	303	0	281
V/C Ratio(X)	0.02	0.48	0.48	0.07	0.52	0.52	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.61	0.00	0.40
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	418	1170	1207	395	1058	1103	208	0	0	320	0	303
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.85	0.85	0.85	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	15.4	9.2	9.2	12.4	13.3	13.3	47.7	0.0	0.0	44.2	0.0	41.4
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	1.3	1.3	0.1	1.6	1.5	2.2	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.3
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.1	5.8	6.0	0.2	7.4	7.7	3.2	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0	2.7
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	15.4	10.5	10.4	12.5	14.9	14.8	49.9	0.0	0.0	46.2	0.0	41.8
LnGrp LOS	B	B	B	B	B	B	D	A	A	D	A	D
Approach Vol, veh/h		1156			1148			114		296		
Approach Delay, s/veh		10.5			14.8			49.9		44.5		
Approach LOS		B			B			D		D		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), \$5.4	71.0			23.6	7.4	79.0		23.6				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	* 6		6.0	5.0	6.0		6.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), \$6	* 65			19.0	9.0	65.0		19.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l), \$6	22.0			15.0	2.6	19.5		17.6				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	7.9		0.3	0.0	8.2		0.0				

#### Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	17.7
HCM 6th LOS	B

#### Notes

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

## HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

7: E Weisgarber Rd &amp; Middlebrook Pike

05/23/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑ ↗	↑ ↘	↗ ↙	↖ ↗	↑ ↗	↗ ↙	↖ ↗	↑ ↘	↗ ↙	↖ ↗	↑ ↘	↗ ↙
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	9	807	381	511	734	27	313	9	517	108	112	25
Future Volume (veh/h)	9	807	381	511	734	27	313	9	517	108	112	25
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1574	1841	1856	1811	1885	1885	1870	1737	1737	1885	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	10	887	0	562	807	30	344	10	0	119	123	27
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	22	4	3	6	1	1	2	11	11	1	2	2
Cap, veh/h	22	1081		907	1992	74	414	220		151	135	30
Arrive On Green	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.27	0.57	0.57	0.12	0.13	0.00	0.08	0.09	0.09
Sat Flow, veh/h	1499	3497	1572	3346	3522	131	3456	1737	0	1795	1486	326
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	10	887	0	562	410	427	344	10	0	119	0	150
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1499	1749	1572	1673	1791	1862	1728	1737	0	1795	0	1812
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.7	27.3	0.0	16.2	14.2	14.2	10.7	0.6	0.0	7.2	0.0	9.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.7	27.3	0.0	16.2	14.2	14.2	10.7	0.6	0.0	7.2	0.0	9.0
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.07	1.00		0.00	1.00		0.18
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	22	1081		907	1013	1053	414	220		151	0	165
V/C Ratio(X)	0.46	0.82		0.62	0.40	0.41	0.83	0.05		0.79	0.00	0.91
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	109	1081		907	1013	1053	723	220		375	0	165
HCM Platoon Ratio	0.33	0.33	0.33	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	0.83	0.83	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	54.3	46.4	0.0	35.1	13.5	13.5	47.3	42.2	0.0	49.4	0.0	49.6
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	4.7	5.9	0.0	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.7	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	44.3
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/lr	0.3	13.6	0.0	6.4	5.4	5.6	4.6	0.2	0.0	3.3	0.0	6.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	59.1	52.3	0.0	36.4	14.7	14.6	49.0	42.2	0.0	52.8	0.0	93.9
LnGrp LOS	E	D		D	B	B	D	D		D	A	F
Approach Vol, veh/h	897	A		1399			354	A		269		
Approach Delay, s/veh	52.4			23.4			48.8			75.7		
Approach LOS	D			C			D			E		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), 35.8	40.0	18.2	16.0	7.6	68.2	14.3	19.9					
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	* 6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), 34.0	34.0	23.0	10.0	8.0	46.0	23.0	* 11					
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+118.2)	29.3	12.7	11.0	2.7	16.2	9.2	2.6					
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.4	2.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.1	0.0				

## Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay 40.2

HCM 6th LOS D

## Notes

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

Unsignalized Delay for [NBR, EBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
8: N Weisgarber Rd/E Weisgarber Rd & Lonas Dr

05/23/2019

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↑	↗	↖	↑	↗	↖	↑↑	↗	↖	↑↑	↗
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	39	61	309	174	64	104	233	579	64	109	1031	41
Future Volume (veh/h)	39	61	309	174	64	104	233	579	64	109	1031	41
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1870	1885	1900	1870	1856	1885	1752	1752	1885	1856	1856
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	45	71	0	202	74	0	271	673	74	127	1199	48
Peak Hour Factor	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	2	1	0	2	3	1	10	10	1	3	3
Cap, veh/h	297	374		299	374		365	1729	190	500	1869	75
Arrive On Green	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.09	0.57	0.57	0.06	0.54	0.54
Sat Flow, veh/h	1347	1870	1598	1350	1870	1572	1795	3024	332	1795	3455	138
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	45	71	0	202	74	0	271	370	377	127	611	636
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln1347	1870	1598	1350	1870	1572	1795	1664	1692	1795	1763	1831	
Q Serve(g_s), s	2.9	3.2	0.0	14.6	3.3	0.0	6.6	12.2	12.3	3.1	24.4	24.4
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	6.2	3.2	0.0	17.8	3.3	0.0	6.6	12.2	12.3	3.1	24.4	24.4
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.20	1.00		0.08
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	297	374		299	374		365	952	967	500	953	990
V/C Ratio(X)	0.15	0.19		0.67	0.20		0.74	0.39	0.39	0.25	0.64	0.64
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	331	421		333	421		510	952	967	700	953	990
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	35.9	33.3	0.0	40.7	33.3	0.0	15.4	11.8	11.8	9.2	16.1	16.2
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.2	0.2	0.0	4.1	0.2	0.0	2.9	1.2	1.2	0.2	3.3	3.2
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln1.0	1.4	0.0	5.1	1.5	0.0	2.7	4.4	4.5	1.1	10.1	10.5	
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	36.1	33.4	0.0	44.8	33.5	0.0	18.3	13.0	13.0	9.4	19.5	19.3
LnGrp LOS	D	C		D	C		B	B	B	A	B	B
Approach Vol, veh/h	116	A		276	A		1018			1374		
Approach Delay, s/veh	34.5			41.7			14.4			18.5		
Approach LOS	C			D			B			B		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), \$0.8	63.7			25.5	13.9	60.6		25.5				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s 5.0	6.5			5.5	5.0	6.5		5.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), 6	43.5			22.5	17.0	43.5		22.5				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l <sub>b</sub> ), 15	14.3			19.8	8.6	26.4		8.2				
Green Ext Time (p <sub>c</sub> ), s 0.2	0.2	8.2		0.2	0.4	11.4		0.3				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			20.0									
HCM 6th LOS			B									
Notes												
Unsignalized Delay for [EBR, WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.												

**Intersection**

Int Delay, s/veh 3.9

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	24	285	229	107	126	23
Future Vol, veh/h	24	285	229	107	126	23
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	87	87	87	87	87	87
Heavy Vehicles, %	12	1	2	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	28	328	263	123	145	26

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	386	0	-	0	709	325
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	325	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	384	-
Critical Hdwy	4.22	-	-	-	6.4	6.2
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.4	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.4	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.308	-	-	-	3.5	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1120	-	-	-	404	721
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	737	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	693	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1120	-	-	-	391	721
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	391	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	714	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	693	-

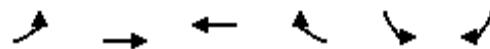
Approach	EB	WB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0.6	0	19.3			
HCM LOS			C			

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	
Capacity (veh/h)	1120	-	-	-	421	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.025	-	-	-	0.407	
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.3	0	-	-	19.3	
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	-	C	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	-	1.9	

## Queues

## 5: Middlebrook Pike &amp; Dowell Springs Rd

05/23/2019



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Group Flow (vph)	26	1016	1233	26	160	197
v/c Ratio	0.07	0.38	0.49	0.02	0.69	0.60
Control Delay	2.0	2.0	9.1	3.1	60.4	21.7
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	2.0	2.0	9.1	3.1	60.4	21.7
Queue Length 50th (ft)	1	33	268	1	110	35
Queue Length 95th (ft)	m5	47	494	m8	170	103
Internal Link Dist (ft)		638	1347		539	
Turn Bay Length (ft)	235			65	465	
Base Capacity (vph)	359	2702	2521	1057	508	544
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.07	0.38	0.49	0.02	0.31	0.36

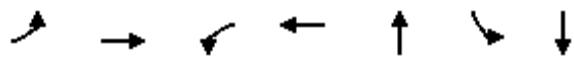
## Intersection Summary

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

## Queues

## 6: Old Weisgarber Rd &amp; Middlebrook Pike

05/23/2019



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Group Flow (vph)	8	1148	21	1127	114	184	112
v/c Ratio	0.02	0.48	0.06	0.45	0.57	0.86	0.37
Control Delay	7.9	12.7	4.8	5.4	53.0	80.1	31.6
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	7.9	12.7	4.8	5.4	53.0	80.1	31.6
Queue Length 50th (ft)	2	258	0	10	72	126	48
Queue Length 95th (ft)	m6	344	m8	130	132	#242	102
Internal Link Dist (ft)		1347		1580	334		424
Turn Bay Length (ft)	75		120			125	
Base Capacity (vph)	427	2411	371	2521	219	233	330
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.02	0.48	0.06	0.45	0.52	0.79	0.34

## Intersection Summary

# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.

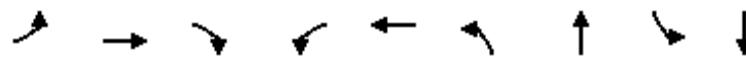
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

## Queues

## 7: E Weisgarber Rd &amp; Middlebrook Pike

05/23/2019



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Group Flow (vph)	10	887	419	562	837	344	578	119	150
v/c Ratio	0.12	0.76	0.54	0.94	0.43	0.72	0.87	0.63	0.61
Control Delay	44.8	44.4	17.5	69.0	16.7	53.9	23.2	61.0	53.7
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	44.8	44.4	17.5	69.0	16.7	53.9	23.2	61.0	53.7
Queue Length 50th (ft)	7	323	103	203	175	121	56	82	93
Queue Length 95th (ft)	m14	392	m229	#308	288	163	#278	137	#179
Internal Link Dist (ft)		1580			812		1309		808
Turn Bay Length (ft)	120		200	210		145		110	
Base Capacity (vph)	107	1170	781	600	1943	717	665	373	247
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.09	0.76	0.54	0.94	0.43	0.48	0.87	0.32	0.61

## Intersection Summary

# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.



## **Appendix V – Trip Generation Information**

# Hospital (610)

Vehicle Trip Ends vs: Beds  
On a: Weekday

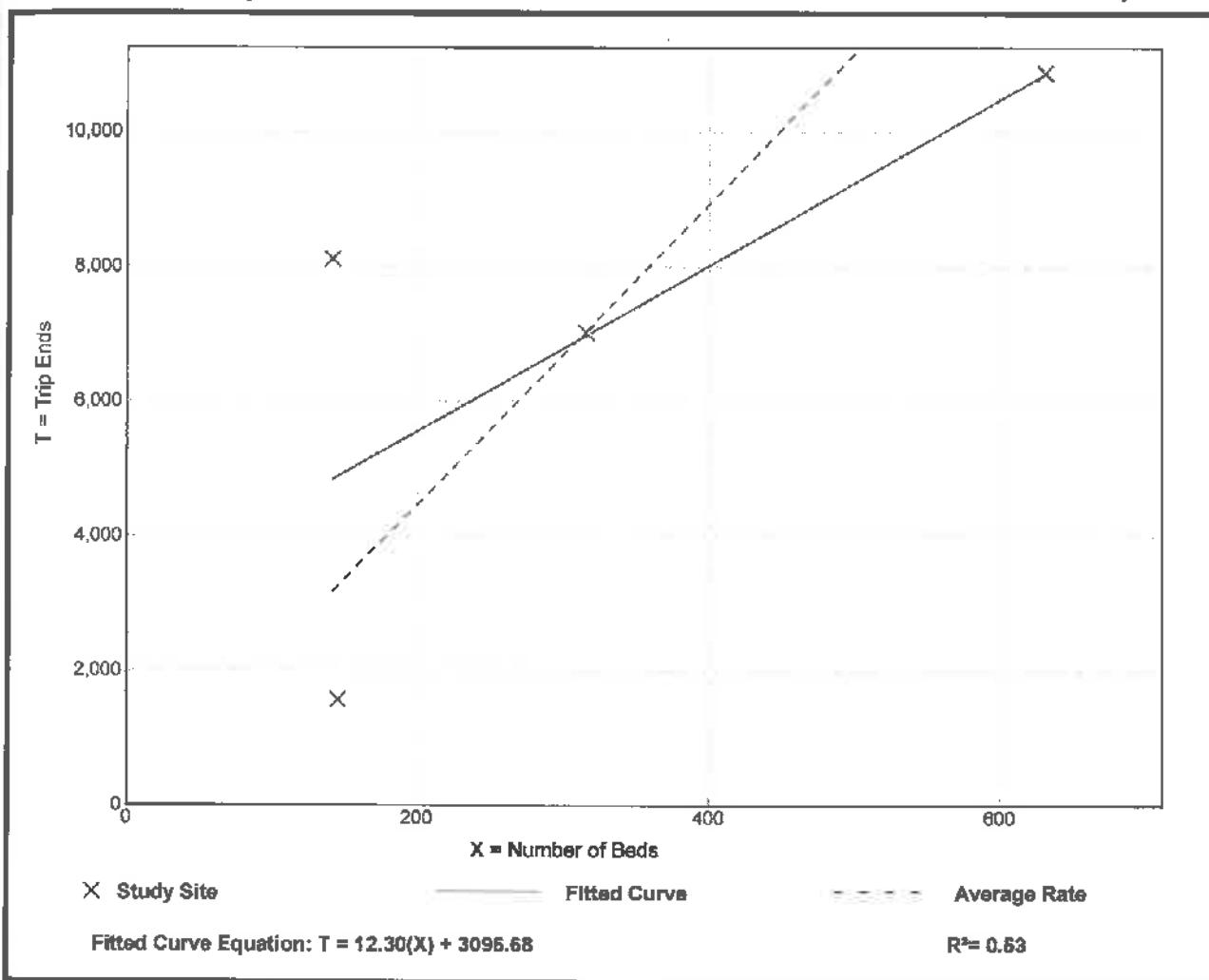
Setting/Location: General Urban/Suburban  
Number of Studies: 4  
Avg. Num. of Beds: 309  
Directional Distribution: 50% entering, 50% exiting

## Vehicle Trip Generation per Bed

Average Rate	Range of Rates	Standard Deviation
22.32	10.77 - 57.13	14.98

## Data Plot and Equation

Caution – Small Sample Size



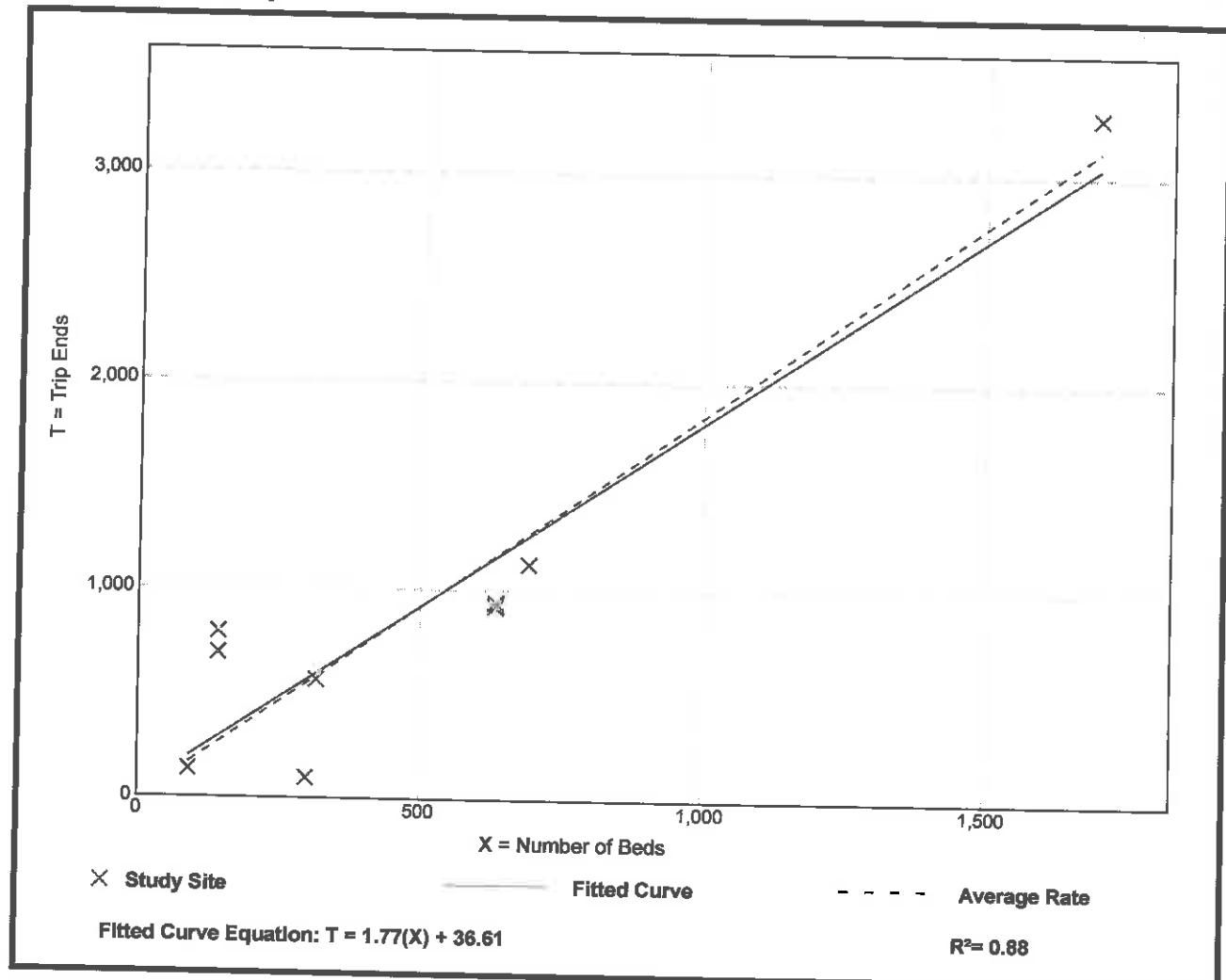
## Hospital (610)

**Vehicle Trip Ends vs:** Beds  
**On a:** Weekday,  
Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic,  
One Hour Between 7 and 9 a.m.  
**Setting/Location:** General Urban/Suburban  
**Number of Studies:** 9  
**Avg. Num. of Beds:** 516  
**Directional Distribution:** 72% entering, 28% exiting

### Vehicle Trip Generation per Bed

Average Rate	Range of Rates	Standard Deviation
1.84	0.32 - 5.59	1.01

### Data Plot and Equation



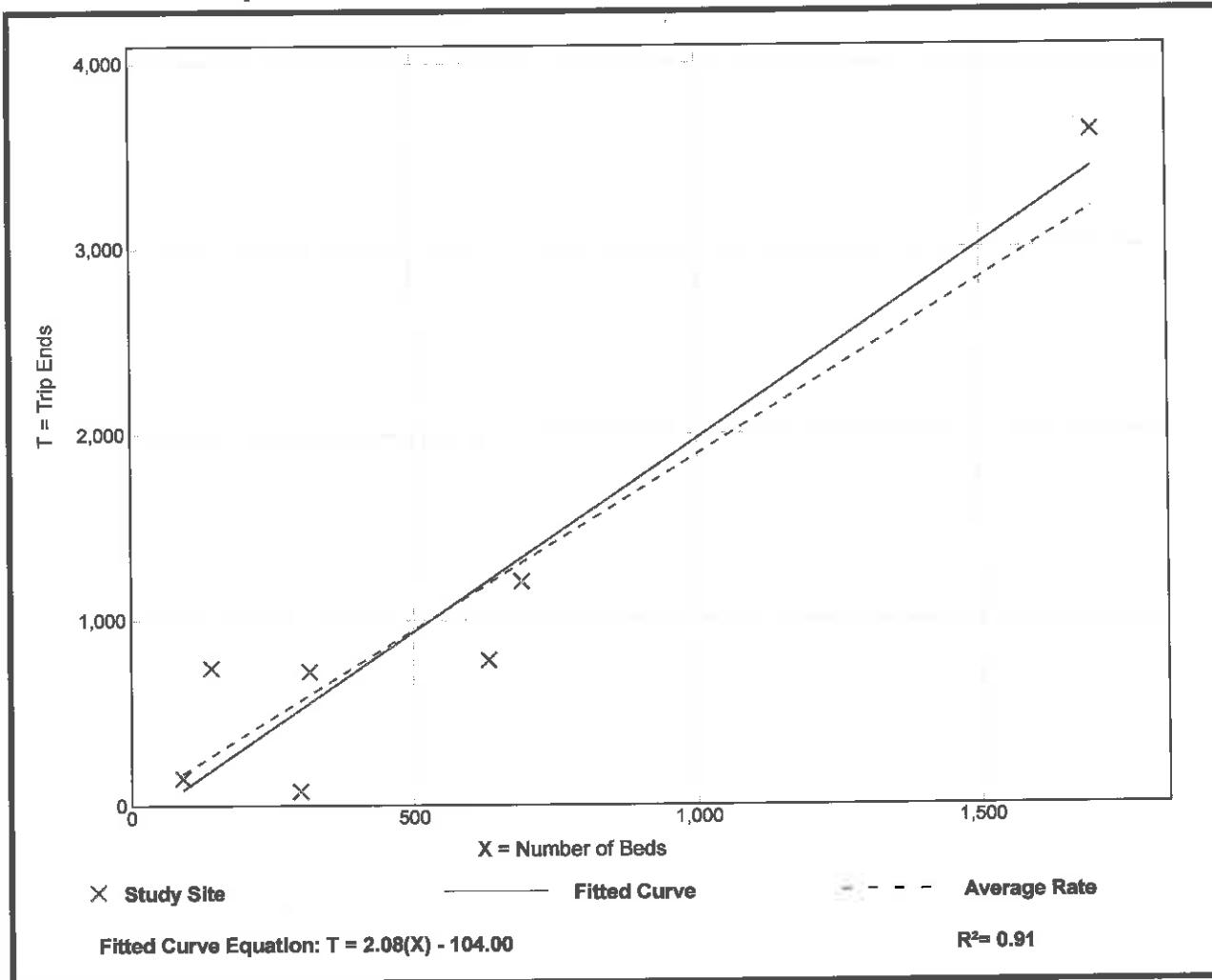
# Hospital (610)

**Vehicle Trip Ends vs:** Beds  
On a: Weekday,  
Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic,  
One Hour Between 4 and 6 p.m.  
**Setting/Location:** General Urban/Suburban  
Number of Studies: 7  
Avg. Num. of Beds: 553  
Directional Distribution: 28% entering, 72% exiting

## Vehicle Trip Generation per Bed

Average Rate	Range of Rates	Standard Deviation
1.89	0.26 - 5.22	0.92

## Data Plot and Equation



## Free-Standing Emergency Room (650)

Vehicle Trip Ends vs: 1000 Sq. Ft. GFA  
On a: Weekday

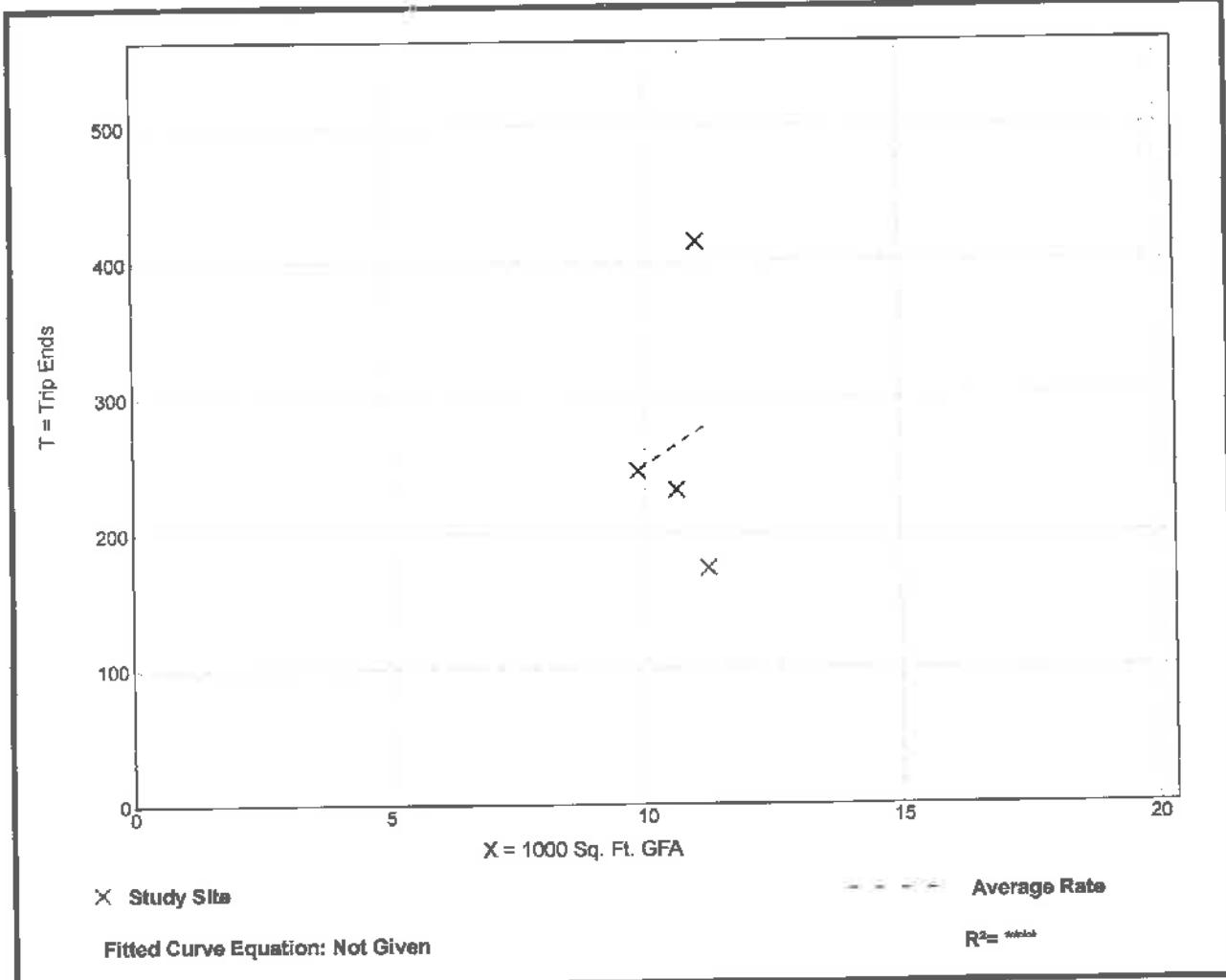
Setting/Location: General Urban/Suburban  
Number of Studies: 4  
1000 Sq. Ft. GFA: 11  
Directional Distribution: 50% entering, 50% exiting

### Vehicle Trip Generation per 1000 Sq. Ft. GFA

Average Rate	Range of Rates	Standard Deviation
24.94	15.49 - 37.57	9.45

### Data Plot and Equation

Caution – Small Sample Size



## Free-Standing Emergency Room (650)

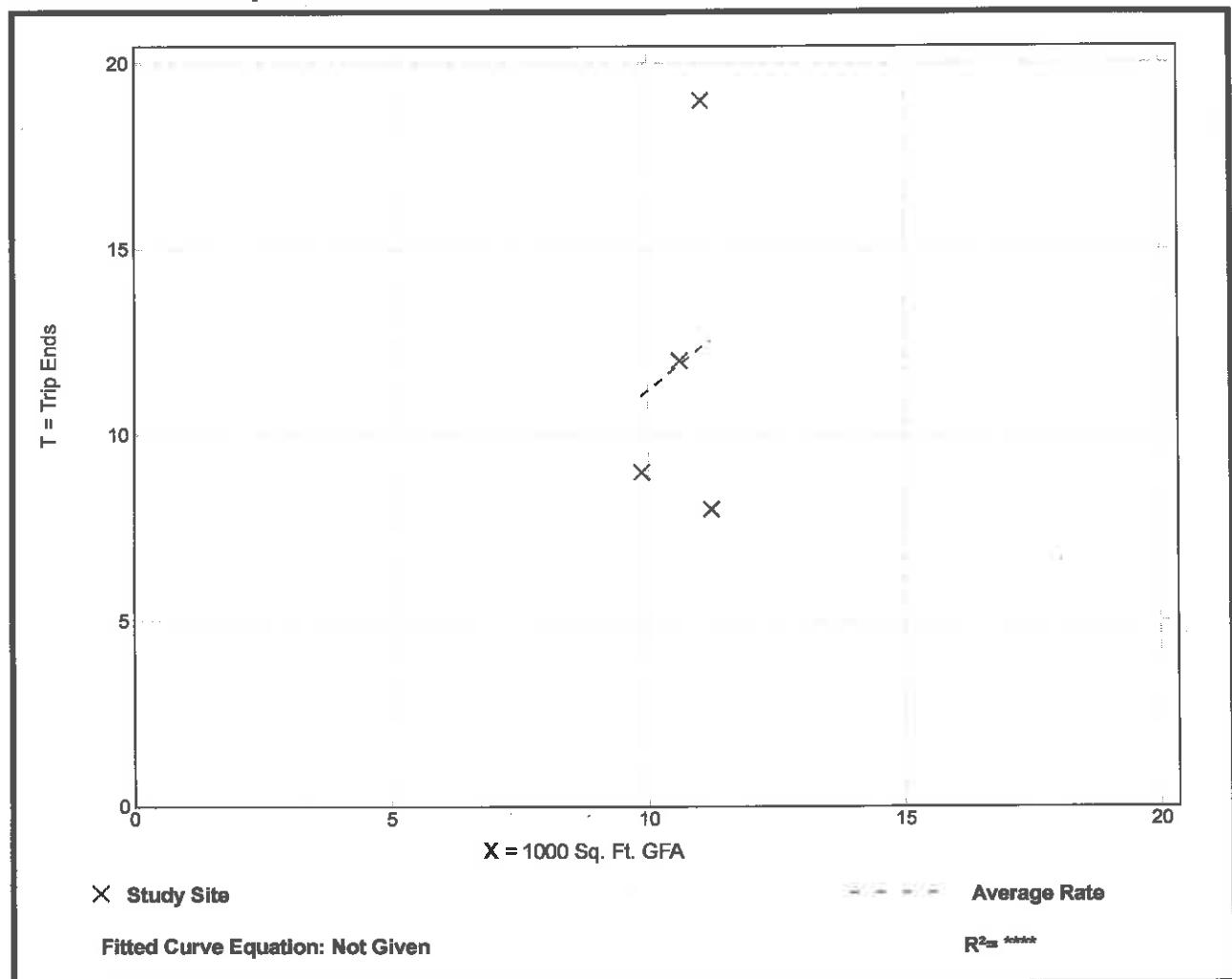
**Vehicle Trip Ends vs:** 1000 Sq. Ft. GFA  
**On a:** Weekday,  
Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic,  
One Hour Between 7 and 9 a.m.  
**Setting/Location:** General Urban/Suburban  
**Number of Studies:** 4  
**1000 Sq. Ft. GFA:** 11  
**Directional Distribution:** 50% entering, 50% exiting

### Vehicle Trip Generation per 1000 Sq. Ft. GFA

Average Rate	Range of Rates	Standard Deviation
1.12	0.71 - 1.72	0.44

### Data Plot and Equation

**Caution – Small Sample Size**



## Free-Standing Emergency Room (650)

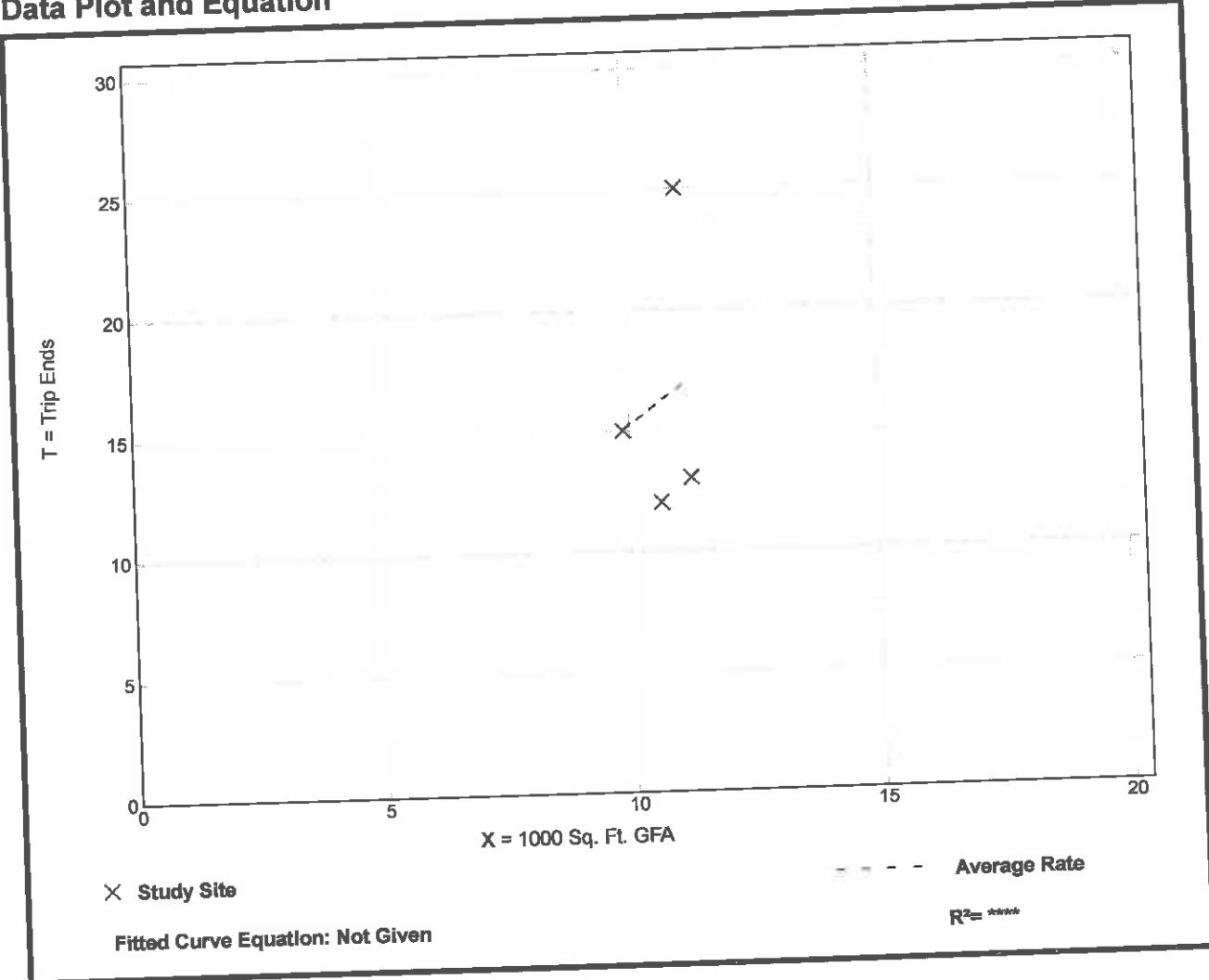
**Vehicle Trip Ends vs:** 1000 Sq. Ft. GFA  
**On a:** Weekday,  
Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic,  
One Hour Between 4 and 6 p.m.  
**Setting/Location:** General Urban/Suburban  
**Number of Studies:** 4  
**1000 Sq. Ft. GFA:** 11  
**Directional Distribution:** 46% entering, 54% exiting

### Vehicle Trip Generation per 1000 Sq. Ft. GFA

Average Rate	Range of Rates	Standard Deviation
1.52	1.13 - 2.26	0.54

### Data Plot and Equation

Caution – Small Sample Size



## Medical-Dental Office Building (720)

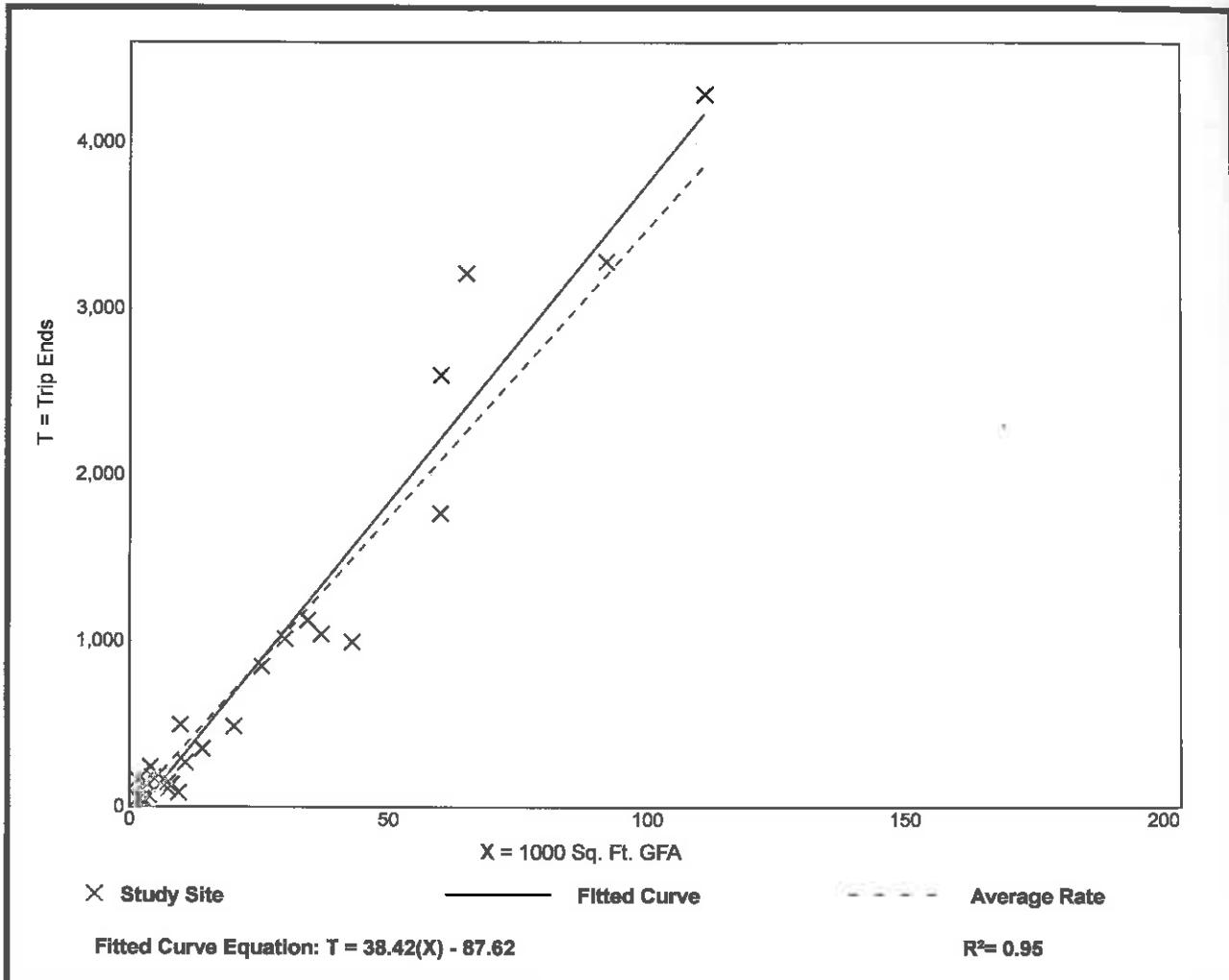
Vehicle Trip Ends vs: 1000 Sq. Ft. GFA  
On a: Weekday

Setting/Location: General Urban/Suburban  
Number of Studies: 28  
1000 Sq. Ft. GFA: 24  
Directional Distribution: 50% entering, 50% exiting

### Vehicle Trip Generation per 1000 Sq. Ft. GFA

Average Rate	Range of Rates	Standard Deviation
34.80	9.14 - 100.75	9.79

### Data Plot and Equation



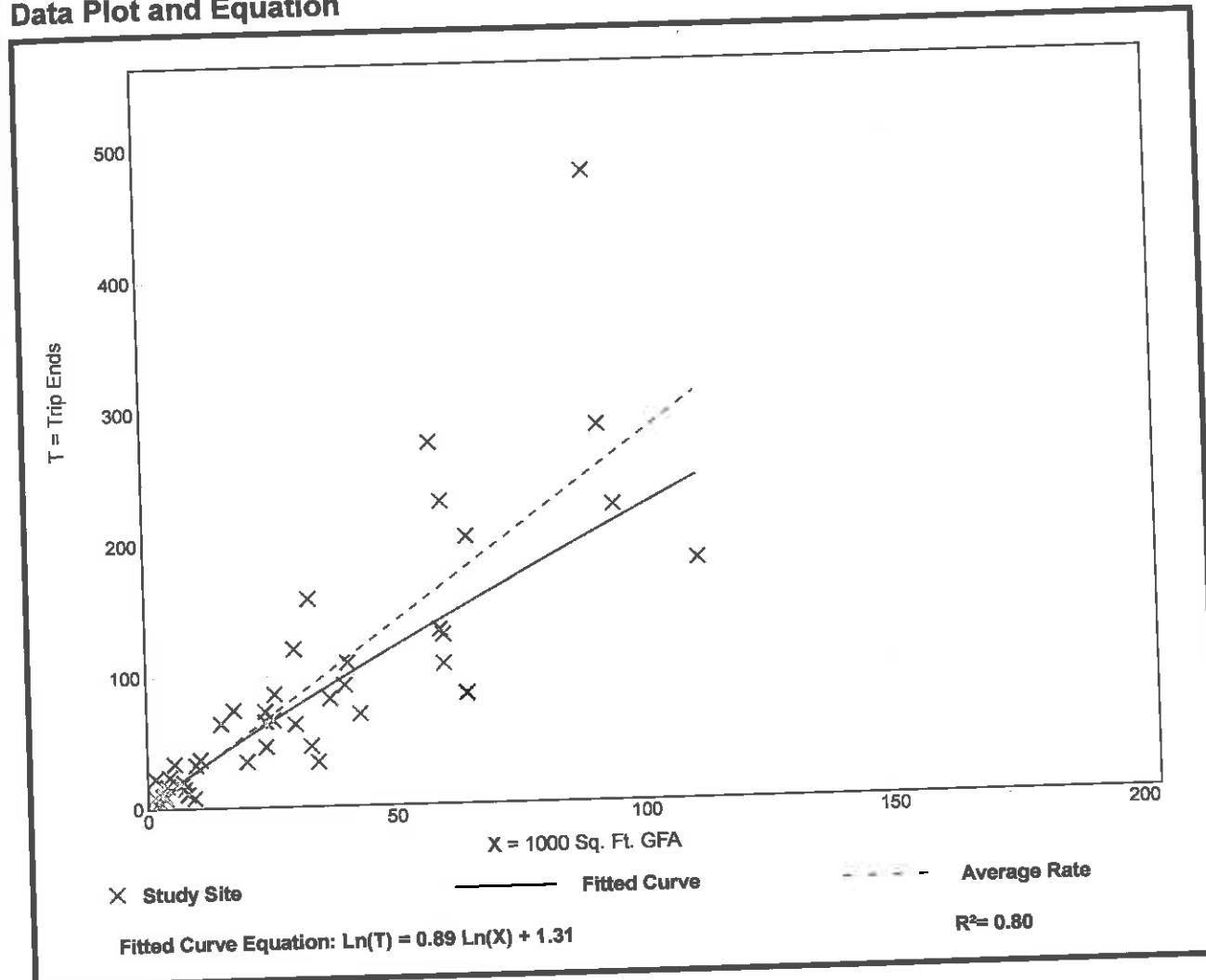
## Medical-Dental Office Building (720)

**Vehicle Trip Ends vs:** 1000 Sq. Ft. GFA  
**On a:** Weekday,  
 Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic,  
 One Hour Between 7 and 9 a.m.  
**Setting/Location:** General Urban/Suburban  
**Number of Studies:** 44  
 1000 Sq. Ft. GFA: 32  
**Directional Distribution:** 78% entering, 22% exiting

### Vehicle Trip Generation per 1000 Sq. Ft. GFA

Average Rate	Range of Rates	Standard Deviation
2.78	0.85 - 14.30	1.28

### Data Plot and Equation



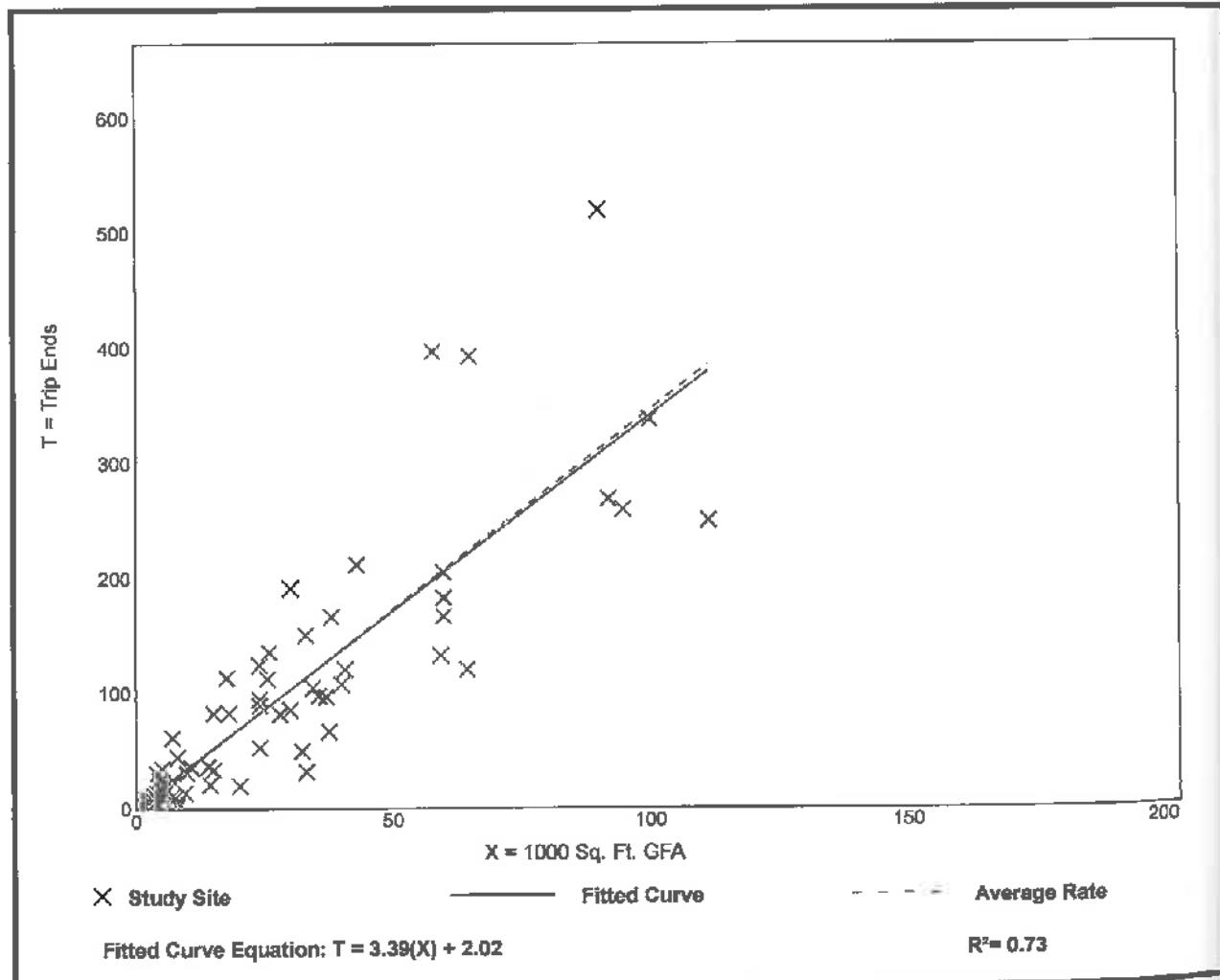
# Medical-Dental Office Building (720)

**Vehicle Trip Ends vs:** 1000 Sq. Ft. GFA  
**On a:** Weekday,  
Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic,  
One Hour Between 4 and 6 p.m.  
**Setting/Location:** General Urban/Suburban  
**Number of Studies:** 65  
**1000 Sq. Ft. GFA:** 28  
**Directional Distribution:** 28% entering, 72% exiting

## Vehicle Trip Generation per 1000 Sq. Ft. GFA

Average Rate	Range of Rates	Standard Deviation
3.46	0.25 - 8.86	1.58

## Data Plot and Equation





## **Appendix VI – Future Turning Movement Calculations**

AM Peak Period -  
Turning Movement Counts

ID	Intersection	Stop Control	Intersection Conditions	Eastbound			Westbound			Northbound			Southbound			PHF
				Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	
1	Middlebrook Pike @ Vanosdale Rd / Francis Rd	Signal	Existing Counts	38	1057	217	185	601	64	90	111	331	256	205	150	0.96
			Percent Heavy Vehicles	11	2	2	3	5	17	1	7	2	4	5	3	
			Phase 1 No Build Volume	39	1078	221	189	613	65	92	113	338	261	209	153	
			Inbound Trip Distribution		21%							6%			2%	
			Outbound Trip Distribution				6%	21%		2%						
			Phase 1 Project Traffic	0	74	0	8	29	3	0	0	21	7	0	0	
			Phase 1 Build-Out Volume	39	1152	221	197	642	68	92	113	359	268	209	153	
			Phase 2 No Build Volume	41	1218	235	208	680	72	97	120	379	284	222	162	
			Inbound Trip Distribution		21%							6%			2%	
			Outbound Trip Distribution				6%	21%		2%						
			Phase 2 Project Traffic	0	40	0	3	11	1	0	0	11	4	0	0	
			Phase 2 Build-Out Volume	41	1258	235	211	691	73	97	120	390	288	222	162	
			Phase 3 No Build Volume	45	1352	254	228	744	79	105	130	420	311	240	176	
			Inbound Trip Distribution		21%							6%			2%	
			Outbound Trip Distribution				6%	21%		2%						
			Phase 3 Project Traffic				3	12					12	4		
			P1-P2 Diverted Trips	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
			Phase 3 Build-Out Volume	45	1395	254	231	756	80	105	130	432	315	240	176	
2	Middlebrook Pike @ Whitehall Rd / Lake Brook Blvd	TWSC	Existing Counts	22	1315	35	31	864	6	44	1	57	12	3	30	0.91
			Percent Heavy Vehicles	0.0	1.7	5.7	0.0	4.6	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
			Phase 1 No Build Volume	22	1341	36	32	881	6	45	1	58	12	3	31	
			Inbound Trip Distribution		29%							1%		1%		
			Outbound Trip Distribution				1%	29%		1%						
			Phase 1 Project Traffic	0	102	0	1	41	1	0	0	4	4	0	0	
			Phase 1 Build-Out Volume	22	1443	36	33	922	7	45	1	62	16	3	31	
			Phase 2 No Build Volume	24	1525	38	35	976	7	48	1	66	17	3	32	
			Inbound Trip Distribution		29%							1%		1%		
			Outbound Trip Distribution				1%	29%		1%						
			Phase 2 Project Traffic				1	15	1			2	2			
			Phase 2 Build-Out Volume	24	1580	38	36	991	8	48	1	68	19	3	32	
			Phase 3 No Build Volume	26	1698	41	38	1068	9	52	1	73	20	4	35	
			Inbound Trip Distribution		29%							1%		1%		
			Outbound Trip Distribution				1%	29%		1%						
			Phase 3 Project Traffic				1	17	1			2	2			
			P1-P2 Diverted Trips	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
			Phase 3 Build-Out Volume	26	1757	41	39	1085	10	52	1	75	22	4	35	

AM Peak Period -  
Turning Movement Counts

ID	Intersection	Stop Control	Intersection Conditions	Eastbound			Westbound			Northbound			Southbound			PHF
				Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	
3	Middlebrook Pike @ Lake Brook Blvd	Signal	Existing Counts	154	1233			841	109				84	72		0.91
			Percent Heavy Vehicles	0.6	1.8			4.0	2.8				2.4	0.0		
			Phase 1 No Build Volume	157	1258			858	111				86	73		
			Inbound Trip Distribution		31%								1%			
			Outbound Trip Distribution					31%	1%							
			Phase 1 Project Traffic	0	109			43	1				4	0		
			Phase 1 Build-Out Volume	157	1367			901	112				90	73		
			Phase 2 No Build Volume	167	1444			953	119				95	78		
			Inbound Trip Distribution		31%								1%			
			Outbound Trip Distribution					31%	1%							
			Phase 2 Project Traffic	0	59			16	1				2	0		
			Phase 2 Build-Out Volume	167	1503			969	120				97	78		
			Phase 3 No Build Volume	180	1613			1044	130				104	84		
			Inbound Trip Distribution		31%								1%			
			Outbound Trip Distribution					31%	1%							
			Phase 3 Project Traffic		64			18	1				2			
			P1-P2 Diverted Trips	0	0			0	0				0	0		
			Phase 3 Build-Out Volume	180	1677			1062	131				106	84		
10	Middlebrook Pike @ West access	TWSC	Existing Counts		1308			949								0.92
			Percent Heavy Vehicles		1.9			4.4								
			Phase 1 No Build Volume		1334			968								
			Inbound Trip Distribution		8.0%	24.0%										
			Outbound Trip Distribution					32.0%					25.0%			
			Phase 1 Project Traffic		28	84		45					35			
			Phase 1 Build-Out Volume		1362	84		1013					35			
			Phase 2 No Build Volume		1444	84		1072					35			
			Inbound Trip Distribution		8.0%	24.0%							25.0%			
			Outbound Trip Distribution					32.0%					25.0%			
			Phase 2 Project Traffic		15	46		17					13			
			Phase 2 Build-Out Volume		1459	130		1089					48			
			Phase 3 No Build Volume		1576	130		1174					48			
			Inbound Trip Distribution		32.0%											
			Outbound Trip Distribution					32.0%								
			Phase 3 Project Traffic		66			19								
			P1-P2 Diverted Trips	0	0			0					0			
			Phase 3 Build-Out Volume		1642	130		1193					48			

AM Peak Period -  
Turning Movement Counts

ID	Intersection	Stop Control	Intersection Conditions	Eastbound			Westbound			Northbound			Southbound			PHF
				Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	
4	Middlebrook Pike @ Dick Lonas Rd	TWSC	Existing Counts	39	1269			895	86				65		54	0.92
			Percent Heavy Vehicles	0.0	1.9			4.4	1.2				3.1		0.0	
			Phase 1 No Build Volume	40	1294			913	88				66		55	
			Inbound Trip Distribution		8.0%								1.0%			
			Outbound Trip Distribution		25.0%			32.0%	1.0%							
			Phase 1 Project Traffic	0	63			45	1				4		0	
			Phase 1 Build-Out Volume	40	1357			958	89				70		55	
			Phase 2 No Build Volume	42	1437			1014	94				74		58	
			Inbound Trip Distribution		8.0%								1.0%			
			Outbound Trip Distribution		25.0%			32.0%	1.0%							
			Phase 2 Project Traffic	0	28			17	1				2			
			Phase 2 Build-Out Volume	42	1465			1031	95				76		58	
			Phase 3 No Build Volume	46	1578			1111	103				82		63	
			Inbound Trip Distribution		32.0%								1.0%			
			Outbound Trip Distribution		32.0%			32.0%	1.0%							
			Phase 3 Project Traffic		66			19	1				2			
			P1-P2 Diverted Trips	0	0			0	0				0		0	
			Phase 3 Build-Out Volume	46	1644			1130	104				84		63	
5	Middlebrook Pike @ Dowell Springs Blvd	Signal	Existing Counts	204	1136			951	207				34		30	0.92
			Percent Heavy Vehicles	0.5	2.3			4.0	2.9				2.9		6.7	
			Phase 1 No Build Volume	208	1159			970	211				35		31	
			Inbound Trip Distribution		9.0%		66.0%						1.0%			
			Outbound Trip Distribution		25.0%											
			Phase 1 Project Traffic	0	35	32	232	0	0	46	1	57	0	4	0	
			Phase 1 Build-Out Volume	208	1194	32	232	970	211	46	1	57	35	4	31	
			Phase 2 No Build Volume	221	1265	32	232	1029	224	46	1	57	37	4	32	
			Inbound Trip Distribution		9.0%		66.0%						1.0%			
			Outbound Trip Distribution		25.0%											
			Phase 2 Project Traffic	0	13	17	125		0	17	1	22	0	2	0	
			Phase 2 Build-Out Volume	221	1278	49	357	1029	224	63	2	79	37	6	32	
			Phase 3 No Build Volume	239	1379	49	357	1114	243	63	2	79	40	6	35	
			Inbound Trip Distribution		33.0%		39.0%						1.0%			
			Outbound Trip Distribution		33.0%											
			Phase 3 Project Traffic		68	80				19	1	23		2		
			P1-P2 Diverted Trips	0	0	-71	0	0	0	0	0	-25	0	0	0	
			Phase 3 Build-Out Volume	239	1379	117	366	1114	243	82	3	77	40	8	35	

AM Peak Period -  
Turning Movement Counts

ID	Intersection	Stop Control	Intersection Conditions	Eastbound			Westbound			Northbound			Southbound			PHF
				Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	
6	Middlebrook Pike @ Old Weisgarber Rd	Signal	Existing Counts	44	1019	97	24	1025	170	108	55	7	22	5	7	0.94
			Percent Heavy Vehicles	2.3	2.2	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	
			Phase 1 No Build Volume	45	1039	99	24	1046	173	110	56	7	22	5	7	
			Inbound Trip Distribution							52.0%						
			Outbound Trip Distribution	1.0%	52.0%	13.0%				13.0%						
			Phase 1 Project Traffic	1	73	18	0	183	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	
			Phase 1 Build-Out Volume	46	1112	117	24	1229	173	156	56	7	22	5	11	
			Phase 2 No Build Volume	49	1176	123	26	1292	184	163	60	8	24	5	12	
			Inbound Trip Distribution							52.0%						
			Outbound Trip Distribution	1.0%	52.0%	13.0%										
			Phase 2 Project Traffic	1	28	7		99		25						
			Phase 2 Build-Out Volume	50	1204	130	26	1391	184	188	60	8	24	5	14	
			Phase 3 No Build Volume	54	1295	139	28	1483	199	198	64	8	26	6	14	
			Inbound Trip Distribution				13.0%	39.0%						1.0%	0.0%	
			Outbound Trip Distribution	0.0%	39.0%						1.0%	13.0%				
7	Middlebrook Pike @ East Weisgarber Rd	Signal	Phase 3 Project Traffic	0	23		27	80			1	8		2	0	0.92
			P1-P2 Diverted Trips	0	0	-25	0	0	0	-71	0	0	0	0	0	
			Phase 3 Build-Out Volume	54	1318	114	55	1563	199	127	65	16	26	8	14	
			Existing Counts	21	582	425	652	856	79	409	99	431	16	17	7	
			Percent Heavy Vehicles	4.8	3.6	2.6	14.7	4.2	3.8	2.2	2.0	9.3	25.0	29.0	28.6	
			Phase 1 No Build Volume	21	594	434	665	873	81	417	101	440	16	17	7	
			Inbound Trip Distribution					31.0%		20.0%						
			Outbound Trip Distribution	1.0%	31.0%	20.0%										
			Phase 1 Project Traffic	1	43	28	0	109	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	
			Phase 1 Build-Out Volume	22	637	462	665	982	81	487	101	440	16	17	11	
			Phase 2 No Build Volume	24	673	488	706	1036	86	513	107	467	17	18	12	
			Inbound Trip Distribution					31.0%		20.0%						
			Outbound Trip Distribution	1.0%	31.0%	20.0%										
			Phase 2 Project Traffic	1	16	11		59		38					2	
			Phase 2 Build-Out Volume	25	689	499	706	1095	86	551	107	467	17	18	14	
			Phase 3 No Build Volume	27	741	537	764	1171	93	587	116	505	19	20	14	
			Inbound Trip Distribution					31.0%		20.0%						
			Outbound Trip Distribution	1.0%	31.0%	20.0%										
			Phase 3 Project Traffic	1	18	12		64		41					2	
			P1-P2 Diverted Trips	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
			Phase 3 Build-Out Volume	28	759	549	764	1235	93	628	116	505	19	20	16	

AM Peak Period -  
Turning Movement Counts

ID	Intersection	Stop Control	Intersection Conditions	Eastbound			Westbound			Northbound			Southbound			PHF
				Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	
8	E Weisgarber Rd / N Weisgarber Rd @ Lonas Dr	Signal	Existing Counts	43	75	277	69	59	110	261	1048	145	164	790	43	0.91
			Percent Heavy Vehicles	7.0	2.7	1.8	0.0	3.4	2.7	1.1	5.8	1.4	2.4	11.9	14.0	
			Phase 1 No Build Volume	44	77	283	70	60	112	266	1069	148	167	806	44	
			Inbound Trip Distribution													
			Outbound Trip Distribution													
			Phase 1 Project Traffic	0	3	15	0	7	0	39	70	0	0	28	0	
			Phase 1 Build-Out Volume	44	80	298	70	67	112	305	1139	148	167	834	44	
			Phase 2 No Build Volume	47	84	315	75	71	119	322	1204	157	178	883	47	
			Inbound Trip Distribution													
			Outbound Trip Distribution													
			Phase 2 Project Traffic	1	6	4	0	21	38			0	11			
			Phase 2 Build-Out Volume	47	85	321	75	75	119	343	1242	157	178	894	47	
			Phase 3 No Build Volume	50	92	346	81	80	129	366	1336	170	192	965	50	
			Inbound Trip Distribution													
			Outbound Trip Distribution													
			Phase 3 Project Traffic	1	6	4	0	23	41			0	12			
			P1-P2 Diverted Trips	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
			Phase 3 Build-Out Volume	50	93	352	81	84	129	389	1377	170	192	977	50	
9	Lonas Dr @ Old Weisgarber Rd	TWSC	Existing Counts	28	301			206	158				91		44	0.89
			Percent Heavy Vehicles	3.6	3.0			1.5	5.1				1.1		0.0	
			Phase 1 No Build Volume	29	307			210	161				93		45	
			Inbound Trip Distribution													
			Outbound Trip Distribution													
			Phase 1 Project Traffic	0	0	0	0	46					13.0%		0	
			Phase 1 Build-Out Volume	29	307		210	207					111		45	
			Phase 2 No Build Volume	30	326			223	217				117		48	
			Inbound Trip Distribution													
			Outbound Trip Distribution													
			Phase 2 Project Traffic					25					7			
			Phase 2 Build-Out Volume	30	326		223	242					124		48	
			Phase 3 No Build Volume	33	353			241	256				132		52	
			Inbound Trip Distribution													
			Outbound Trip Distribution													
			Phase 3 Project Traffic					27					8			
			P1-P2 Diverted Trips	0	0	0	0	0	0				0		0	
			Phase 3 Build-Out Volume	33	353		241	283					140		52	
10	Old Weisgarber Rd @ East Entrance	TWSC	Phase 3 No Build Volume							289			173			0.92
			Inbound Trip Distribution							13.0%					14.0%	
			Outbound Trip Distribution	14.0%		13.0%							25		29	
			Phase 1 & 2 Project Traffic							71						
			Phase 3 Project Traffic	8		8				27						
			P1-P2 Diverted Trips			25				71	-71			-25		
			Phase 3 Build-Out Volume	8	0	33	0	0	0	98	289	0	0	173	29	

PM Peak Period -  
Turning Movement Counts

ID	Intersection	Stop Control	Intersection Conditions	Eastbound			Westbound			Northbound			Southbound			PHF
				Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	
1	Middlebrook Pike @ Vanosdale Rd / Francis Rd	Signal	Existing Counts	122	853	262	217	1094	96	237	201	139	72	149	78	0.93
			Percent Heavy Vehicles	1	2	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	3	
			Phase 1 No Build Volume	124	870	267	221	1116	98	242	205	142	73	152	80	
			Inbound Trip Distribution													
			Outbound Trip Distribution				6.0%	21.0%	2.0%			6.0%				
			Phase 1 Project Traffic	0	26	0	19	65	6	0	0	7	2	0	0	
			Phase 1 Build-Out Volume	124	896	267	240	1181	104	242	205	149	75	152	80	
			Phase 2 No Build Volume	132	949	284	254	1249	110	257	218	157	80	161	84	
			Inbound Trip Distribution										6.0%	2.0%		
			Outbound Trip Distribution				6.0%	21.0%	2.0%							
			Phase 2 Project Traffic		22		16	58	5			6	2			
			Phase 2 Build-Out Volume	132	971	284	270	1307	115	257	218	163	82	161	84	
			Phase 3 No Build Volume	143	1047	307	289	1405	123	278	236	176	88	175	91	
			Inbound Trip Distribution										6.0%	2.0%		
			Outbound Trip Distribution				6.0%	21.0%	2.0%							
			Phase 3 Project Traffic		24		18	63	6			7	2			
			P1-P2 Diverted Trips	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
			Phase 3 Build-Out Volume	143	1071	307	307	1468	129	278	236	183	90	175	91	
2	Middlebrook Pike @ Whitehall Rd / Lake Brook Blvd	TWSC	Existing Counts	29	846	24	56	1320	11	30	3	27	4	2	26	0.91
			Percent Heavy Vehicles	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	
			Phase 1 No Build Volume	30	863	24	57	1346	11	31	3	28	4	2	27	
			Inbound Trip Distribution									1.0%	1.0%			
			Outbound Trip Distribution				1.0%	29.0%	1.0%							
			Phase 1 Project Traffic	0	36	0	3	90	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	
			Phase 1 Build-Out Volume	30	899	24	60	1436	14	31	3	29	5	2	27	
			Phase 2 No Build Volume	31	952	26	64	1519	15	32	3	30	5	2	28	
			Inbound Trip Distribution									1.0%	1.0%			
			Outbound Trip Distribution				1.0%	29.0%	1.0%							
			Phase 2 Project Traffic	0	31	0	3	79	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	
			Phase 2 Build-Out Volume	31	983	26	67	1598	18	32	3	31	6	2	28	
			Phase 3 No Build Volume	34	1058	28	72	1716	19	35	4	34	7	2	30	
			Inbound Trip Distribution									1.0%	1.0%			
			Outbound Trip Distribution				1.0%	29.0%	1.0%							
			Phase 3 Project Traffic		34		3	87	3			1	1			
			P1-P2 Diverted Trips	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
			Phase 3 Build-Out Volume	34	1092	28	75	1803	22	35	4	35	8	2	30	

PM Peak Period -  
Turning Movement Counts

ID	Intersection	Stop Control	Intersection Conditions	Eastbound			Westbound			Northbound			Southbound			PHF
				Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	
3	Middlebrook Pike @ Lake Brook Blvd	Signal	Existing Counts	107	777			1227	70				129		98	0.93
			Percent Heavy Vehicles	0.0	2.8			0.9	1.4				1.6		0.0	
			Phase 1 No Build Volume	109	793			1252	71				132		100	
			Inbound Trip Distribution		31.0%								1.0%			
			Outbound Trip Distribution					31.0%	1.0%							
			Phase 1 Project Traffic	0	38			96	3				1		0	
			Phase 1 Build-Out Volume	109	831			1348	74				133		100	
			Phase 2 No Build Volume	116	879			1424	79				141		106	
			Inbound Trip Distribution		31.0%								1.0%			
			Outbound Trip Distribution					31.0%	1.0%							
			Phase 2 Project Traffic	0	33			85	3				1		0	
			Phase 2 Build-Out Volume	116	912			1509	82				142		106	
			Phase 3 No Build Volume	125	981			1619	88				153		115	
			Inbound Trip Distribution		31.0%								1.0%			
			Outbound Trip Distribution					31.0%	1.0%							
			Phase 3 Project Traffic		36			93	3				1			
			P1-P2 Diverted Trips	0	0			0	0				0		0	
			Phase 3 Build-Out Volume	125	1017			1712	91				154		115	
11	Middlebrook Pike @ West access	TWSC	Existing Counts		895			1285								
			Percent Heavy Vehicles		2.4			1.0								
			Phase 1 No Build Volume		913			1311								
			Inbound Trip Distribution		8.0%	24.0%										
			Outbound Trip Distribution					32.0%					25.0%			
			Phase 1 Project Traffic		10	30		99					77			
			Phase 1 Build-Out Volume		923	30		1410					77			
			Phase 2 No Build Volume		979	30		1490					77			
			Inbound Trip Distribution		8.0%	24.0%										
			Outbound Trip Distribution					32.0%					25.0%			
			Phase 2 Project Traffic		9	26		88					69			
			Phase 2 Build-Out Volume		988	56		1578					146			
			Phase 3 No Build Volume		1068	56		1693					146			
			Inbound Trip Distribution		32.0%											
			Outbound Trip Distribution					32.0%								
			Phase 3 Project Traffic		37			96								
			P1-P2 Diverted Trips										0			
			Phase 3 Build-Out Volume		1105	56		1789					146			

PM Peak Period -  
Turning Movement Counts

ID	Intersection	Stop Control	Intersection Conditions	Eastbound			Westbound			Northbound			Southbound			PHF
				Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	
4	Middlebrook Pike @ Dick Lonas Rd	TWSC	Existing Counts	24	871			1228	68				70		57	0.88
			Percent Heavy Vehicles	4.2	2.4			1.0	1.5				0.0		0.0	
			Phase 1 No Build Volume	24	888			1253	69				71		58	
			Inbound Trip Distribution		8.0%								1.0%			
			Outbound Trip Distribution		25.0%			32.0%	1.0%							
			Phase 1 Project Traffic	0	87			99	3				1		0	
			Phase 1 Build-Out Volume	24	975			1352	72				72		58	
			Phase 2 No Build Volume	26	1030			1428	77				77		62	
			Inbound Trip Distribution		8.0%								1.0%			
			Outbound Trip Distribution		25.0%			32.0%	1.0%							
			Phase 2 Project Traffic		78			88	3				1		0	
			Phase 2 Build-Out Volume	26	1108			1516	80				78		62	
			Phase 3 No Build Volume	28	1186			1626	86				84		67	
			Inbound Trip Distribution		32.0%								1.0%			
			Outbound Trip Distribution		32.0%			32.0%	1.0%							
			Phase 3 Project Traffic		37			96	3				1			
			P1-P2 Diverted Trips	0	0			0	0							
			Phase 3 Build-Out Volume	28	1223			1722	89				85		67	
5	Middlebrook Pike @ Dowell Springs Blvd	Signal	Existing Counts	25	925			1122	24				146		179	0.91
			Percent Heavy Vehicles	4.0	2.7			1.4	8.3				0.0		2.7	
			Phase 1 No Build Volume	26	944		9.0%	66.0%	24				149		183	
			Inbound Trip Distribution										1.0%			
			Outbound Trip Distribution		25.0%											
			Phase 1 Project Traffic	0	77	11	82	0	0	102	3	127	0	1	0	
			Phase 1 Build-Out Volume	26	1021	11	82	1144	24	102	3	127	149	1	183	
			Phase 2 No Build Volume	27	1078	11	82	1214	26	102	3	127	158	1	194	
			Inbound Trip Distribution		9.0%		66.0%						1.0%			
			Outbound Trip Distribution		25.0%											
			Phase 2 Project Traffic		69	10	71			90	3	112		1		
			Phase 2 Build-Out Volume	27	1147	21	153	1214	26	192	6	239	158	2	194	
			Phase 3 No Build Volume	29	1153	21	153	1315	28	192	6	239	171	2	210	
			Inbound Trip Distribution		33.0%		39.0%						1.0%			
			Outbound Trip Distribution		33.0%											
			Phase 3 Project Traffic			38	45			99	3	117		1		
			P1-P2 Diverted Trips	0	0	0	-30	0	0	0	0	-76	0	0	0	
			Phase 3 Build-Out Volume	29	1153	59	168	1315	28	291	9	280	171	3	210	

PM Peak Period -  
Turning Movement Counts

ID	Intersection	Stop Control	Intersection Conditions	Eastbound			Westbound			Northbound			Southbound			PHF
				Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	
6	Middlebrook Pike @ Old Weisgarber Rd	Signal	Existing Counts	7	997	59	19	1007	29	83	14	8	169	60	48	0.92
			Percent Heavy Vehicles	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	1.2	14.3	12.5	1.2	0.0	2.1	
			Phase 1 No Build Volume	7	1017	60	19	1027	30	85	14	8	172	61	49	
			Inbound Trip Distribution													
			Outbound Trip Distribution	1%	52%	13%										
			Phase 1 Project Traffic	3	161	40	0	64	0	16	0	0	0	0	1	
			Phase 1 Build-Out Volume	10	1178	100	19	1091	30	101	14	8	172	61	50	
			Phase 2 No Build Volume	11	1240	104	21	1154	31	106	15	9	183	65	53	
			Inbound Trip Distribution													
			Outbound Trip Distribution	1%	52%	13%										
			Phase 2 Project Traffic	3	142	36		56		14					1	
			Phase 2 Build-Out Volume	14	1382	140	21	1210	31	120	15	9	183	65	54	
			Phase 3 No Build Volume	14	1471	145	22	1300	34	127	16	9	198	70	58	
			Inbound Trip Distribution				13.0%	39.0%								
			Outbound Trip Distribution	0.0%	39.0%											
			Phase 3 Project Traffic	0	117		15	45			1.0%	13.0%				
7	Middlebrook Pike @ East Weisgarber Rd	Signal	P1-P2 Diverted Trips	0	0	76	0	0	0	-30	0	0	0	0	0	0.91
			Phase 3 Build-Out Volume	14	1588	69	37	1345	34	97	19	48	198	71	58	
			Existing Counts	9	807	381	511	734	27	313	9	517	108	112	25	
			Percent Heavy Vehicles	22.2	3.6	2.6	5.7	1.2	22.2	1.6	11.1	7.0	0.9	1.8	0.0	
			Phase 1 No Build Volume	9	823	389	521	749	28	319	9	527	110	114	26	
			Inbound Trip Distribution													
			Outbound Trip Distribution	1%	31.0%	20%		31%			20%					
			Phase 1 Project Traffic	3	96	62	0	38	0	25	0	0	0	0	1	
			Phase 1 Build-Out Volume	12	919	451	521	787	28	344	9	527	110	114	27	
			Phase 2 No Build Volume	13	970	474	553	833	29	364	10	560	117	121	28	
			Inbound Trip Distribution													
			Outbound Trip Distribution	1%	31%	20%										
			Phase 2 Project Traffic	3	85	55		33		21					1	
			Phase 2 Build-Out Volume	16	1055	529	553	866	29	385	10	560	117	121	29	
			Phase 3 No Build Volume	17	1127	563	599	931	32	413	11	606	127	131	31	
			Inbound Trip Distribution													
			Outbound Trip Distribution	1.0%	31.0%	20.0%		31.0%		20.0%					1.0%	
			Phase 3 Project Traffic	3	93	60		36		23					1	
			P1-P2 Diverted Trips	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
			Phase 3 Build-Out Volume	20	1220	623	599	967	32	436	11	606	127	131	32	

PM Peak Period -  
Turning Movement Counts

ID	Intersection	Stop Control	Intersection Conditions	Eastbound			Westbound			Northbound			Southbound			PHF
				Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	Lt	Th	Rt	
8	E Weisgarber Rd / N Weisgarber Rd @ Lonas Dr	Signal	Existing Counts	39	61	309	174	64	104	233	579	64	109	1031	41	0.86
			Percent Heavy Vehicles	0.0	1.6	1.0	0.0	1.6	2.9	0.9	9.8	1.6	0.9	3.1	2.4	
			Phase 1 No Build Volume	40	62	315	177	65	106	238	591	65	111	1052	42	
			Inbound Trip Distribution													
			Outbound Trip Distribution													
			Phase 1 Project Traffic	0	6	34	0	2	0	14	25	0	0	62	0	
			Phase 1 Build-Out Volume	40	68	349	177	67	106	252	616	65	111	1114	42	
			Phase 2 No Build Volume	42	72	368	188	71	113	266	652	69	118	1178	44	
			Inbound Trip Distribution													
			Outbound Trip Distribution													
			Phase 2 Project Traffic	5	30			2	0	12	21		0	55		
			Phase 2 Build-Out Volume	42	77	398	188	73	113	278	673	69	118	1233	44	
			Phase 3 No Build Volume	46	82	426	204	79	122	299	724	75	128	1325	48	
			Inbound Trip Distribution													
			Outbound Trip Distribution													
			Phase 3 Project Traffic	6	33			2	0	13	23		0	60		
			P1-P2 Diverted Trips	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
			Phase 3 Build-Out Volume	46	88	459	204	81	122	312	747	75	128	1385	48	
9	Lonas Dr @ Old Weisgarber Rd	TWSC	Existing Counts	24	285			229	107				126		23	0.87
			Percent Heavy Vehicles	12.5	0.7			1.7	0.0				0.0		0.0	
			Phase 1 No Build Volume	24	291			234	109				129		23	
			Inbound Trip Distribution													
			Outbound Trip Distribution													
			Phase 1 Project Traffic	0	0			0	16				40		0	
			Phase 1 Build-Out Volume	24	291			234	125				169		23	
			Phase 2 No Build Volume	26	308			248	132				176		25	
			Inbound Trip Distribution													
			Outbound Trip Distribution													
			Phase 2 Project Traffic											36		
			Phase 2 Build-Out Volume	26	308			248	146				212		25	
			Phase 3 No Build Volume	30	361			291	171				248		29	
			Inbound Trip Distribution													
			Outbound Trip Distribution													
			Phase 3 Project Traffic											39		
			P1-P2 Diverted Trips	0	0			0	0				0		0	
			Phase 3 Build-Out Volume	30	361			291	186				287		29	
10	Old Weisgarber Rd @ East Entrance	TWSC	Phase 3 No Build Volume										201		237	0.90
			Inbound Trip Distribution										13.0%		14.0%	
			Outbound Trip Distribution										30		76	
			Phase 1 & 2 Project Traffic	14.0%		13.0%							-30		-76	
			Phase 3 Project Traffic	42		39		0	0		15		45	201	0	237
			P1-P2 Diverted Trips										-30		-76	
			Phase 3 Build-Out Volume	42	0	115	0	0	0		201	0	0	237	16	



## **Appendix VII – Phase 1 No Build Synchro Reports**



Table VII-1 Phase 1 No-Build Level of Service

	Intersection	Stop Control	Intersection Conditions	Approach				
				Overall	EB	WB	NB	SB
AM Peak Period	Middlebrook @ Vanosdale	Signal	LOS	D	C	D	D	C
			Delay (sec/veh)	35.3	34.6	37.0	41.8	29.0
	Middlebrook @ Whitehall	TWSC	LOS			A*	A*	C
			Delay (sec/veh)			8.4*	9.8*	18.4
	Middlebrook @ Lake Brook	Signal	LOS	A	A	A		
			Delay (sec/veh)	4.6	1.0	2.0		
	Middlebrook @ Dick Lonas	TWSC	LOS			A*	-	C
			Delay (sec/veh)			8.8	-	15.5
	Middlebrook @ Dowell Springs	Signal	LOS	A	A	A		
			Delay (sec/veh)	3.7	1.2	3.9		
PM Peak Period	Middlebrook @ Old Weisgarber	Signal	LOS	B	C	B	D	D
			Delay (sec/veh)	18.4	20.6	11.0	52.7	41.6
	Middlebrook @ E Weisgarber	Signal	LOS	E	B	F	D	D
			Delay (sec/veh)	68.6	19.7	94.2	47.9	53.9
	E Weisgarber @ Lonas	Signal	LOS	B	D	D	B	B
			Delay (sec/veh)	14.2	42.0	43.5	11.7	10.9
	Old Weisgarber @ Lonas	TWSC	LOS			A*	-	C
			Delay (sec/veh)			8.3*	-	17.5
	Middlebrook @ Vanosdale	Signal	LOS	D	C	D	C	D
			Delay (sec/veh)	37.1	25.5	47.2	33.6	44.2
	Middlebrook @ Whitehall	TWSC	LOS			A*	A*	B
			Delay (sec/veh)			9.6*	8.5*	14.8
	Middlebrook @ Lake Brook	Signal	LOS	A	A	A		
			Delay (sec/veh)	6.6	0.6	1.7		
	Middlebrook @ Dick Lonas	TWSC	LOS			B*	-	C
			Delay (sec/veh)			10.1*	-	17.9
	Middlebrook @ Dowell Springs	Signal	LOS	C	A	C		
			Delay (sec/veh)	21.1	0.9	30.7		
	Middlebrook @ Old Weisgarber	Signal	LOS	B	B	B	D	D
			Delay (sec/veh)	17.8	10.8	14.9	50.1	44.4
	Middlebrook @ E Weisgarber	Signal	LOS	D	D	C	D	E
			Delay (sec/veh)	41.0	53.2	23.8	48.7	79.7
	E Weisgarber @ Lonas	Signal	LOS	C	C	D	B	B
			Delay (sec/veh)	20.5	34.3	41.8	14.8	19.3
	Old Weisgarber @ Lonas	TWSC	LOS			A*	-	C
			Delay (sec/veh)			8.3*	-	19.9

\*Left turn movement only

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
1: Vanosdale Rd/Francis Rd & Middlebrook Pike

05/24/2019

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑↑		↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	39	1078	221	189	613	65	92	113	338	261	209	153
Future Volume (veh/h)	39	1078	221	189	613	65	92	113	338	261	209	153
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No		No			No			No		No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1737	1870	1870	1856	1826	1826	1885	1796	1870	1841	1826	1856
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	41	1123	230	197	639	68	96	118	352	272	218	159
Peak Hour Factor	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
Percent Heavy Veh, %	11	2	2	3	5	5	1	7	2	4	5	3
Cap, veh/h	341	1344	692	243	1208	128	336	327	447	423	481	414
Arrive On Green	0.09	0.38	0.38	0.07	0.26	0.26	0.06	0.18	0.18	0.14	0.26	0.26
Sat Flow, veh/h	1654	3554	1585	1767	3164	336	1795	1796	1585	1753	1826	1572
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	41	1123	230	197	350	357	96	118	352	272	218	159
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1654	1777	1585	1767	1735	1765	1795	1796	1585	1753	1826	1572
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	31.6	10.5	8.9	19.1	19.2	4.7	6.3	20.0	13.3	11.0	6.7
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	31.6	10.5	8.9	19.1	19.2	4.7	6.3	20.0	13.3	11.0	6.7
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.19	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	341	1344	692	243	662	674	336	327	447	423	481	414
V/C Ratio(X)	0.12	0.84	0.33	0.81	0.53	0.53	0.29	0.36	0.79	0.64	0.45	0.38
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	346	1344	692	306	662	674	427	327	447	433	481	414
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.67	0.67	0.67	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	30.6	31.1	20.4	30.4	32.4	32.4	33.6	39.4	36.4	28.8	33.9	17.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.2	6.3	1.3	12.3	3.0	3.0	0.2	0.2	8.3	2.4	0.2	0.2
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.8	13.7	4.1	4.5	8.7	8.9	2.1	2.8	9.6	5.8	4.9	2.4
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	30.7	37.4	21.7	42.7	35.4	35.4	33.8	39.7	44.8	31.2	34.1	18.1
LnGrp LOS	C	D	C	D	D	D	C	D	D	C	C	B
Approach Vol, veh/h		1394			904			566			649	
Approach Delay, s/veh		34.6			37.0			41.8			29.0	
Approach LOS		C			D			D			C	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	15.6	48.0	20.4	26.0	16.0	47.6	11.4	35.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	* 6	5.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	5.0	* 6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	10.0	* 42	16.0	20.0	15.0	37.0	12.0	* 25				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	2.0	21.2	15.3	22.0	10.9	33.6	6.7	13.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.8	0.0	0.9				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			35.3									
HCM 6th LOS			D									
Notes												

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

## Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 1.2

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑ ↗	↑ ↘		↑ ↗	↑ ↘		↔	↔		↔	↔	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	22	1341	36	32	881	6	45	1	58	12	3	31
Future Vol, veh/h	22	1341	36	32	881	6	45	1	58	12	3	31
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None									
Storage Length	25	-	-	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	2	6	0	5	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	24	1474	40	35	968	7	49	1	64	13	3	34

Major/Minor	Major1		Major2		Minor1		Minor2					
Conflicting Flow All	975	0	0	1514	0	0	2098	2587	757	1828	2604	488
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1542	1542	-	1042	1042	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	556	1045	-	786	1562	-
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-	7.58	6.5	6.9	7.5	6.5	6.9
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.58	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.58	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-	3.54	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1081	-	-	790	-	-	*120	26	*549	*369	24	*746
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	*445	409	-	*584	537	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	*696	534	-	*517	393	-
Platoon blocked, %	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1081	-	-	790	-	-	*107	24	*549	*309	22	*746
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	*278	211	-	*349	199	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	*435	400	-	*571	513	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	*631	511	-	*446	384	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB				
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1	0.3	18.4	12.9				
HCM LOS			C	B				
<hr/>								
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	382	1081	-	-	790	-	-	505
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.299	0.022	-	-	0.045	-	-	0.1
HCM Control Delay (s)	18.4	8.4	-	-	9.8	-	-	12.9
HCM Lane LOS	C	A	-	-	A	-	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	1.2	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.3

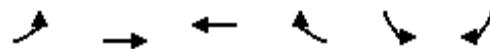
## Notes

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon

## HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

3: Middlebrook Pike &amp; Lake Brook Blvd

05/24/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑↑		↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	157	1258	858	111	86	73
Future Volume (veh/h)	157	1258	858	111	86	73
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No	No		No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1885	1870	1841	1841	1870	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	173	1382	943	122	95	80
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	1	2	4	4	2	0
Cap, veh/h	706	2910	1784	231	128	116
Arrive On Green	0.26	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.07	0.07
Sat Flow, veh/h	1795	3647	3206	403	1781	1610
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	173	1382	529	536	95	80
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1795	1777	1749	1768	1781	1610
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	5.3
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	5.3
Prop In Lane	1.00			0.23	1.00	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	706	2910	1002	1013	128	116
V/C Ratio(X)	0.25	0.47	0.53	0.53	0.74	0.69
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	706	2910	1002	1013	324	293
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.33	1.33	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	49.9
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.1	0.6	2.0	2.0	3.2	2.7
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.9	0.2	0.6	0.6	2.7	2.2
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh						
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	4.7	0.6	2.0	2.0	53.2	52.6
LnGrp LOS	A	A	A	A	D	D
Approach Vol, veh/h		1555	1065		175	
Approach Delay, s/veh		1.0	2.0		52.9	
Approach LOS		A	A		D	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4		6
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	27.1	69.0		13.9		96.1
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	* 6		6.0		6.0
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	10.0	* 63		20.0		78.0
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	2.0	2.0		7.8		2.0
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	7.5		0.2		13.4
<b>Intersection Summary</b>						
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			4.6			
HCM 6th LOS			A			
<b>Notes</b>						
* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.						

**Intersection**

Int Delay, s/veh 0.9

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	40	1294	913	88	66	55
Future Vol, veh/h	40	1294	913	88	66	55
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	124	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	2	4	1	3	0
Mvmt Flow	43	1407	992	96	72	60

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	1088	0	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	790
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.86
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.86
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	993	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	*652
Stage 2	-	-	*513
Platoon blocked, %	1	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	993	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	*624
Stage 2	-	-	*513

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.3	0	15.5
HCM LOS			C

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	993	-	-	-	475
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.044	-	-	-	0.277
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.8	-	-	-	15.5
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	-	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	-	1.1

**Notes**

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon

## HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

5: Middlebrook Pike &amp; Dowell Springs Rd

05/24/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	208	1159	970	211	35	31
Future Volume (veh/h)	208	1159	970	211	35	31
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No	No		No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1870	1841	1856	1856	1796
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	226	1260	1054	0	38	34
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	2	4	3	3	7
Cap, veh/h	657	3055	2257		71	62
Arrive On Green	0.32	1.00	0.86	0.00	0.04	0.04
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	3647	3589	1572	1767	1522
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	226	1260	1054	0	38	34
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1810	1777	1749	1572	1767	1522
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	7.8	0.0	2.3	2.4
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	7.8	0.0	2.3	2.4
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	657	3055	2257		71	62
V/C Ratio(X)	0.34	0.41	0.47		0.53	0.55
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	657	3055	2257		161	138
HCM Platoon Ratio	2.00	2.00	1.33	1.33	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	5.4	0.0	3.3	0.0	51.8	51.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.0	2.3	2.9
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	1.4	0.2	1.9	0.0	1.1	1.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh						
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	5.5	0.4	3.9	0.0	54.0	54.7
LnGrp LOS	A	A	A		D	D
Approach Vol, veh/h	1486	1054	A	72		
Approach Delay, s/veh	1.2	3.9		54.3		
Approach LOS	A	A		D		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	4	6		
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	23.6	77.0	9.4	100.6		
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	* 6	5.0	6.0		
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	13.0	* 71	10.0	89.0		
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	2.0	9.8	4.4	2.0		
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.2	8.5	0.0	11.4		
<b>Intersection Summary</b>						
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay		3.7				
HCM 6th LOS		A				

## Notes

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

Unsignalized Delay for [WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
6: Old Weisgarber Rd & Middlebrook Pike

05/24/2019

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖ ↗ ↘ ↙ ↖ ↗ ↘ ↙ ↖ ↗ ↘ ↙ ↖											
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	45	1039	99	24	1046	173	110	56	7	22	5	7
Future Volume (veh/h)	45	1039	99	24	1046	173	110	56	7	22	5	7
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1870	1870	1870	1900	1841	1841	1900	1900	1900	1767	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	48	1105	105	26	1113	184	117	60	7	23	5	7
Peak Hour Factor	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94	0.94
Percent Heavy Veh, %	2	2	2	0	4	4	0	0	0	9	0	0
Cap, veh/h	282	2087	198	351	2021	333	184	71	8	226	99	138
Arrive On Green	0.02	0.43	0.43	0.06	0.67	0.67	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14
Sat Flow, veh/h	1781	3280	311	1810	3005	495	947	514	58	1260	716	1003
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	48	598	612	26	646	651	184	0	0	23	0	12
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1781	1777	1814	1810	1749	1752	1519	0	0	1260	0	1719
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.2	27.4	27.5	0.0	21.1	21.3	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.2	27.4	27.5	0.0	21.1	21.3	13.1	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.7
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.17	1.00		0.28	0.64		0.04	1.00		0.58
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	282	1131	1155	351	1176	1178	263	0	0	226	0	237
V/C Ratio(X)	0.17	0.53	0.53	0.07	0.55	0.55	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.05
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	365	1131	1155	353	1176	1178	275	0	0	236	0	250
HCM Platoon Ratio	0.67	0.67	0.67	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.79	0.79	0.79	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	11.6	19.3	19.4	18.9	9.4	9.4	46.7	0.0	0.0	41.7	0.0	41.2
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.3	1.6	1.6	0.1	1.5	1.5	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/lr	0.4	12.1	12.3	0.4	6.9	7.0	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.3
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	11.8	21.0	21.0	19.0	10.8	10.9	52.7	0.0	0.0	41.8	0.0	41.2
LnGrp LOS	B	C	C	B	B	B	D	A	A	D	A	D
Approach Vol, veh/h	1258			1323			184			35		
Approach Delay, s/veh	20.6			11.0			52.7			41.6		
Approach LOS	C			B			D			D		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	8.8	80.0		21.2	12.8	76.0		21.2				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	6.0		6.0	6.0	* 6		6.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	68.0		16.0	7.0	* 70		16.0					
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l13,2)	23.3		3.9	2.0	29.5		15.1					
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	10.2		0.0	0.0	8.9		0.1				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			18.4									
HCM 6th LOS			B									
Notes												

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

## HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

7: E Weisgarber Rd &amp; Middlebrook Pike

05/24/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑ ↗	↑ ↘	↗ ↙	↖ ↗	↑ ↗	↖ ↙	↑ ↗	↖ ↙	↗ ↗	↖ ↙	↑ ↗	↖ ↙
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	21	594	434	665	873	81	417	101	440	16	17	7
Future Volume (veh/h)	21	594	434	665	873	81	417	101	440	16	17	7
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1826	1841	1856	1678	1841	1841	1870	1870	1870	1530	1470	1470
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	23	646	0	723	949	88	453	110	0	17	18	8
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	5	4	3	15	4	4	2	2	2	25	29	29
Cap, veh/h	274	1410		564	1382	128	525	344		32	52	23
Arrive On Green	0.21	0.54	0.00	0.18	0.43	0.43	0.15	0.18	0.00	0.02	0.05	0.05
Sat Flow, veh/h	1739	3497	1572	3100	3235	300	3456	1870	0	1457	964	429
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	23	646	0	723	513	524	453	110	0	17	0	26
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1739	1749	1572	1550	1749	1787	1728	1870	0	1457	0	1393
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.2	12.5	0.0	20.0	26.1	26.2	14.1	5.6	0.0	1.3	0.0	2.0
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.2	12.5	0.0	20.0	26.1	26.2	14.1	5.6	0.0	1.3	0.0	2.0
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.17	1.00		0.00	1.00		0.31
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	274	1410		564	747	763	525	344		32	0	75
V/C Ratio(X)	0.08	0.46		1.28	0.69	0.69	0.86	0.32		0.53	0.00	0.35
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	274	1410		564	747	763	785	344		331	0	89
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	0.86	0.86	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	37.1	18.1	0.0	45.0	25.5	25.5	45.5	38.9	0.0	53.2	0.0	50.2
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.9	0.0	140.4	5.1	5.0	4.5	0.2	0.0	4.9	0.0	1.0
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/lr	0.5	4.4	0.0	18.3	11.0	11.2	6.2	2.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.7
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	37.1	19.0	0.0	185.4	30.6	30.5	50.0	39.1	0.0	58.1	0.0	51.2
LnGrp LOS	D	B		F	C	C	D	D		E	A	D
Approach Vol, veh/h	669	A		1760			563	A		43		
Approach Delay, s/veh	19.7			94.2			47.9			53.9		
Approach LOS	B			F			D			D		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	86.0	50.3	21.7	11.9	23.3	53.0	7.4	26.2				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	* 6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	35.0	25.0	7.0	8.0	47.0	25.0	* 8					
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+Df), s	14.5	16.1	4.0	3.2	28.2	3.3	7.6					
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	3.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.0	0.0				

## Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay      68.6  
HCM 6th LOS              E

## Notes

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

Unsignalized Delay for [NBR, EBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
8: N Weisgarber Rd/E Weisgarber Rd & Lonas Dr

05/24/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↑	↗	↖	↑	↗	↖	↑↑	↗	↖	↑↑	↗
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	44	77	283	70	60	112	266	1069	148	167	806	44
Future Volume (veh/h)	44	77	283	70	60	112	266	1069	148	167	806	44
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1796	1856	1870	1900	1856	1856	1885	1811	1811	1870	1722	1722
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	48	85	0	77	66	0	292	1175	163	184	886	48
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	7	3	2	0	3	3	1	6	6	2	12	12
Cap, veh/h	188	227		179	227		507	1967	272	352	1979	107
Arrive On Green	0.12	0.12	0.00	0.12	0.12	0.00	0.08	0.65	0.65	0.06	0.63	0.63
Sat Flow, veh/h	1283	1856	1585	1333	1856	1572	1795	3036	420	1781	3156	171
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	48	85	0	77	66	0	292	664	674	184	459	475
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1283	1856	1585	1333	1856	1572	1795	1721	1736	1781	1636	1691
Q Serve(g_s), s	3.5	4.2	0.0	5.6	3.2	0.0	5.7	22.1	22.3	3.6	14.6	14.6
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	6.8	4.2	0.0	9.8	3.2	0.0	5.7	22.1	22.3	3.6	14.6	14.6
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.24	1.00		0.10
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	188	227		179	227		507	1115	1124	352	1026	1061
V/C Ratio(X)	0.26	0.37		0.43	0.29		0.58	0.60	0.60	0.52	0.45	0.45
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	473	640		476	640		632	1115	1124	513	1026	1061
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	43.0	40.4	0.0	44.9	39.9	0.0	7.2	10.1	10.1	9.2	9.7	9.7
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.5	0.8	0.0	1.2	0.5	0.0	0.8	2.3	2.4	0.9	1.4	1.4
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.1	2.0	0.0	1.9	1.5	0.0	1.8	7.7	7.9	1.3	5.2	5.3
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	43.5	41.1	0.0	46.1	40.4	0.0	7.9	12.4	12.5	10.1	11.1	11.0
LnGrp LOS	D	D		D	D		A	B	B	B	B	
Approach Vol, veh/h	133	A		143	A		1630			1118		
Approach Delay, s/veh	42.0			43.5			11.7			10.9		
Approach LOS	D			D			B			B		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), \$1.0	71.3			17.7	13.1	69.2		17.7				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	6.5		5.5	5.0	6.5		5.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax)	33.5			34.5	15.0	33.5		34.5				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l)	24.3			11.8	7.7	16.6		8.8				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.2	7.1		0.4	0.4	8.6		0.4				

#### Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	14.2
HCM 6th LOS	B

#### Notes

Unsignalized Delay for [EBR, WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

**Intersection**

Int Delay, s/veh 3.1

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	29	307	210	161	93	45
Future Vol, veh/h	29	307	210	161	93	45
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	89	89	89	89	89	89
Heavy Vehicles, %	4	3	1	5	1	0
Mvmt Flow	33	345	236	181	104	51

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	417	0	-	0	738	327
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	327	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	411	-
Critical Hdwy	4.14	-	-	-	6.41	6.2
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.41	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.41	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.236	-	-	-	3.509	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1131	-	-	-	387	719
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	733	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	671	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1131	-	-	-	373	719
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	373	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	707	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	671	-

Approach	EB	WB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0.7	0	17.5			
HCM LOS			C			

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	
Capacity (veh/h)	1131	-	-	-	442	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.029	-	-	-	0.351	
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.3	0	-	-	17.5	
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	-	C	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	-	1.6	

## Queues

5: Middlebrook Pike &amp; Dowell Springs Rd

05/23/2019



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Group Flow (vph)	226	1260	1054	229	38	34
v/c Ratio	0.41	0.41	0.44	0.20	0.34	0.27
Control Delay	5.9	1.8	10.4	5.2	57.0	21.2
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	5.9	1.8	10.4	5.2	57.0	21.2
Queue Length 50th (ft)	15	51	223	48	26	0
Queue Length 95th (ft)	41	72	248	m65	59	31
Internal Link Dist (ft)		638	1347		539	
Turn Bay Length (ft)	235			65	465	
Base Capacity (vph)	551	3062	2398	1125	159	168
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.41	0.41	0.44	0.20	0.24	0.20

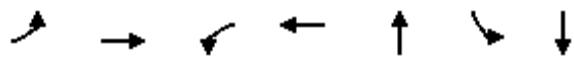
## Intersection Summary

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

## Queues

## 6: Old Weisgarber Rd &amp; Middlebrook Pike

05/23/2019



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Group Flow (vph)	48	1210	26	1297	184	23	12
v/c Ratio	0.17	0.50	0.07	0.57	0.89	0.15	0.05
Control Delay	7.2	7.3	4.4	7.2	85.8	43.8	28.3
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	7.2	7.3	4.4	7.2	85.8	43.8	28.3
Queue Length 50th (ft)	11	141	5	237	127	14	3
Queue Length 95th (ft)	21	161	m5	220	#254	39	21
Internal Link Dist (ft)		1347		1583	334		424
Turn Bay Length (ft)	75		120			125	
Base Capacity (vph)	309	2408	370	2287	217	162	258
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.16	0.50	0.07	0.57	0.85	0.14	0.05

## Intersection Summary

# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.

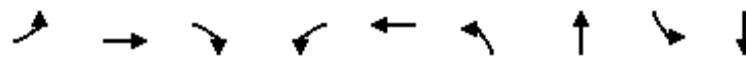
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

## Queues

7: E Weisgarber Rd &amp; Middlebrook Pike

05/23/2019



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Group Flow (vph)	23	646	472	723	1037	453	588	17	26
v/c Ratio	0.22	0.59	0.58	1.31	0.60	0.52	1.03	0.20	0.21
Control Delay	39.3	22.0	12.0	188.1	22.3	39.6	74.3	54.5	40.3
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	39.3	22.0	12.0	188.1	22.3	39.6	74.3	54.5	40.3
Queue Length 50th (ft)	16	226	218	~338	231	159	311	12	12
Queue Length 95th (ft)	m34	262	342	#456	384	204	#652	35	41
Internal Link Dist (ft)		1583			865		1309		808
Turn Bay Length (ft)	120		200	210		145		110	
Base Capacity (vph)	125	1104	820	553	1730	942	573	328	126
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.18	0.59	0.58	1.31	0.60	0.48	1.03	0.05	0.21

## Intersection Summary

- ~ Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.
- Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.
- # 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.
- Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.
- m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
1: Vanosdale Rd/Francis Rd & Middlebrook Pike

05/23/2019

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑↑		↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	124	870	267	221	1116	98	242	205	142	73	152	80
Future Volume (veh/h)	124	870	267	221	1116	98	242	205	142	73	152	80
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No		No			No			No		No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1885	1870	1885	1900	1900	1900	1885	1885	1885	1900	1900	1856
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	133	935	287	238	1200	105	260	220	153	78	163	86
Peak Hour Factor	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
Percent Heavy Veh, %	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	3
Cap, veh/h	214	1449	866	327	1483	130	404	469	548	308	311	257
Arrive On Green	0.06	0.41	0.41	0.03	0.15	0.15	0.13	0.25	0.25	0.05	0.16	0.16
Sat Flow, veh/h	1795	3554	1598	1810	3359	293	1795	1885	1598	1810	1900	1572
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	133	935	287	238	644	661	260	220	153	78	163	86
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1795	1777	1598	1810	1805	1847	1795	1885	1598	1810	1900	1572
Q Serve(g_s), s	4.7	23.3	11.0	8.0	38.0	38.1	12.7	10.9	7.7	3.9	8.6	5.3
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	4.7	23.3	11.0	8.0	38.0	38.1	12.7	10.9	7.7	3.9	8.6	5.3
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.16	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	214	1449	866	327	797	815	404	469	548	308	311	257
V/C Ratio(X)	0.62	0.65	0.33	0.73	0.81	0.81	0.64	0.47	0.28	0.25	0.52	0.33
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	269	1449	866	469	797	815	424	469	548	383	311	257
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.33	0.33	0.33	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	24.4	26.2	14.1	22.3	42.5	42.5	30.7	35.2	26.3	35.6	42.1	40.7
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	2.9	2.2	1.0	3.3	8.6	8.6	2.3	3.4	1.3	0.2	6.2	3.5
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	2.0	9.5	4.1	3.6	20.1	20.6	5.7	5.4	3.1	1.7	4.6	2.3
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	27.3	28.4	15.1	25.5	51.1	51.1	33.0	38.5	27.5	35.8	48.3	44.2
LnGrp LOS	C	C	B	C	D	D	C	D	C	D	D	D
Approach Vol, veh/h		1355			1543			633			327	
Approach Delay, s/veh		25.5			47.2			33.6			44.2	
Approach LOS		C			D			C			D	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	11.7	54.6	10.4	33.3	15.4	50.8	19.8	24.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	5.0	* 6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	10.0	45.0	10.0	23.0	19.0	36.0	16.0	* 18				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	6.7	40.1	5.9	12.9	10.0	25.3	14.7	10.6				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	2.3	0.0	0.8	0.4	3.4	0.1	0.4				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			37.1									
HCM 6th LOS			D									
Notes												

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

## Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.9

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑ ↗	↑ ↘		↑ ↗	↑ ↘		↔	↔		↔	↔	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	30	863	24	57	1346	11	31	3	28	4	2	27
Future Vol, veh/h	30	863	24	57	1346	11	31	3	28	4	2	27
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None									
Storage Length	25	-	-	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	33	948	26	63	1479	12	34	3	31	4	2	30

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2		Minor1		Minor2						
Conflicting Flow All	1491	0	0	974	0	0	1894	2644	487	2153	2651	746
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1027	1027	-	1611	1611	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	867	1617	-	542	1040	-
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-	7.5	6.5	6.98	7.5	6.5	6.9
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-	3.5	4	3.34	3.5	4	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	821	-	-	1082	-	-	*346	22	*737	*158	22	*549
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	*601	549	-	*375	357	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	*517	353	-	*703	538	-
Platoon blocked, %	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	821	-	-	1082	-	-	*300	20	*737	*139	19	*549
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	*352	183	-	*261	185	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	*577	527	-	*360	336	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	*458	332	-	*643	517	-

Approach	EB	WB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	0.3	0.3		14.8		14	
HCM LOS				B		B	

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	435	821	-	-	1082	-	-	438
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.157	0.04	-	-	0.058	-	-	0.083
HCM Control Delay (s)	14.8	9.6	-	-	8.5	-	-	14
HCM Lane LOS	B	A	-	-	A	-	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.6	0.1	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.3

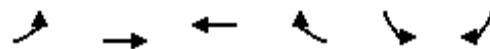
## Notes

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon

## HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

3: Middlebrook Pike &amp; Lake Brook Blvd

05/23/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑↑		↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	109	793	1252	71	132	100
Future Volume (veh/h)	109	793	1252	71	132	100
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No	No		No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1856	1885	1885	1870	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	117	853	1346	76	142	108
Peak Hour Factor	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	3	1	1	2	0
Cap, veh/h	415	2797	2426	137	174	157
Arrive On Green	0.09	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.10	0.10
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	3618	3541	194	1781	1610
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	117	853	698	724	142	108
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1810	1763	1791	1850	1781	1610
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.6	7.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.6	7.1
Prop In Lane	1.00			0.10	1.00	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	415	2797	1260	1302	174	157
V/C Ratio(X)	0.28	0.30	0.55	0.56	0.82	0.69
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	500	2797	1260	1302	227	205
HCM Platoon Ratio	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	48.7	48.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.1	0.3	1.8	1.7	12.6	3.2
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.6	4.4	3.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh						
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	3.2	0.3	1.8	1.7	61.2	51.2
LnGrp LOS	A	A	A	A	E	D
Approach Vol, veh/h	970	1422		250		
Approach Delay, s/veh	0.6	1.7		56.9		
Approach LOS	A	A		E		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	4	6		
Phs Duration (G+Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	9.9	83.4	16.7	93.3		
Change Period (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.0		
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	10.0	69.0	14.0	84.0		
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	3.8	2.0	10.6	2.0		
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	12.4	0.1	6.2		
<b>Intersection Summary</b>						
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay		6.6				
HCM 6th LOS		A				

**Intersection**

Int Delay, s/veh 1.1

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑↓		Y	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	24	888	1253	69	71	58
Future Vol, veh/h	24	888	1253	69	71	58
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	124	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	88	88	88	88	88	88
Heavy Vehicles, %	4	2	1	1	0	0
Mvmt Flow	27	1009	1424	78	81	66

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	1502	0	-	0	2022	751
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1463	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	559	-
Critical Hdwy	4.18	-	-	-	6.8	6.9
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.8	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.8	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.24	-	-	-	3.5	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	735	-	-	-	*220	*577
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	*488	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	*703	-
Platoon blocked, %	1	-	-	-	1	1
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	735	-	-	-	*212	*577
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	*348	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	*470	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	*703	-

**Approach**

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.3	0	17.9
HCM LOS			C

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	735	-	-	-	424
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.037	-	-	-	0.346
HCM Control Delay (s)	10.1	-	-	-	17.9
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	-	-	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	-	1.5

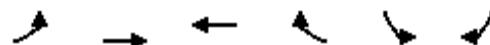
**Notes**

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon

## HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

5: Middlebrook Pike &amp; Dowell Springs Rd

05/23/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	26	944	1144	24	149	183
Future Volume (veh/h)	26	944	1144	24	149	183
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No	No		No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1841	1856	1885	1781	1900	1856
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	29	1037	1257	0	164	201
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	4	3	1	8	0	3
Cap, veh/h	478	2652	1823		268	233
Arrive On Green	0.38	1.00	0.34	0.00	0.15	0.15
Sat Flow, veh/h	1753	3618	3676	1510	1810	1572
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	29	1037	1257	0	164	201
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1753	1763	1791	1510	1810	1572
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	9.3	13.7
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	9.3	13.7
Prop In Lane	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	478	2652	1823		268	233
V/C Ratio(X)	0.06	0.39	0.69		0.61	0.86
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	478	2652	1823		510	443
HCM Platoon Ratio	2.00	2.00	0.67	0.67	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	0.89	0.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	17.3	0.0	28.7	0.0	43.9	45.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	0.4	1.9	0.0	0.9	3.7
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.4	0.2	14.9	0.0	4.2	5.6
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh						
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	17.3	0.4	30.7	0.0	44.8	49.5
LnGrp LOS	B	A	C		D	D
Approach Vol, veh/h	1066	1257	A	365		
Approach Delay, s/veh	0.9	30.7		47.4		
Approach LOS	A	C		D		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	4	6		
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	26.7	62.0	21.3	88.7		
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	* 6	5.0	6.0		
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	7.0	* 56	31.0	68.0		
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	2.0	35.3	15.7	2.0		
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	8.5	0.5	8.3		
<b>Intersection Summary</b>						
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay		21.1				
HCM 6th LOS		C				

## Notes

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

Unsignalized Delay for [WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
6: Old Weisgarber Rd & Middlebrook Pike

05/23/2019

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑ ↗	↑ ↘		↑ ↗	↑ ↘			↔		↑ ↗	↑ ↘	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	7	1017	60	19	1027	30	85	14	8	172	61	49
Future Volume (veh/h)	7	1017	60	19	1027	30	85	14	8	172	61	49
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1856	1856	1900	1885	1885	1693	1693	1693	1885	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	8	1105	65	21	1116	33	92	15	9	187	61	53
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	1.00	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	3	3	0	1	1	14	14	14	1	0	0
Cap, veh/h	406	2236	131	279	2099	62	161	24	11	308	153	133
Arrive On Green	0.08	0.66	0.66	0.02	0.59	0.59	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	3384	199	1810	3552	105	625	147	65	1398	938	815
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	8	575	595	21	563	586	116	0	0	187	0	114
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1810	1763	1820	1810	1791	1866	837	0	0	1398	0	1753
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	18.1	18.1	0.6	20.6	20.6	9.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	18.1	18.1	0.6	20.6	20.6	15.9	0.0	0.0	13.1	0.0	6.4
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.11	1.00		0.06	0.79		0.08	1.00		0.46
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	406	1165	1202	279	1058	1103	195	0	0	308	0	286
V/C Ratio(X)	0.02	0.49	0.49	0.08	0.53	0.53	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.61	0.00	0.40
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	406	1165	1202	389	1058	1103	207	0	0	321	0	303
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.83	0.83	0.83	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	15.8	9.4	9.4	12.5	13.4	13.4	47.6	0.0	0.0	44.0	0.0	41.2
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	1.4	1.3	0.1	1.6	1.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.3
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/lr	0.1	6.1	6.3	0.2	7.6	7.9	3.2	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	2.8
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	15.9	10.8	10.7	12.6	15.0	14.9	50.1	0.0	0.0	46.1	0.0	41.5
LnGrp LOS	B	B	B	B	B	B	D	A	A	D	A	D
Approach Vol, veh/h		1178			1170			116			301	
Approach Delay, s/veh		10.8			14.9			50.1			44.4	
Approach LOS		B			B			D			D	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), \$	5.1	71.0		23.9	7.4	78.7		23.9				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	* 6		6.0	5.0	6.0		6.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), \$	6.0	* 65		19.0	9.0	65.0		19.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l), s	12.0	22.6		15.1	2.6	20.1		17.9				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	8.1		0.3	0.0	8.5		0.0				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay		17.8										
HCM 6th LOS		B										
Notes												

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

## HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

7: E Weisgarber Rd &amp; Middlebrook Pike

05/23/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑ ↗	↑ ↘	↗ ↙	↖ ↗	↑ ↗	↙ ↗	↖ ↗	↗ ↘	↙ ↘	↖ ↗	↗ ↘	↙ ↗
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	9	823	389	521	749	28	319	9	527	110	114	26
Future Volume (veh/h)	9	823	389	521	749	28	319	9	527	110	114	26
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1574	1841	1856	1811	1885	1885	1870	1737	1737	1885	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	10	904	0	573	823	31	351	10	0	121	125	29
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	22	4	3	6	1	1	2	11	11	1	2	2
Cap, veh/h	22	1081		900	1984	75	421	222		153	133	31
Arrive On Green	0.00	0.10	0.00	0.27	0.56	0.56	0.12	0.13	0.00	0.09	0.09	0.09
Sat Flow, veh/h	1499	3497	1572	3346	3520	133	3456	1737	0	1795	1468	341
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	10	904	0	573	419	435	351	10	0	121	0	154
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1499	1749	1572	1673	1791	1861	1728	1737	0	1795	0	1809
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.7	27.9	0.0	16.6	14.6	14.6	10.9	0.6	0.0	7.3	0.0	9.3
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.7	27.9	0.0	16.6	14.6	14.6	10.9	0.6	0.0	7.3	0.0	9.3
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.07	1.00		0.00	1.00		0.19
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	22	1081		900	1010	1049	421	222		153	0	164
V/C Ratio(X)	0.46	0.84		0.64	0.41	0.41	0.83	0.05		0.79	0.00	0.94
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	109	1081		900	1010	1049	723	222		375	0	164
HCM Platoon Ratio	0.33	0.33	0.33	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	0.83	0.83	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	54.3	46.7	0.0	35.5	13.7	13.7	47.2	42.1	0.0	49.3	0.0	49.7
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	4.7	6.5	0.0	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.7	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	51.1
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/lr	0.3	13.9	0.0	6.6	5.6	5.8	4.7	0.2	0.0	3.3	0.0	6.4
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	59.1	53.1	0.0	37.0	14.9	14.9	48.9	42.1	0.0	52.8	0.0	100.8
LnGrp LOS	E	D		D	B	B	D	D		D	A	F
Approach Vol, veh/h	914	A		1427			361	A		275		
Approach Delay, s/veh	53.2			23.8			48.7			79.7		
Approach LOS	D			C			D			E		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), 35.6	40.0	18.4	16.0	7.6	68.0	14.4	20.0					
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	* 6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), 34.0	23.0	10.0	8.0	46.0	23.0	* 11						
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I18,6)	29.9	12.9	11.3	2.7	16.6	9.3	2.6					
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.4	2.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.1	0.0				

## Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay 41.0

HCM 6th LOS D

## Notes

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

Unsignalized Delay for [NBR, EBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
8: N Weisgarber Rd/E Weisgarber Rd & Lonas Dr

05/23/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↑	↗	↖	↑	↗	↖	↑↑	↗	↖	↑↑	↗
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	40	62	315	177	65	106	238	591	65	111	1052	42
Future Volume (veh/h)	40	62	315	177	65	106	238	591	65	111	1052	42
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1870	1885	1900	1870	1856	1885	1752	1752	1885	1856	1856
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	47	72	0	206	76	0	277	687	76	129	1223	49
Peak Hour Factor	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	2	1	0	2	3	1	10	10	1	3	3
Cap, veh/h	300	380		303	380		360	1718	190	490	1848	74
Arrive On Green	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.09	0.57	0.57	0.06	0.54	0.54
Sat Flow, veh/h	1344	1870	1598	1349	1870	1572	1795	3022	334	1795	3455	138
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	47	72	0	206	76	0	277	378	385	129	624	648
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1344	1870	1598	1349	1870	1572	1795	1664	1692	1795	1763	1831
Q Serve(g_s), s	3.0	3.2	0.0	14.9	3.4	0.0	6.7	12.7	12.7	3.1	25.5	25.5
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	6.4	3.2	0.0	18.1	3.4	0.0	6.7	12.7	12.7	3.1	25.5	25.5
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.20	1.00		0.08
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	300	380		303	380		360	946	962	490	943	979
V/C Ratio(X)	0.16	0.19		0.68	0.20		0.77	0.40	0.40	0.26	0.66	0.66
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	329	421		333	421		554	946	962	690	943	979
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	35.7	33.0	0.0	40.5	33.1	0.0	16.4	12.0	12.1	9.4	16.7	16.7
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.2	0.2	0.0	4.4	0.2	0.0	2.6	1.3	1.2	0.2	3.6	3.5
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	1.5	0.0	5.3	1.5	0.0		3.2	4.6	4.6	1.2	10.6	11.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	35.9	33.2	0.0	44.9	33.3	0.0	19.0	13.3	13.3	9.7	20.4	20.3
LnGrp LOS	D	C		D	C		B	B	B	A	C	C
Approach Vol, veh/h	119	A		282	A		1040			1401		
Approach Delay, s/veh	34.3			41.8			14.8			19.3		
Approach LOS	C			D			B			B		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), \$0.8	63.3			25.8	14.2	60.0		25.8				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	6.5		5.5	5.0	6.5		5.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), \$0	43.5			22.5	20.0	38.5		22.5				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l <sub>b</sub> ), s	14.7			20.1	8.7	27.5		8.4				
Green Ext Time (p <sub>c</sub> ), s	0.2	8.4		0.2	0.4	8.2		0.3				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				20.5								
HCM 6th LOS				C								
Notes												
Unsignalized Delay for [EBR, WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.												

**Intersection**

Int Delay, s/veh 4

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
<b>Lane Configurations</b>						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	24	291	234	109	129	23
Future Vol, veh/h	24	291	234	109	129	23
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	87	87	87	87	87	87
Heavy Vehicles, %	12	1	2	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	28	334	269	125	148	26

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	394	0	-	0	722	332
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	332	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	390	-
Critical Hdwy	4.22	-	-	-	6.4	6.2
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.4	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.4	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.308	-	-	-	3.5	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1112	-	-	-	397	714
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	731	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	689	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1112	-	-	-	385	714
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	385	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	708	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	689	-

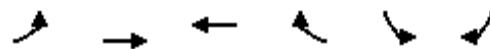
Approach	EB	WB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0.6	0	19.9			
HCM LOS			C			

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	
Capacity (veh/h)	1112	-	-	-	414	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.025	-	-	-	0.422	
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.3	0	-	-	19.9	
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	-	C	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	-	2	

## Queues

## 5: Middlebrook Pike &amp; Dowell Springs Rd

05/23/2019



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Group Flow (vph)	29	1037	1257	26	164	201
v/c Ratio	0.09	0.38	0.50	0.02	0.69	0.61
Control Delay	2.2	2.0	9.3	3.3	60.4	22.8
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	2.2	2.0	9.3	3.3	60.4	22.8
Queue Length 50th (ft)	2	34	276	1	112	39
Queue Length 95th (ft)	m5	47	508	m8	174	108
Internal Link Dist (ft)		638	1347		539	
Turn Bay Length (ft)	235			65	465	
Base Capacity (vph)	349	2694	2513	1053	508	543
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.08	0.38	0.50	0.02	0.32	0.37

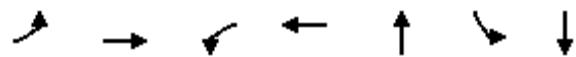
## Intersection Summary

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

## Queues

## 6: Old Weisgarber Rd &amp; Middlebrook Pike

05/23/2019



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	WBL	WBT	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Group Flow (vph)	8	1170	21	1149	116	187	114
v/c Ratio	0.02	0.49	0.07	0.46	0.58	0.87	0.37
Control Delay	7.7	12.7	4.8	5.0	53.5	80.8	31.9
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	7.7	12.7	4.8	5.0	53.5	80.8	31.9
Queue Length 50th (ft)	2	267	0	10	74	128	50
Queue Length 95th (ft)	m6	352	m8	134	134	#246	104
Internal Link Dist (ft)		1347		1583	334		424
Turn Bay Length (ft)	75		120			125	
Base Capacity (vph)	418	2405	364	2516	217	233	330
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.02	0.49	0.06	0.46	0.53	0.80	0.35

## Intersection Summary

# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.

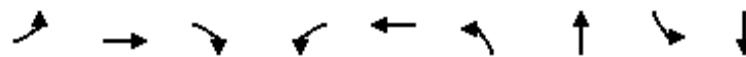
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

## Queues

## 7: E Weisgarber Rd &amp; Middlebrook Pike

05/23/2019



Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBT	SBL	SBT
Lane Group Flow (vph)	10	904	427	573	854	351	589	121	154
V/c Ratio	0.12	0.81	0.56	0.95	0.45	0.72	0.87	0.63	0.56
Control Delay	44.1	47.5	18.2	72.4	17.7	53.7	23.6	61.0	50.8
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	44.1	47.5	18.2	72.4	17.7	53.7	23.6	61.0	50.8
Queue Length 50th (ft)	7	330	107	208	180	123	66	83	96
Queue Length 95th (ft)	m14	402	m234	#317	295	165	#299	139	#190
Internal Link Dist (ft)		1583			430		1309		808
Turn Bay Length (ft)	120		200	210		145		110	
Base Capacity (vph)	107	1111	761	600	1883	717	679	373	274
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.09	0.81	0.56	0.95	0.45	0.49	0.87	0.32	0.56

## Intersection Summary

# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.

Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.

m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.

**Tennova Middlebrook Pike Medical Park**  
**Traffic Impact Study**  
Knoxville, TN  
S&ME Project No. 514318012



## **Appendix VIII – Phase 1 Build-Out Synchro Reports**

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
1: Vanosdale Rd/Francis Rd & Middlebrook Pike

06/10/2019

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑↑		↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	124	896	267	240	1181	104	242	205	149	75	152	80
Future Volume (veh/h)	124	896	267	240	1181	104	242	205	149	75	152	80
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No		No			No			No		No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1885	1870	1885	1900	1900	1900	1885	1885	1885	1900	1900	1856
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	138	963	287	258	1270	112	260	220	160	81	163	86
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
Percent Heavy Veh, %	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	3
Cap, veh/h	217	1576	933	344	1608	141	361	394	486	267	230	190
Arrive On Green	0.06	0.44	0.44	0.03	0.16	0.16	0.14	0.21	0.21	0.05	0.12	0.12
Sat Flow, veh/h	1795	3554	1598	1810	3357	295	1795	1885	1598	1810	1900	1572
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	138	963	287	258	681	701	260	220	160	81	163	86
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1795	1777	1598	1810	1805	1847	1795	1885	1598	1810	1900	1572
Q Serve(g_s), s	4.6	22.8	10.0	8.0	39.9	40.2	13.4	11.5	8.5	4.3	9.1	5.6
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	4.6	22.8	10.0	8.0	39.9	40.2	13.4	11.5	8.5	4.3	9.1	5.6
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.16	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	217	1576	933	344	865	885	361	394	486	267	230	190
V/C Ratio(X)	0.64	0.61	0.31	0.75	0.79	0.79	0.72	0.56	0.33	0.30	0.71	0.45
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	274	1576	933	485	865	885	371	394	486	337	311	257
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.33	0.33	0.33	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	23.5	23.4	11.6	20.6	40.9	41.0	34.1	38.9	29.6	39.4	46.5	44.9
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	3.1	1.8	0.9	4.0	7.2	7.2	5.5	5.6	1.8	0.2	2.3	0.6
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	1.9	9.1	3.7	3.7	20.8	21.4	6.4	5.9	3.5	1.9	4.4	2.2
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	26.6	25.1	12.5	24.7	48.1	48.2	39.6	44.6	31.4	39.6	48.8	45.6
LnGrp LOS	C	C	B	C	D	D	D	D	C	D	D	D
Approach Vol, veh/h	1388				1640			640			330	
Approach Delay, s/veh	22.7				44.5			39.3			45.7	
Approach LOS	C				D			D			D	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	11.5	58.7	10.8	29.0	15.4	54.8	20.4	19.3				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	5.0	* 6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	10.0	45.0	10.0	23.0	19.0	36.0	16.0	* 18				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	6.6	42.2	6.3	13.5	10.0	24.8	15.4	11.1				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	1.6	0.0	0.8	0.5	3.6	0.0	0.4				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				36.2								
HCM 6th LOS				D								
Notes												

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

## Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.9

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑ ↗	↑ ↘		↑ ↗	↑ ↘		↔	↔		↔	↔	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	30	899	24	60	1436	14	31	3	29	5	2	27
Future Vol, veh/h	30	899	24	60	1436	14	31	3	29	5	2	27
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None									
Storage Length	25	-	-	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	33	988	26	66	1578	15	34	3	32	5	2	30

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2			Minor1			Minor2				
Conflicting Flow All	1593	0	0	1014	0	0	1989	2792	507	2280	2798	797
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1067	1067	-	1718	1718	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	922	1725	-	562	1080	-
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-	7.5	6.5	6.98	7.5	6.5	6.9
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-	3.5	4	3.34	3.5	4	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	*739	-	-	*1078	-	-	*293	12	*709	*136	11	*492
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	*621	556	-	*374	347	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	*464	341	-	*677	545	-
Platoon blocked, %	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	*739	-	-	*1078	-	-	*251	10	*709	*118	10	*492
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	*312	174	-	*248	178	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	*593	531	-	*357	326	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	*407	320	-	*614	520	-

Approach	EB	WB			NB			SB				
HCM Control Delay, s	0.3	0.3			15.9			15.1				
HCM LOS					C			C				

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	400	* 739	-	-	* 1078	-	-	394
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.173	0.045	-	-	0.061	-	-	0.095
HCM Control Delay (s)	15.9	10.1	-	-	8.6	-	-	15.1
HCM Lane LOS	C	B	-	-	A	-	-	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.6	0.1	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.3

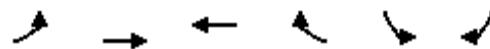
## Notes

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon

## HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

3: Middlebrook Pike &amp; Lake Brook Blvd

06/10/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑↑		↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	109	831	1348	74	133	100
Future Volume (veh/h)	109	831	1348	74	133	100
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No	No		No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1856	1885	1885	1870	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	117	894	1449	80	143	108
Peak Hour Factor	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	3	1	1	2	0
Cap, veh/h	388	2795	2427	134	175	158
Arrive On Green	0.09	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.10	0.10
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	3618	3546	190	1781	1610
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	117	894	750	779	143	108
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1810	1763	1791	1851	1781	1610
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.7	7.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.7	7.1
Prop In Lane	1.00			0.10	1.00	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	388	2795	1259	1302	175	158
V/C Ratio(X)	0.30	0.32	0.60	0.60	0.82	0.68
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	473	2795	1259	1302	227	205
HCM Platoon Ratio	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	48.6	48.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.2	0.3	2.1	2.0	12.9	3.1
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.7	4.5	3.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh						
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	3.3	0.3	2.1	2.0	61.5	51.1
LnGrp LOS	A	A	A	A	E	D
Approach Vol, veh/h		1011	1529		251	
Approach Delay, s/veh		0.6	2.1		57.0	
Approach LOS		A	A		E	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4		6
Phs Duration (G+Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	9.9	83.3		16.8		93.2
Change Period (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	5.0	6.0		6.0		6.0
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	10.0	69.0		14.0		84.0
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	3.8	2.0		10.7		2.0
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	14.4		0.1		6.7
<b>Intersection Summary</b>						
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			6.5			
HCM 6th LOS			A			

**Intersection**

Int Delay, s/veh 1.2

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑↓		Y	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	24	975	1352	72	72	58
Future Vol, veh/h	24	975	1352	72	72	58
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	124	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	88	88	88	88	88	88
Heavy Vehicles, %	4	2	1	1	0	0
Mvmt Flow	27	1108	1536	82	82	66

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	1618	0	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	608
Critical Hdwy	4.18	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.8
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.8
Follow-up Hdwy	2.24	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	650	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	*425
Stage 2	-	-	*650
Platoon blocked, %	1	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	650	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	*407
Stage 2	-	-	*650

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.3	0	21.5
HCM LOS			C

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	650	-	-	-	364
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.042	-	-	-	0.406
HCM Control Delay (s)	10.8	-	-	-	21.5
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	-	-	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	-	1.9

**Notes**

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
5: Dowell Springs access/Dowell Springs Rd & Middlebrook Pike

06/10/2019

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑		↑↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑		↑	↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	26	1021	11	82	1144	24	102	3	127	149	1	183
Future Volume (veh/h)	26	1021	11	82	1144	24	102	3	127	149	1	183
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1841	1856	1856	1870	1885	1781	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1856
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	29	1122	12	89	1257	0	111	3	138	164	1	201
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.92	0.92	0.91	0.91	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.91	0.92	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	4	3	3	2	1	8	2	2	2	2	2	3
Cap, veh/h	344	1838	20	147	1726		190	4	166	258	2	229
Arrive On Green	0.13	1.00	1.00	0.08	0.96	0.00	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.15	0.15	0.15
Sat Flow, veh/h	1753	3573	38	3456	3582	1510	1781	34	1556	1771	11	1572
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	29	553	581	89	1257	0	111	0	141	165	0	201
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1753	1763	1849	1728	1791	1510	1781	0	1590	1782	0	1572
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	4.7	0.0	6.5	0.0	9.6	9.6	0.0	13.8
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	4.7	0.0	6.5	0.0	9.6	9.6	0.0	13.8
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.02	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.98	0.99		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	344	907	951	147	1726		190	0	169	260	0	229
V/C Ratio(X)	0.08	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.73		0.58	0.00	0.83	0.64	0.00	0.88
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	344	907	951	188	1726		211	0	188	292	0	257
HCM Platoon Ratio	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.87	0.87	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	17.0	0.0	0.0	49.4	1.1	0.0	46.8	0.0	48.2	44.2	0.0	46.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	3.1	2.9	3.5	2.4	0.0	3.4	0.0	24.3	2.4	0.0	23.5
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.4	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.1	0.0	3.1	0.0	4.9	4.4	0.0	6.8
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	17.0	3.1	2.9	52.9	3.5	0.0	50.2	0.0	72.4	46.6	0.0	69.6
LnGrp LOS	B	A	A	D	A		D	A	E	D	A	E
Approach Vol, veh/h	1163				1346	A		252			366	
Approach Delay, s/veh	3.3				6.8			62.6			59.2	
Approach LOS		A			A			E			E	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	13.3	59.0		21.0	9.7	62.6		16.7				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	* 6		5.0	5.0	6.0		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.0	* 53		18.0	6.0	52.0		13.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	2.0	6.7		15.8	4.7	2.0		11.6				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	10.8		0.3	0.0	8.1		0.2				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				16.1								
HCM 6th LOS				B								
Notes												
* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.												
Unsignalized Delay for [WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.												

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
6: Old Weisgarber Rd & Middlebrook Pike

06/10/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖ ↗ ↘ ↙ ↖ ↗ ↘ ↙ ↖ ↗ ↘ ↙											
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	10	1178	100	19	1091	30	101	14	8	172	61	50
Future Volume (veh/h)	10	1178	100	19	1091	30	101	14	8	172	61	50
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1856	1856	1900	1885	1885	1693	1693	1693	1885	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	11	1280	109	21	1186	33	110	15	9	187	61	54
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	1.00	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	3	3	0	1	1	14	14	14	1	0	0
Cap, veh/h	368	2142	182	312	2103	59	174	22	10	331	161	142
Arrive On Green	0.15	1.00	1.00	0.02	0.59	0.59	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	3289	279	1810	3559	99	662	126	57	1398	929	823
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	11	685	704	21	597	622	134	0	0	187	0	115
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1810	1763	1805	1810	1791	1867	845	0	0	1398	0	1752
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	22.5	22.5	11.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	22.5	22.5	17.8	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	6.4
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.15	1.00		0.05	0.82		0.07	1.00		0.47
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	368	1148	1176	312	1058	1103	205	0	0	331	0	303
V/C Ratio(X)	0.03	0.60	0.60	0.07	0.56	0.56	0.65	0.00	0.00	0.56	0.00	0.38
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	385	1148	1176	421	1058	1103	205	0	0	331	0	303
HCM Platoon Ratio	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.79	0.79	0.79	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	16.2	0.0	0.0	10.6	13.8	13.8	47.6	0.0	0.0	42.8	0.0	40.3
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	1.8	1.7	0.1	1.7	1.7	5.7	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.3
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.2	8.3	8.6	3.9	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0	2.8
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	16.2	1.8	1.7	10.7	15.5	15.5	53.3	0.0	0.0	44.2	0.0	40.6
LnGrp LOS	B	A	A	B	B	B	D	A	A	D	A	D
Approach Vol, veh/h	1400			1240			134			302		
Approach Delay, s/veh	1.9			15.4			53.3			42.8		
Approach LOS	A			B			D			D		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	4.0	71.0		25.0	7.4	77.6		25.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	* 6		6.0	5.0	6.0		6.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	9.0	* 65		19.0	9.0	65.0		19.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l), s	12.0	24.5		14.5	2.6	2.0		19.8				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	8.9		0.3	0.0	11.9		0.0				

#### Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	13.6
HCM 6th LOS	B

#### Notes

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

## HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

7: E Weisgarber Rd &amp; Middlebrook Pike

06/10/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑ ↗	↑ ↘	↗ ↙	↖ ↗	↑ ↗	↖ ↙	↑ ↗	↑ ↘	↗ ↙	↖ ↗	↑ ↘	↖ ↙
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	12	919	451	521	787	28	344	9	527	110	114	27
Future Volume (veh/h)	12	919	451	521	787	28	344	9	527	110	114	27
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1574	1841	1856	1811	1885	1885	1870	1737	1737	1885	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	13	1010	0	573	865	31	378	10	0	121	125	30
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	22	4	3	6	1	1	2	11	11	1	2	2
Cap, veh/h	27	1081		843	1916	69	448	251		153	146	35
Arrive On Green	0.01	0.10	0.00	0.25	0.54	0.54	0.13	0.14	0.00	0.09	0.10	0.10
Sat Flow, veh/h	1499	3497	1572	3346	3527	126	3456	1737	0	1795	1458	350
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	13	1010	0	573	439	457	378	10	0	121	0	155
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1499	1749	1572	1673	1791	1862	1728	1737	0	1795	0	1807
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.0	31.5	0.0	17.0	16.3	16.3	11.8	0.5	0.0	7.3	0.0	9.3
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.0	31.5	0.0	17.0	16.3	16.3	11.8	0.5	0.0	7.3	0.0	9.3
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.07	1.00		0.00	1.00		0.19
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	27	1081		843	973	1012	448	251		153	0	181
V/C Ratio(X)	0.49	0.93		0.68	0.45	0.45	0.84	0.04		0.79	0.00	0.86
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	109	1081		843	973	1012	723	251		375	0	181
HCM Platoon Ratio	0.33	0.33	0.33	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	0.76	0.76	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	54.2	48.3	0.0	37.1	15.2	15.2	46.8	40.5	0.0	49.3	0.0	48.7
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	3.8	12.6	0.0	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.6	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	30.1
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/lr	0.4	16.5	0.0	6.8	6.3	6.6	5.1	0.2	0.0	3.3	0.0	5.6
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	58.0	60.9	0.0	39.3	16.7	16.7	49.3	40.5	0.0	52.8	0.0	78.8
LnGrp LOS	E	E		D	B	B	D	D		D	A	E
Approach Vol, veh/h	1023	A		1469			388	A		276		
Approach Delay, s/veh	60.9			25.5			49.1			67.4		
Approach LOS	E			C			D			E		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	33.7	40.0	14.4	21.9	8.0	65.8	19.3	17.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	* 6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	34.0	23.0	10.0	8.0	46.0	23.0	* 11					
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+I19), s	33.5	9.3	2.5	3.0	18.3	13.8	11.3					
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.5	0.0				

## Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	43.5
HCM 6th LOS	D

## Notes

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

Unsignalized Delay for [NBR, EBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
8: N Weisgarber Rd/E Weisgarber Rd & Lonas Dr

06/10/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↑	↗	↖	↑	↗	↖	↑↑	↗	↖	↑↑	↗
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	40	68	349	177	67	106	252	616	65	111	1114	42
Future Volume (veh/h)	40	68	349	177	67	106	252	616	65	111	1114	42
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No											
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1870	1885	1900	1870	1856	1885	1752	1752	1885	1856	1856
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	47	79	0	206	78	0	293	716	76	129	1295	49
Peak Hour Factor	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	2	1	0	2	3	1	10	10	1	3	3
Cap, veh/h	303	387		303	387		344	1714	182	474	1826	69
Arrive On Green	0.21	0.21	0.00	0.21	0.21	0.00	0.10	0.56	0.56	0.06	0.53	0.53
Sat Flow, veh/h	1342	1870	1598	1341	1870	1572	1795	3036	322	1795	3464	131
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	47	79	0	206	78	0	293	392	400	129	658	686
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln1342	1870	1598	1341	1870	1572	1795	1664	1694	1795	1763	1832	
Q Serve(g_s), s	3.0	3.5	0.0	15.0	3.5	0.0	7.2	13.4	13.4	3.2	28.2	28.3
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	6.5	3.5	0.0	18.5	3.5	0.0	7.2	13.4	13.4	3.2	28.2	28.3
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.19	1.00		0.07
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	303	387		303	387		344	940	956	474	929	966
V/C Ratio(X)	0.15	0.20		0.68	0.20		0.85	0.42	0.42	0.27	0.71	0.71
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	328	421		327	421		477	940	956	674	929	966
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	35.5	32.8	0.0	40.5	32.8	0.0	18.3	12.4	12.4	9.8	17.8	17.9
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.2	0.2	0.0	4.7	0.2	0.0	9.2	1.4	1.3	0.2	4.6	4.4
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln1.0	1.6	0.0	5.3	1.6	0.0	4.3	4.9	4.9	1.2	11.9	12.4	
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	35.7	33.0	0.0	45.2	33.0	0.0	27.5	13.8	13.7	10.1	22.4	22.3
LnGrp LOS	D	C		D	C		C	B	B	B	C	C
Approach Vol, veh/h	126	A		284	A		1085			1473		
Approach Delay, s/veh	34.0			41.8			17.5			21.3		
Approach LOS	C			D			B			C		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), \$0.8	63.0			26.2	14.6	59.2		26.2				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	6.5		5.5	5.0	6.5		5.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), \$	43.5			22.5	17.0	43.5		22.5				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l), \$	15.4			20.5	9.2	30.3		8.5				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.2	8.7		0.2	0.4	9.9		0.3				

#### Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay                    22.4  
HCM 6th LOS                            C

#### Notes

Unsignalized Delay for [EBR, WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

**Intersection**

Int Delay, s/veh 5.6

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	24	291	234	125	169	23
Future Vol, veh/h	24	291	234	125	169	23
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	87	87	87	87	87	87
Heavy Vehicles, %	12	1	2	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	28	334	269	144	194	26

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	413	0	-	0	731	341
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	341	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	390	-
Critical Hdwy	4.22	-	-	-	6.4	6.2
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.4	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.4	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.308	-	-	-	3.5	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1094	-	-	-	392	706
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	725	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	689	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1094	-	-	-	380	706
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	380	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	703	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	689	-

Approach	EB	WB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0.6	0	24.3			
HCM LOS			C			

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	
Capacity (veh/h)	1094	-	-	-	402	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.025	-	-	-	0.549	
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.4	0	-	-	24.3	
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	-	C	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	-	3.2	

**Intersection**

Int Delay, s/veh 0.3

Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	↑↑			↑↑		↗
Traffic Vol, veh/h	923	30	0	1410	0	77
Future Vol, veh/h	923	30	0	1410	0	77
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	1003	33	0	1533	0	84

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	0	-
Stage 1	-	0	0
Stage 2	-	0	0
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	1
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	10.7
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	EBR	WBT
Capacity (veh/h)	714	-	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.117	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	10.7	-	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.4	-	-	-

**Notes**

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon



## **Appendix IX – Phase 2 No Build Synchro Reports**

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
1: Vanosdale Rd/Francis Rd & Middlebrook Pike

06/10/2019

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑↑		↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	132	949	284	254	1249	110	257	218	157	80	161	84
Future Volume (veh/h)	132	949	284	254	1249	110	257	218	157	80	161	84
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No		No			No			No		No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1885	1870	1885	1900	1900	1900	1885	1885	1885	1900	1900	1856
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	142	1020	305	273	1343	118	276	234	169	86	173	90
Peak Hour Factor	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
Percent Heavy Veh, %	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	3
Cap, veh/h	194	1381	847	318	1444	126	409	474	572	307	311	257
Arrive On Green	0.07	0.39	0.39	0.04	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.25	0.25	0.05	0.16	0.16
Sat Flow, veh/h	1795	3554	1598	1810	3358	294	1795	1885	1598	1810	1900	1572
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	142	1020	305	273	720	741	276	234	169	86	173	90
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1795	1777	1598	1810	1805	1847	1795	1885	1598	1810	1900	1572
Q Serve(g_s), s	5.2	27.1	12.2	9.3	43.3	43.7	13.5	11.7	8.4	4.3	9.2	5.6
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	5.2	27.1	12.2	9.3	43.3	43.7	13.5	11.7	8.4	4.3	9.2	5.6
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.16	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	194	1381	847	318	776	794	409	474	572	307	311	257
V/C Ratio(X)	0.73	0.74	0.36	0.86	0.93	0.93	0.67	0.49	0.30	0.28	0.56	0.35
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	241	1381	847	438	776	794	416	474	572	375	311	257
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.33	0.33	0.33	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	26.0	28.8	15.0	24.7	45.5	45.6	30.5	35.2	25.3	35.4	42.3	40.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	8.4	3.6	1.2	11.9	18.7	19.3	3.4	3.6	1.3	0.2	7.0	3.7
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	2.4	11.4	4.6	5.0	24.7	25.6	6.2	5.8	3.4	1.9	4.9	2.4
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	34.4	32.4	16.2	36.5	64.2	65.0	33.9	38.8	26.7	35.6	49.3	44.5
LnGrp LOS	C	C	B	D	E	E	C	D	C	D	D	D
Approach Vol, veh/h	1467				1734			679			349	
Approach Delay, s/veh	29.2				60.2			33.8			44.7	
Approach LOS	C				E			C			D	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	12.2	53.3	10.9	33.7	16.7	48.7	20.5	24.0				
Change Period (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	5.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	5.0	* 6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	10.0	45.0	10.0	23.0	19.0	36.0	16.0	* 18				
Max Q Clear Time (g <sub>c+l1</sub> ), s	7.2	45.7	6.3	13.7	11.3	29.1	15.5	11.2				
Green Ext Time (p <sub>c</sub> ), s	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.5	2.9	0.0	0.4				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				43.9								
HCM 6th LOS				D								
Notes												

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

## Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh

1

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑ ↗	↑ ↘		↑ ↗	↑ ↘		↔	↔		↔	↔	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	31	952	26	64	1519	15	32	3	30	5	2	28
Future Vol, veh/h	31	952	26	64	1519	15	32	3	30	5	2	28
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None									
Storage Length	25	-	-	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	34	1046	29	70	1669	16	35	3	33	5	2	31

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2			Minor1			Minor2				
Conflicting Flow All	1685	0	0	1075	0	0	2105	2954	538	2410	2960	843
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1129	1129	-	1817	1817	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	976	1825	-	593	1143	-
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-	7.5	6.5	6.98	7.5	6.5	6.9
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-	3.5	4	3.34	3.5	4	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	*697	-	-	1010	-	-	*266	5	*709	*82	4	*464
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	*548	507	-	*326	308	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	*438	302	-	*677	496	-
Platoon blocked, %	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	*697	-	-	1010	-	-	*224	4	*709	*71	4	*464
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	*282	151	-	*209	154	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	*521	482	-	*310	286	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	*377	281	-	*610	472	-

Approach	EB	WB			NB			SB				
HCM Control Delay, s	0.3	0.4			17			16.2				
HCM LOS					C			C				

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	370	* 697	-	-	1010	-	-	360
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.193	0.049	-	-	0.07	-	-	0.107
HCM Control Delay (s)	17	10.4	-	-	8.8	-	-	16.2
HCM Lane LOS	C	B	-	-	A	-	-	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.7	0.2	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.4

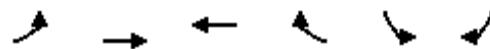
## Notes

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon

## HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

3: Middlebrook Pike &amp; Lake Brook Blvd

06/10/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑↑		↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	116	879	1424	79	141	106
Future Volume (veh/h)	116	879	1424	79	141	106
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No	No		No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1856	1885	1885	1870	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	125	945	1531	85	152	114
Peak Hour Factor	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	3	1	1	2	0
Cap, veh/h	368	2778	2409	133	183	166
Arrive On Green	0.09	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.10	0.10
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	3618	3545	191	1781	1610
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	125	945	791	825	152	114
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1810	1763	1791	1851	1781	1610
Q Serve(g_s), s	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.2	7.5
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.2	7.5
Prop In Lane	1.00			0.10	1.00	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	368	2778	1250	1292	183	166
V/C Ratio(X)	0.34	0.34	0.63	0.64	0.83	0.69
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	452	2778	1250	1292	227	205
HCM Platoon Ratio	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	48.4	47.6
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.2	0.3	2.4	2.4	15.5	4.3
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.5	0.1	0.9	0.9	4.9	3.2
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh						
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	3.5	0.3	2.4	2.4	63.9	51.9
LnGrp LOS	A	A	A	A	E	D
Approach Vol, veh/h	1070	1616		266		
Approach Delay, s/veh	0.7	2.4		58.8		
Approach LOS	A	A		E		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	4	6		
Phs Duration (G+Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	9.9	82.8	17.3	92.7		
Change Period (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.0		
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	10.0	69.0	14.0	84.0		
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	4.0	2.0	11.2	2.0		
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	16.2	0.1	7.2		
<b>Intersection Summary</b>						
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay		6.9				
HCM 6th LOS		A				

**Intersection**

Int Delay, s/veh 1.5

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑↓		Y	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	26	1030	1428	77	77	62
Future Vol, veh/h	26	1030	1428	77	77	62
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	124	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	88	88	88	88	88	88
Heavy Vehicles, %	4	2	1	1	0	0
Mvmt Flow	30	1170	1623	88	88	70

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	1711	0	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	645
Critical Hdwy	4.18	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.8
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.8
Follow-up Hdwy	2.24	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	640	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	*~61
Stage 2	-	-	*492
Platoon blocked, %	1	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	640	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	*~58
Stage 2	-	-	*624

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.3	0	26.2
HCM LOS			D

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	640	-	-	-	324
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.046	-	-	-	0.488
HCM Control Delay (s)	10.9	-	-	-	26.2
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	-	-	D
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	-	2.5

**Notes**

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
5: Dowell Springs access/Dowell Springs Rd & Middlebrook Pike

06/10/2019

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑		↑↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑		↑	↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	27	1078	11	82	1214	26	102	3	127	158	9	194
Future Volume (veh/h)	27	1078	11	82	1214	26	102	3	127	158	9	194
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1841	1856	1856	1870	1885	1781	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1856
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	30	1185	12	89	1334	0	111	3	138	174	10	213
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.92	0.92	0.91	0.91	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.91	0.92	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	4	3	3	2	1	8	2	2	2	2	2	3
Cap, veh/h	331	1811	18	147	1693		190	4	166	259	15	241
Arrive On Green	0.13	1.00	1.00	0.08	0.95	0.00	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.15	0.15	0.15
Sat Flow, veh/h	1753	3576	36	3456	3582	1510	1781	34	1556	1689	97	1572
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	30	584	613	89	1334	0	111	0	141	184	0	213
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1753	1763	1849	1728	1791	1510	1781	0	1590	1786	0	1572
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	8.8	0.0	6.5	0.0	9.6	10.7	0.0	14.6
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	8.8	0.0	6.5	0.0	9.6	10.7	0.0	14.6
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.02	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.98	0.95		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	331	893	937	147	1693		190	0	169	274	0	241
V/C Ratio(X)	0.09	0.65	0.65	0.61	0.79		0.58	0.00	0.83	0.67	0.00	0.88
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	331	893	937	188	1693		211	0	188	308	0	272
HCM Platoon Ratio	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.85	0.85	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	17.6	0.0	0.0	49.4	1.8	0.0	46.8	0.0	48.2	43.9	0.0	45.6
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.2	0.0	3.4	0.0	24.3	3.4	0.0	23.3
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.4	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.6	0.0	3.1	0.0	4.9	5.0	0.0	7.2
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	17.6	3.7	3.6	52.9	5.1	0.0	50.2	0.0	72.4	47.3	0.0	68.9
LnGrp LOS	B	A	A	D	A		D	A	E	D	A	E
Approach Vol, veh/h	1227			1423		A		252		397		
Approach Delay, s/veh	4.0			8.1			62.6			58.9		
Approach LOS	A			A			E			E		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	13.4	58.0		21.9	9.7	61.7		16.7				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	* 6		5.0	5.0	6.0		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.0	* 52		19.0	6.0	51.0		13.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	2.0	10.8		16.6	4.7	2.0		11.6				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	11.7		0.3	0.0	8.8		0.2				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			16.8									
HCM 6th LOS			B									
Notes												
* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.												
Unsignalized Delay for [WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.												

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
6: Old Weisgarber Rd & Middlebrook Pike

06/10/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖ ↗ ↘ ↙ ↖ ↗ ↘ ↙ ↖ ↗ ↘ ↙											
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	11	1240	104	21	1154	31	106	15	9	183	65	53
Future Volume (veh/h)	11	1240	104	21	1154	31	106	15	9	183	65	53
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1856	1856	1900	1885	1885	1693	1693	1693	1885	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	12	1348	113	23	1254	34	115	16	10	199	65	58
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	1.00	0.92	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	3	3	0	1	1	14	14	14	1	0	0
Cap, veh/h	241	1946	163	386	2347	64	168	22	10	331	160	143
Arrive On Green	0.03	1.00	1.00	0.07	0.66	0.66	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.17
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	3294	275	1810	3562	97	629	125	58	1396	926	826
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	12	719	742	23	630	658	141	0	0	199	0	123
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1810	1763	1806	1810	1791	1868	811	0	0	1396	0	1751
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.4	20.4	12.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.4	20.4	19.0	0.0	0.0	13.5	0.0	6.9
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.15	1.00		0.05	0.82		0.07	1.00		0.47
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	241	1042	1067	386	1180	1230	200	0	0	331	0	303
V/C Ratio(X)	0.05	0.69	0.70	0.06	0.53	0.53	0.71	0.00	0.00	0.60	0.00	0.41
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	364	1042	1067	403	1180	1230	200	0	0	331	0	303
HCM Platoon Ratio	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.77	0.77	0.77	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	12.7	0.0	0.0	10.1	9.9	9.9	48.4	0.0	0.0	43.2	0.0	40.5
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.1	2.7	2.7	0.0	1.3	1.3	9.3	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.3
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.1	0.8	0.8	0.2	6.9	7.2	4.4	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	3.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	12.8	2.7	2.7	10.1	11.2	11.2	57.7	0.0	0.0	45.4	0.0	40.8
LnGrp LOS	B	A	A	B	B	B	E	A	A	D	A	D
Approach Vol, veh/h	1473			1311			141			322		
Approach Delay, s/veh	2.8			11.2			57.7			43.6		
Approach LOS	A			B			E			D		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	4.0	71.0		25.0	6.5	78.5		25.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	* 6		6.0	5.0	6.0		6.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	6.0	* 65		19.0	9.0	65.0		19.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l), s	12.0	2.0		15.5	2.3	22.4		21.0				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	13.1		0.3	0.0	9.8		0.0				

#### Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay      12.6  
HCM 6th LOS              B

#### Notes

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

## HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

7: E Weisgarber Rd &amp; Middlebrook Pike

06/10/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑ ↗	↑ ↘	↗ ↙	↖ ↗	↑ ↗	↗ ↘	↖ ↗	↖ ↘	↑ ↗	↖ ↗	↖ ↘	↑ ↗
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	13	970	474	553	833	29	364	10	560	117	121	28
Future Volume (veh/h)	13	970	474	553	833	29	364	10	560	117	121	28
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1574	1841	1856	1811	1885	1885	1870	1737	1737	1885	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	14	1066	0	608	915	32	400	11	0	129	133	31
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	22	4	3	6	1	1	2	11	11	1	2	2
Cap, veh/h	28	1081		822	1892	66	470	254		161	147	34
Arrive On Green	0.01	0.10	0.00	0.25	0.54	0.54	0.14	0.15	0.00	0.09	0.10	0.10
Sat Flow, veh/h	1499	3497	1572	3346	3530	123	3456	1737	0	1795	1467	342
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	14	1066	0	608	464	483	400	11	0	129	0	164
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1499	1749	1572	1673	1791	1863	1728	1737	0	1795	0	1809
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.0	33.5	0.0	18.4	17.9	17.9	12.4	0.6	0.0	7.8	0.0	9.9
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.0	33.5	0.0	18.4	17.9	17.9	12.4	0.6	0.0	7.8	0.0	9.9
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.07	1.00		0.00	1.00		0.19
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	28	1081		822	960	998	470	254		161	0	181
V/C Ratio(X)	0.49	0.99		0.74	0.48	0.48	0.85	0.04		0.80	0.00	0.91
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	109	1081		822	960	998	723	254		375	0	181
HCM Platoon Ratio	0.33	0.33	0.33	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	0.71	0.71	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	54.1	49.2	0.0	38.2	16.0	16.0	46.4	40.3	0.0	49.1	0.0	49.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	3.4	20.0	0.0	3.6	1.7	1.7	3.7	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	40.7
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/lr	0.4	18.5	0.0	7.6	7.0	7.3	5.5	0.3	0.0	3.6	0.0	6.4
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	57.6	69.1	0.0	41.8	17.7	17.7	50.1	40.4	0.0	52.6	0.0	89.7
LnGrp LOS	E	E		D	B	B	D	D		D	A	F
Approach Vol, veh/h	1080	A		1555			411	A		293		
Approach Delay, s/veh	69.0			27.1			49.8			73.3		
Approach LOS	E			C			D			E		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	33.0	40.0	14.9	22.1	8.1	64.9	20.0	17.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	* 6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	34.0	23.0	10.0	8.0	46.0	23.0	* 11					
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+D), s	35.5	9.8	2.6	3.0	19.9	14.4	11.9					
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.5	0.0				

## Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay      47.5  
HCM 6th LOS              D

## Notes

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

Unsignalized Delay for [NBR, EBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
8: N Weisgarber Rd/E Weisgarber Rd & Lonas Dr

06/10/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↑	↗	↖	↑	↗	↖	↑↑		↖	↑↑	
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	42	72	368	188	71	113	266	652	69	118	1178	44
Future Volume (veh/h)	42	72	368	188	71	113	266	652	69	118	1178	44
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1870	1885	1900	1870	1856	1885	1752	1752	1885	1856	1856
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	49	84	0	219	83	0	309	758	80	137	1370	51
Peak Hour Factor	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	2	1	0	2	3	1	10	10	1	3	3
Cap, veh/h	315	408		314	408		344	1680	177	445	1717	64
Arrive On Green	0.22	0.22	0.00	0.22	0.22	0.00	0.12	0.55	0.55	0.06	0.50	0.50
Sat Flow, veh/h	1336	1870	1598	1335	1870	1572	1795	3038	321	1795	3466	129
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	49	84	0	219	83	0	309	415	423	137	696	725
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln1336	1870	1598	1335	1870	1572	1795	1664	1694	1795	1763	1832	
Q Serve(g_s), s	3.1	3.7	0.0	16.1	3.6	0.0	9.3	14.9	14.9	3.7	32.9	33.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	6.7	3.7	0.0	19.7	3.6	0.0	9.3	14.9	14.9	3.7	32.9	33.1
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.19	1.00		0.07
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	315	408		314	408		344	921	937	445	873	908
V/C Ratio(X)	0.16	0.21		0.70	0.20		0.90	0.45	0.45	0.31	0.80	0.80
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	324	421		323	421		440	921	937	645	873	908
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	34.7	32.0	0.0	40.1	32.0	0.0	23.4	13.3	13.3	11.3	21.0	21.1
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.2	0.2	0.0	5.8	0.2	0.0	16.9	1.6	1.6	0.3	7.5	7.3
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln1.0	1.7	0.0	5.7	1.7	0.0	5.0	5.4	5.5	1.4	14.6	15.2	
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	34.9	32.2	0.0	45.9	32.2	0.0	40.3	14.9	14.9	11.6	28.5	28.4
LnGrp LOS	C	C		D	C		D	B	B	B	C	C
Approach Vol, veh/h	133	A		302	A		1147			1558		
Approach Delay, s/veh	33.2			42.1			21.7			27.0		
Approach LOS	C			D			C			C		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), \$0.9	61.8			27.3	16.6	56.0		27.3				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s 5.0	6.5			5.5	5.0	6.5		5.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), 0	43.5			22.5	17.0	43.5		22.5				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l <sub>b</sub> ), 16.9				21.7	11.3	35.1		8.7				
Green Ext Time (p <sub>c</sub> ), s 0.2		9.1		0.1	0.3	7.0		0.3				

#### Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	26.8
HCM 6th LOS	C

#### Notes

Unsignalized Delay for [EBR, WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

**Intersection**

Int Delay, s/veh 6.5

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	26	308	248	132	176	25
Future Vol, veh/h	26	308	248	132	176	25
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	87	87	87	87	87	87
Heavy Vehicles, %	12	1	2	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	30	354	285	152	202	29

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	437	0	-	0	775	361
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	361	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	414	-
Critical Hdwy	4.22	-	-	-	6.4	6.2
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.4	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.4	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.308	-	-	-	3.5	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1072	-	-	-	369	688
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	710	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	671	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1072	-	-	-	356	688
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	356	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	685	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	671	-

Approach	EB	WB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0.7	0	28.3			
HCM LOS			D			

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	
Capacity (veh/h)	1072	-	-	-	379	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.028	-	-	-	0.61	
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.5	0	-	-	28.3	
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	-	D	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	-	3.9	

**Intersection**

Int Delay, s/veh 0.3

Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	↑↑			↑↑		↗
Traffic Vol, veh/h	979	30	0	1490	0	77
Future Vol, veh/h	979	30	0	1490	0	77
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	1064	33	0	1620	0	84

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	0	-
Stage 1	-	0	0
Stage 2	-	0	0
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	1
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	11
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	EBR	WBT
Capacity (veh/h)	686	-	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.122	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	11	-	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.4	-	-	-

**Notes**

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon



## **Appendix X – Phase 2 Build-Out Synchro Reports**

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
1: Vanosdale Rd/Francis Rd & Middlebrook Pike

06/10/2019

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBC	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑↑		↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	132	971	284	270	1307	115	257	218	163	82	161	84
Future Volume (veh/h)	132	971	284	270	1307	115	257	218	163	82	161	84
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No		No			No			No		No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1885	1870	1885	1900	1900	1900	1885	1885	1885	1900	1900	1856
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	142	1044	305	290	1405	124	276	234	175	88	173	90
Peak Hour Factor	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
Percent Heavy Veh, %	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	3
Cap, veh/h	187	1338	827	328	1441	127	409	472	590	307	311	257
Arrive On Green	0.07	0.38	0.38	0.04	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.25	0.25	0.05	0.16	0.16
Sat Flow, veh/h	1795	3554	1598	1810	3357	295	1795	1885	1598	1810	1900	1572
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	142	1044	305	290	752	777	276	234	175	88	173	90
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1795	1777	1598	1810	1805	1847	1795	1885	1598	1810	1900	1572
Q Serve(g_s), s	5.3	28.5	12.5	10.6	45.6	46.1	13.5	11.7	8.5	4.4	9.2	5.6
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	5.3	28.5	12.5	10.6	45.6	46.1	13.5	11.7	8.5	4.4	9.2	5.6
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.16	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	187	1338	827	328	775	793	409	472	590	307	311	257
V/C Ratio(X)	0.76	0.78	0.37	0.88	0.97	0.98	0.67	0.50	0.30	0.29	0.56	0.35
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	232	1338	827	426	775	793	416	472	590	373	311	257
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.33	0.33	0.33	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	26.4	30.3	15.8	27.6	46.5	46.7	30.5	35.3	24.6	35.4	42.3	40.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	10.8	4.6	1.3	16.0	26.0	27.5	3.4	3.7	1.3	0.2	7.0	3.7
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	2.6	12.1	4.8	6.1	27.4	28.6	6.2	5.8	3.4	2.0	4.9	2.4
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	37.1	34.8	17.1	43.5	72.6	74.2	33.9	39.0	25.9	35.6	49.3	44.5
LnGrp LOS	D	C	B	D	E	E	C	D	C	D	D	D
Approach Vol, veh/h	1491				1819				685			351
Approach Delay, s/veh	31.4				68.7				33.6			44.7
Approach LOS	C				E			C				D
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	12.3	53.2	11.0	33.6	18.0	47.4	20.5	24.0				
Change Period (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	5.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	5.0	* 6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	10.0	45.0	10.0	23.0	19.0	36.0	16.0	* 18				
Max Q Clear Time (g <sub>c+l1</sub> ), s	7.3	48.1	6.4	13.7	12.6	30.5	15.5	11.2				
Green Ext Time (p <sub>c</sub> ), s	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.4	2.5	0.0	0.4				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				48.4								
HCM 6th LOS				D								
Notes												

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

## Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.9

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑ ↗	↑ ↘		↑ ↗	↑ ↘		↔	↔		↔	↔	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	31	983	26	67	1598	18	32	3	31	6	2	28
Future Vol, veh/h	31	983	26	67	1598	18	32	3	31	6	2	28
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None									
Storage Length	25	-	-	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	34	1080	29	74	1756	20	35	3	34	7	2	31

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2			Minor1			Minor2				
Conflicting Flow All	1776	0	0	1109	0	0	2190	3087	555	2524	3091	888
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1163	1163	-	1914	1914	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1027	1924	-	610	1177	-
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-	7.5	6.5	6.98	7.5	6.5	6.9
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-	3.5	4	3.34	3.5	4	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	*654	-	-	1024	-	-	*239	~2	*681	*50	~2	*436
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	*572	517	-	*281	271	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	*411	265	-	*650	507	-
Platoon blocked, %	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	*654	-	-	1024	-	-	*200	~2	*681	*42	~2	*436
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	*262	136	-	*176	143	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	*542	490	-	*266	252	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	*351	246	-	*582	480	-

Approach	EB	WB			NB		SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	0.3	0.3			18		17.8		
HCM LOS					C		C		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	348	* 654	-	-	1024	-	-	321
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.208	0.052	-	-	0.072	-	-	0.123
HCM Control Delay (s)	18	10.8	-	-	8.8	-	-	17.8
HCM Lane LOS	C	B	-	-	A	-	-	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.8	0.2	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.4

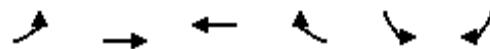
## Notes

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon

## HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

3: Middlebrook Pike &amp; Lake Brook Blvd

06/10/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑↑		↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	116	912	1509	82	142	106
Future Volume (veh/h)	116	912	1509	82	142	106
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No	No		No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1856	1885	1885	1870	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	125	981	1623	88	153	114
Peak Hour Factor	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	3	1	1	2	0
Cap, veh/h	348	2776	2411	130	184	167
Arrive On Green	0.09	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.10	0.10
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	3618	3550	186	1781	1610
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	125	981	837	874	153	114
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1810	1763	1791	1852	1781	1610
Q Serve(g_s), s	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.3	7.5
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.3	7.5
Prop In Lane	1.00			0.10	1.00	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	348	2776	1249	1291	184	167
V/C Ratio(X)	0.36	0.35	0.67	0.68	0.83	0.68
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	432	2776	1249	1291	227	205
HCM Platoon Ratio	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	48.4	47.6
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.2	0.4	2.9	2.9	15.8	4.2
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.5	0.1	1.0	1.0	4.9	3.2
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh						
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	3.5	0.4	2.9	2.9	64.2	51.7
LnGrp LOS	A	A	A	A	E	D
Approach Vol, veh/h	1106	1711		267		
Approach Delay, s/veh	0.7	2.9		58.9		
Approach LOS	A	A		E		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	4		6	
Phs Duration (G+Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	9.9	82.7	17.4		92.6	
Change Period (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	5.0	6.0	6.0		6.0	
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	10.0	69.0	14.0		84.0	
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	4.0	2.0	11.3		2.0	
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	18.5	0.1		7.6	
<b>Intersection Summary</b>						
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			6.9			
HCM 6th LOS			A			

**Intersection**

Int Delay, s/veh 1.8

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑↓		Y	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	26	1108	1516	80	78	62
Future Vol, veh/h	26	1108	1516	80	78	62
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	124	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	88	88	88	88	88	88
Heavy Vehicles, %	4	2	1	1	0	0
Mvmt Flow	30	1259	1723	91	89	70

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	1814	0	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	690
Critical Hdwy	4.18	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	5.8
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	5.8
Follow-up Hdwy	2.24	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	569	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	*386
Stage 2	-	-	*597
Platoon blocked, %	1	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	569	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	*366
Stage 2	-	-	*597

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.3	0	34.2
HCM LOS			D

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	569	-	-	-	277
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.052	-	-	-	0.574
HCM Control Delay (s)	11.7	-	-	-	34.2
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	-	-	D
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	-	-	3.3

**Notes**

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
5: Dowell Springs access/Dowell Springs Rd & Middlebrook Pike

06/10/2019

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑		↑↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑		↑	↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	27	1147	21	153	1214	26	192	6	239	158	2	194
Future Volume (veh/h)	27	1147	21	153	1214	26	192	6	239	158	2	194
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1841	1856	1856	1870	1885	1781	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1856
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	30	1260	23	166	1334	0	209	7	260	174	2	213
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.92	0.92	0.91	0.91	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.91	0.92	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	4	3	3	2	1	8	2	2	2	2	2	3
Cap, veh/h	214	1459	27	220	1530		324	8	282	267	3	238
Arrive On Green	0.08	0.82	0.82	0.13	0.85	0.00	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.15	0.15	0.15
Sat Flow, veh/h	1753	3542	65	3456	3582	1510	1781	42	1550	1762	20	1572
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	30	627	656	166	1334	0	209	0	267	176	0	213
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1753	1763	1844	1728	1791	1510	1781	0	1591	1782	0	1572
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	23.8	23.9	5.1	23.4	0.0	12.0	0.0	18.1	10.2	0.0	14.6
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	23.8	23.9	5.1	23.4	0.0	12.0	0.0	18.1	10.2	0.0	14.6
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.04	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.97	0.99		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	214	726	760	220	1530		324	0	289	270	0	238
V/C Ratio(X)	0.14	0.86	0.86	0.75	0.87		0.65	0.00	0.92	0.65	0.00	0.89
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	225	726	760	220	1530		324	0	289	275	0	243
HCM Platoon Ratio	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.80	0.80	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	33.1	7.8	7.8	47.2	6.3	0.0	41.7	0.0	44.2	43.9	0.0	45.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.1	12.9	12.5	11.3	5.8	0.0	4.4	0.0	33.3	4.1	0.0	30.1
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.6	5.6	5.7	2.4	3.8	0.0	5.6	0.0	9.8	4.8	0.0	7.7
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	33.3	20.7	20.3	58.4	12.1	0.0	46.1	0.0	77.6	48.0	0.0	75.9
LnGrp LOS	C	C	C	E	B		D	A	E	D	A	E
Approach Vol, veh/h	1313				1500	A		476			389	
Approach Delay, s/veh	20.8				17.2			63.8			63.3	
Approach LOS	C				B			E			E	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	10.3	53.0		21.7	12.0	51.3		25.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	* 6		5.0	5.0	6.0		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.0	* 47		17.0	7.0	45.0		20.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	2.0	25.4		16.6	7.1	25.9		20.1				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	9.3		0.1	0.0	7.6		0.0				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				29.4								
HCM 6th LOS				C								
Notes												
* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.												
Unsignalized Delay for [WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.												

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
6: Old Weisgarber Rd & Middlebrook Pike

06/10/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖ ↗ ↘ ↙ ↖ ↗ ↘ ↙ ↖ ↗ ↘ ↙											
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	14	1382	140	21	1210	31	120	15	9	183	65	54
Future Volume (veh/h)	14	1382	140	21	1210	31	120	15	9	183	65	54
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1856	1856	1900	1885	1885	1693	1693	1693	1885	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	15	1502	152	23	1315	34	130	16	10	199	65	59
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	1.00	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	3	3	0	1	1	14	14	14	1	0	0
Cap, veh/h	321	2004	201	256	1978	51	203	23	11	381	186	169
Arrive On Green	0.16	1.00	1.00	0.02	0.55	0.55	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	3235	325	1810	3567	92	702	114	56	1396	917	833
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	15	813	841	23	660	689	156	0	0	199	0	124
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1810	1763	1797	1810	1791	1869	872	0	0	1396	0	1750
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	28.6	28.6	13.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	28.6	28.6	20.1	0.0	0.0	12.7	0.0	6.7
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.18	1.00		0.05	0.83		0.06	1.00		0.48
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	321	1092	1113	256	993	1036	237	0	0	381	0	356
V/C Ratio(X)	0.05	0.74	0.76	0.09	0.66	0.67	0.66	0.00	0.00	0.52	0.00	0.35
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	321	1092	1113	362	993	1036	288	0	0	440	0	430
HCM Platoon Ratio	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	0.47	0.47	0.47	0.75	0.75	0.75	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	21.7	0.0	0.0	12.5	17.3	17.3	45.7	0.0	0.0	40.0	0.0	37.6
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	2.2	2.3	0.1	2.6	2.5	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/lr	0.2	0.7	0.3	11.0	11.4	4.3	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0	2.9	
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	21.7	2.2	2.3	12.6	19.9	19.8	48.0	0.0	0.0	40.4	0.0	37.8
LnGrp LOS	C	A	A	B	B	B	D	A	A	D	A	D
Approach Vol, veh/h	1669			1372			156			323		
Approach Delay, s/veh	2.4			19.8			48.0			39.4		
Approach LOS	A			B			D			D		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	4.7	67.0		28.3	7.5	74.1		28.3				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	* 6		6.0	5.0	6.0		6.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.6	* 61		27.0	9.0	57.0		27.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l), s	12.0	30.6		14.7	2.7	2.0		22.1				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	9.8		0.6	0.0	16.7		0.2				

#### Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	14.6
HCM 6th LOS	B

#### Notes

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

## HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

7: E Weisgarber Rd &amp; Middlebrook Pike

06/10/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑ ↗	↑ ↘	↗ ↙	↖ ↗	↑ ↗	↖ ↙	↑ ↗	↑ ↘	↗ ↙	↖ ↗	↑ ↘	↖ ↙
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	16	1055	529	553	866	29	385	10	560	117	121	29
Future Volume (veh/h)	16	1055	529	553	866	29	385	10	560	117	121	29
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1574	1841	1856	1811	1885	1885	1870	1737	1737	1885	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	18	1159	0	608	952	32	423	11	0	129	133	32
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	22	4	3	6	1	1	2	11	11	1	2	2
Cap, veh/h	35	1208		678	1857	62	493	266		161	146	35
Arrive On Green	0.01	0.11	0.00	0.20	0.53	0.53	0.14	0.15	0.00	0.09	0.10	0.10
Sat Flow, veh/h	1499	3497	1572	3346	3536	119	3456	1737	0	1795	1457	351
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	18	1159	0	608	482	502	423	11	0	129	0	165
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1499	1749	1572	1673	1791	1864	1728	1737	0	1795	0	1807
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.3	36.3	0.0	19.5	19.2	19.2	13.2	0.6	0.0	7.8	0.0	9.9
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.3	36.3	0.0	19.5	19.2	19.2	13.2	0.6	0.0	7.8	0.0	9.9
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.06	1.00		0.00	1.00		0.19
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	35	1208		678	940	979	493	266		161	0	181
V/C Ratio(X)	0.52	0.96		0.90	0.51	0.51	0.86	0.04		0.80	0.00	0.91
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	109	1208		678	940	979	723	266		375	0	181
HCM Platoon Ratio	0.33	0.33	0.33	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	0.61	0.61	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	54.0	48.0	0.0	42.7	17.0	17.0	46.1	39.7	0.0	49.1	0.0	49.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	2.7	12.7	0.0	14.6	2.0	1.9	4.8	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	42.2
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/lr	0.5	18.9	0.0	9.0	7.6	7.9	5.8	0.3	0.0	3.6	0.0	6.5
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	56.7	60.6	0.0	57.4	19.0	18.9	50.9	39.7	0.0	52.6	0.0	91.3
LnGrp LOS	E	E		E	B	B	D	D		D	A	F
Approach Vol, veh/h	1177	A		1592			434	A		294		
Approach Delay, s/veh	60.6			33.6			50.6			74.3		
Approach LOS	E			C			D			E		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	88.3	44.0	14.9	22.8	8.5	63.8	20.7	17.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	* 6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	38.0	23.0	10.0	8.0	46.0	23.0	* 11					
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+D), s	38.3	9.8	2.6	3.3	21.2	15.2	11.9					
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.5	0.0				

## Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay 48.2

HCM 6th LOS D

## Notes

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

Unsignalized Delay for [NBR, EBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
8: N Weisgarber Rd/E Weisgarber Rd & Lonas Dr

06/10/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↑	↗	↖	↑	↗	↖	↑↑	↗	↖	↑↑	↗
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	42	77	398	188	73	113	278	673	69	118	1233	44
Future Volume (veh/h)	42	77	398	188	73	113	278	673	69	118	1233	44
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No											
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1870	1885	1900	1870	1856	1885	1752	1752	1885	1856	1856
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	49	90	0	219	85	0	323	783	80	137	1434	51
Peak Hour Factor	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	2	1	0	2	3	1	10	10	1	3	3
Cap, veh/h	320	417		316	417		358	1670	171	431	1616	57
Arrive On Green	0.22	0.22	0.00	0.22	0.22	0.00	0.14	0.55	0.55	0.06	0.47	0.47
Sat Flow, veh/h	1333	1870	1598	1327	1870	1572	1795	3049	311	1795	3473	123
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	49	90	0	219	85	0	323	427	436	137	727	758
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln1333	1870	1598	1327	1870	1572	1795	1664	1696	1795	1763	1833	
Q Serve(g_s), s	3.1	3.9	0.0	16.1	3.7	0.0	11.8	15.6	15.6	3.9	37.5	37.7
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	6.8	3.9	0.0	20.1	3.7	0.0	11.8	15.6	15.6	3.9	37.5	37.7
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.18	1.00		0.07
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	320	417		316	417		358	912	929	431	820	853
V/C Ratio(X)	0.15	0.22		0.69	0.20		0.90	0.47	0.47	0.32	0.89	0.89
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	349	458		345	458		463	912	929	558	820	853
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	34.4	31.7	0.0	39.9	31.6	0.0	27.6	13.8	13.8	12.6	24.3	24.4
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.2	0.2	0.0	4.8	0.2	0.0	16.6	1.7	1.7	0.3	13.5	13.3
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln1.0	1.8	0.0	5.6	1.7	0.0	9.1	5.8	5.9	1.6	17.9	18.6	
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	34.6	31.9	0.0	44.7	31.8	0.0	44.2	15.5	15.5	12.9	37.8	37.7
LnGrp LOS	C	C		D	C		D	B	B	B	D	D
Approach Vol, veh/h	139	A		304	A		1186			1622		
Approach Delay, s/veh	32.8			41.1			23.3			35.7		
Approach LOS	C			D			C			D		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), \$0.9	61.3			27.8	19.2	53.0		27.8				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s 5.0	6.5			5.5	5.0	6.5		5.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), 0	45.5			24.5	20.0	38.5		24.5				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l), 0	17.6			22.1	13.8	39.7		8.8				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s 0.1	9.7			0.2	0.4	0.0		0.4				

#### Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	31.5
HCM 6th LOS	C

#### Notes

Unsignalized Delay for [EBR, WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

**Intersection**

Int Delay, s/veh 9.4

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	26	308	248	146	212	25
Future Vol, veh/h	26	308	248	146	212	25
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	87	87	87	87	87	87
Heavy Vehicles, %	12	1	2	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	30	354	285	168	244	29

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	453	0	-	0	783	369
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	369	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	414	-
Critical Hdwy	4.22	-	-	-	6.4	6.2
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.4	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.4	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.308	-	-	-	3.5	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1057	-	-	-	365	681
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	704	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	671	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1057	-	-	-	352	681
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	352	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	679	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	671	-

Approach	EB	WB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0.7	0	37.3			
HCM LOS			E			

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	
Capacity (veh/h)	1057	-	-	-	371	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.028	-	-	-	0.734	
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.5	0	-	-	37.3	
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	-	E	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	-	5.7	

**Intersection**

Int Delay, s/veh 0.6

Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	↑↑			↑↑		↗
Traffic Vol, veh/h	988	56	0	1578	0	146
Future Vol, veh/h	988	56	0	1578	0	146
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	1074	61	0	1715	0	159

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	0	-
Stage 1	-	0	0
Stage 2	-	0	0
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	1
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	11.8
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	EBR	WBT
Capacity (veh/h)	686	-	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.231	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	11.8	-	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.9	-	-	-

**Notes**

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon

**Tennova Middlebrook Pike Medical Park**  
**Traffic Impact Study**  
Knoxville, TN  
S&ME Project No. 514318012



## **Appendix XI – Phase 3 No Build Synchro Reports**

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
1: Vanosdale Rd/Francis Rd & Middlebrook Pike

06/10/2019

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑↑		↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	143	1047	307	289	1405	123	278	236	176	88	175	91
Future Volume (veh/h)	143	1047	307	289	1405	123	278	236	176	88	175	91
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No		No			No			No		No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1885	1870	1885	1900	1900	1900	1885	1885	1885	1900	1900	1856
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	154	1126	330	311	1511	132	299	254	189	95	188	98
Peak Hour Factor	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
Percent Heavy Veh, %	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	3
Cap, veh/h	196	1221	782	346	1405	122	406	473	636	300	311	257
Arrive On Green	0.07	0.34	0.34	0.05	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.25	0.25	0.06	0.16	0.16
Sat Flow, veh/h	1795	3554	1598	1810	3361	292	1795	1885	1598	1810	1900	1572
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	154	1126	330	311	807	836	299	254	189	95	188	98
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1795	1777	1598	1810	1805	1848	1795	1885	1598	1810	1900	1572
Q Serve(g_s), s	6.0	33.5	14.6	13.9	46.0	46.0	14.8	12.8	8.9	4.7	10.1	6.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	6.0	33.5	14.6	13.9	46.0	46.0	14.8	12.8	8.9	4.7	10.1	6.1
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.16	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	196	1221	782	346	755	772	406	473	636	300	311	257
V/C Ratio(X)	0.78	0.92	0.42	0.90	1.07	1.08	0.74	0.54	0.30	0.32	0.60	0.38
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	229	1221	782	393	755	772	406	473	636	359	311	257
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.33	0.33	0.33	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	27.0	34.7	18.1	35.5	47.4	47.4	30.8	35.7	22.6	35.2	42.7	41.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	14.2	12.8	1.7	21.1	52.7	57.2	6.1	4.3	1.2	0.2	8.5	4.2
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	3.1	15.6	5.7	11.0	33.0	34.8	7.0	6.4	3.5	2.1	5.5	2.7
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	41.2	47.4	19.8	56.6	100.2	104.6	36.9	40.0	23.8	35.4	51.2	45.3
LnGrp LOS	D	D	B	E	F	F	D	D	C	D	D	D
Approach Vol, veh/h		1610			1954			742			381	
Approach Delay, s/veh		41.2			95.1			34.6			45.7	
Approach LOS		D			F			C			D	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	13.0	52.0	11.4	33.6	21.2	43.8	21.0	24.0				
Change Period (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	5.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	5.0	* 6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	10.0	45.0	10.0	23.0	19.0	36.0	16.0	* 18				
Max Q Clear Time (g <sub>c+l1</sub> ), s	8.0	48.0	6.7	14.8	15.9	35.5	16.8	12.1				
Green Ext Time (p <sub>c</sub> ), s	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.4				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			63.0									
HCM 6th LOS			E									
Notes												
* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.												

## Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 1.3

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘	↖ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘	↖ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘	↖ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘	↖ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘	↖ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘	↖ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘	↖ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘	↖ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘	↖ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘	↖ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘	↖ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘ ↗ ↘
Traffic Vol, veh/h	34	1058	28	72	1716	19	35	4	34	7	2	30
Future Vol, veh/h	34	1058	28	72	1716	19	35	4	34	7	2	30
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-
Storage Length	25	-	-	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	37	1163	31	79	1886	21	38	4	37	8	2	33

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2			Minor1			Minor2				
Conflicting Flow All	1907	0	0	1194	0	0	2355	3318	597	2713	3323	954
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1253	1253	-	2055	2055	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1102	2065	-	658	1268	-
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-	7.5	6.5	6.98	7.5	6.5	6.9
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-	3.5	4	3.34	3.5	4	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	*570	-	-	972	-	-	*186	~0	*653	*18	~0	*379
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	*531	485	-	*244	236	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	*358	229	-	*624	473	-
Platoon blocked, %	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	*570	-	-	972	-	-	*152	0	*653	*15	0	*379
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	*214	115	-	*146	124	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	*496	453	-	*228	217	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	*297	211	-	*544	442	-

Approach	EB	WB			NB			SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	0.7	0.4			21.9			20.7		
HCM LOS					C			C		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	292	* 570	-	-	972	-	-	272
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.275	0.066	-	-	0.081	-	-	0.158
HCM Control Delay (s)	21.9	11.8	0.4	-	9	-	-	20.7
HCM Lane LOS	C	B	A	-	A	-	-	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	1.1	0.2	-	-	0.3	-	-	0.6

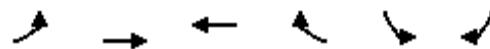
## Notes

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon

## HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

3: Middlebrook Pike &amp; Lake Brook Blvd

06/10/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑↑		↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	125	981	1619	88	153	115
Future Volume (veh/h)	125	981	1619	88	153	115
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No	No		No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1856	1885	1885	1870	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	134	1055	1741	95	165	124
Peak Hour Factor	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	3	1	1	2	0
Cap, veh/h	291	2753	2387	129	196	177
Arrive On Green	0.09	1.00	0.92	0.92	0.11	0.11
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	3618	3550	187	1781	1610
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	134	1055	896	940	165	124
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1810	1763	1791	1851	1781	1610
Q Serve(g_s), s	2.2	0.0	13.4	14.0	10.0	8.2
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.2	0.0	13.4	14.0	10.0	8.2
Prop In Lane	1.00			0.10	1.00	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	291	2753	1237	1279	196	177
V/C Ratio(X)	0.46	0.38	0.72	0.73	0.84	0.70
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	375	2753	1237	1279	227	205
HCM Platoon Ratio	2.00	2.00	1.33	1.33	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	5.6	0.0	1.9	2.0	48.0	47.2
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.4	0.4	3.7	3.8	19.2	6.2
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.5	0.2	2.8	3.0	5.5	3.6
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh						
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	6.1	0.4	5.6	5.7	67.2	53.4
LnGrp LOS	A	A	A	A	E	D
Approach Vol, veh/h		1189	1836		289	
Approach Delay, s/veh		1.0	5.7		61.3	
Approach LOS		A	A		E	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4		6
Phs Duration (G+Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	9.9	82.0		18.1		91.9
Change Period (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	5.0	6.0		6.0		6.0
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	10.0	69.0		14.0		84.0
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	4.2	16.0		12.0		2.0
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	20.6		0.1		8.5
<b>Intersection Summary</b>						
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			8.9			
HCM 6th LOS			A			

**Intersection**

Int Delay, s/veh 18.2

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑↓		Y	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	28	1186	1626	86	84	67
Future Vol, veh/h	28	1186	1626	86	84	67
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	124	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	88	88	88	88	88	88
Heavy Vehicles, %	4	2	1	1	0	0
Mvmt Flow	32	1348	1848	98	95	76

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	1946	0	-	0	2635	973
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1897	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	738	-
Critical Hdwy	4.18	-	-	-	6.8	6.9
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.8	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.8	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.24	-	-	-	3.5	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	289	-	-	-	~ 20	255
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	106	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	439	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	289	-	-	-	~ 18	255
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	~ 75	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	~ 94	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	439	-

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.4	0	\$ 367.5
HCM LOS		F	

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	289	-	-	-	109
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.11	-	-	-	1.574
HCM Control Delay (s)	19	-	-	-	\$ 367.5
HCM Lane LOS	C	-	-	-	F
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.4	-	-	-	12.8

**Notes**

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
5: Dowell Springs access/Dowell Springs Rd & Middlebrook Pike

06/10/2019

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑		↑↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑		↑	↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	29	1153	21	153	1315	28	192	6	239	171	2	210
Future Volume (veh/h)	29	1153	21	153	1315	28	192	6	239	171	2	210
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1841	1856	1856	1870	1885	1781	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1856
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	32	1267	23	166	1445	0	209	7	260	188	2	231
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.92	0.92	0.91	0.91	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.91	0.92	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	4	3	3	2	1	8	2	2	2	2	2	3
Cap, veh/h	152	1421	26	220	1498		324	8	282	287	3	256
Arrive On Green	0.07	0.80	0.80	0.13	0.84	0.00	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.16	0.16	0.16
Sat Flow, veh/h	1753	3542	64	3456	3582	1510	1781	42	1550	1763	19	1572
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	32	630	660	166	1445	0	209	0	267	190	0	231
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1753	1763	1844	1728	1791	1510	1781	0	1591	1782	0	1572
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	27.3	27.4	5.1	37.6	0.0	12.0	0.0	18.1	11.0	0.0	15.9
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	27.3	27.4	5.1	37.6	0.0	12.0	0.0	18.1	11.0	0.0	15.9
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.03	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.97	0.99		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	152	707	740	220	1498		324	0	289	290	0	256
V/C Ratio(X)	0.21	0.89	0.89	0.75	0.96		0.65	0.00	0.92	0.66	0.00	0.90
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	166	707	740	220	1498		324	0	289	292	0	257
HCM Platoon Ratio	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.75	0.75	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	46.9	9.2	9.2	47.2	8.3	0.0	41.7	0.0	44.2	43.2	0.0	45.2
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.3	15.8	15.3	10.6	13.4	0.0	4.4	0.0	33.3	4.1	0.0	31.2
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.8	6.5	6.7	2.3	6.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	9.8	5.2	0.0	8.4
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	47.1	25.0	24.5	57.8	21.7	0.0	46.1	0.0	77.6	47.3	0.0	76.4
LnGrp LOS	D	C	C	E	C		D	A	E	D	A	E
Approach Vol, veh/h		1322			1611	A		476			421	
Approach Delay, s/veh		25.3			25.4			63.8			63.3	
Approach LOS		C			C			E			E	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	10.1	52.0		22.9	12.0	50.1		25.0				
Change Period (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	6.0	* 6		5.0	5.0	6.0		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.0	* 46		18.0	7.0	44.0		20.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g <sub>c+l1</sub> ), s	2.0	39.6		17.9	7.1	29.4		20.1				
Green Ext Time (p <sub>c</sub> ), s	0.0	4.4		0.0	0.0	6.7		0.0				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			34.3									
HCM 6th LOS			C									
Notes												
* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.												
Unsignalized Delay for [WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.												

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
6: Old Weisgarber Rd & Middlebrook Pike

06/10/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖ ↗ ↘ ↙ ↖ ↗ ↘ ↙ ↖ ↗ ↘ ↙			↖ ↗ ↘ ↙ ↖ ↗ ↘ ↙ ↖ ↗ ↘ ↙						↖ ↗ ↘ ↙ ↖ ↗ ↘ ↙ ↖ ↗ ↘ ↙		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	14	1471	145	22	1300	34	127	16	9	198	70	58
Future Volume (veh/h)	14	1471	145	22	1300	34	127	16	9	198	70	58
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1856	1856	1900	1885	1885	1693	1693	1693	1885	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	15	1599	158	24	1413	37	138	17	10	215	70	63
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	1.00	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	3	3	0	1	1	14	14	14	1	0	0
Cap, veh/h	277	1968	192	243	1978	52	210	24	11	401	198	178
Arrive On Green	0.13	1.00	1.00	0.02	0.55	0.55	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.22
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	3244	317	1810	3566	93	698	112	52	1394	921	829
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	15	861	896	24	709	741	165	0	0	215	0	133
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1810	1763	1798	1810	1791	1868	862	0	0	1394	0	1751
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	32.1	32.2	14.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	32.1	32.2	21.5	0.0	0.0	13.6	0.0	7.1
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.18	1.00		0.05	0.84		0.06	1.00		0.47
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	277	1070	1091	243	993	1036	246	0	0	401	0	377
V/C Ratio(X)	0.05	0.80	0.82	0.10	0.71	0.72	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.54	0.00	0.35
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	277	1070	1091	348	993	1036	282	0	0	443	0	430
HCM Platoon Ratio	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.69	0.69	0.69	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	25.2	0.0	0.0	12.5	18.1	18.1	45.3	0.0	0.0	39.2	0.0	36.7
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	2.9	3.1	0.1	3.0	2.9	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/lr	0.3	0.9	1.0	0.3	12.3	12.9	4.6	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	3.1
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	25.3	2.9	3.1	12.6	21.1	21.0	48.8	0.0	0.0	39.7	0.0	36.9
LnGrp LOS	C	A	A	B	C	C	D	A	A	D	A	D
Approach Vol, veh/h	1772			1474			165			348		
Approach Delay, s/veh	3.2			20.9			48.8			38.6		
Approach LOS	A			C			D			D		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), \$3.3	67.0			29.7	7.6	72.7		29.7				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	* 6		6.0	5.0	6.0		6.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), \$5.6	* 61			27.0	9.0	57.0		27.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l12), \$6.6	34.2			15.6	2.7	2.0		23.5				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	10.5		0.6	0.0	19.0		0.2				

Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay	15.4
HCM 6th LOS	B

Notes

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

## HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

7: E Weisgarber Rd &amp; Middlebrook Pike

06/10/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑ ↗	↑ ↘	↗ ↙	↖ ↗	↑ ↖	↗ ↖	↖ ↗	↖ ↖	↗ ↘	↖ ↗	↖ ↖	↗ ↘
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	17	1127	563	599	931	32	413	11	606	127	131	31
Future Volume (veh/h)	17	1127	563	599	931	32	413	11	606	127	131	31
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1574	1841	1856	1811	1885	1885	1870	1737	1737	1885	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	19	1238	0	658	1023	35	454	12	0	140	144	34
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	22	4	3	6	1	1	2	11	11	1	2	2
Cap, veh/h	36	1208		602	1771	61	519	295		172	169	40
Arrive On Green	0.01	0.11	0.00	0.18	0.50	0.50	0.15	0.17	0.00	0.10	0.12	0.12
Sat Flow, veh/h	1499	3497	1572	3346	3533	121	3456	1737	0	1795	1463	345
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	19	1238	0	658	518	540	454	12	0	140	0	178
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1499	1749	1572	1673	1791	1863	1728	1737	0	1795	0	1808
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.4	38.0	0.0	19.8	22.4	22.4	14.1	0.6	0.0	8.4	0.0	10.6
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.4	38.0	0.0	19.8	22.4	22.4	14.1	0.6	0.0	8.4	0.0	10.6
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.06	1.00		0.00	1.00		0.19
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	36	1208		602	898	934	519	295		172	0	209
V/C Ratio(X)	0.53	1.02		1.09	0.58	0.58	0.87	0.04		0.81	0.00	0.85
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	109	1208		602	898	934	628	295		375	0	230
HCM Platoon Ratio	0.33	0.33	0.33	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	0.50	0.50	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	53.9	48.7	0.0	45.1	19.3	19.3	45.7	38.2	0.0	48.8	0.0	47.7
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	2.2	24.9	0.0	64.9	2.7	2.6	10.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	21.9
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/lr	0.5	21.8	0.0	13.2	9.0	9.4	6.6	0.3	0.0	3.9	0.0	6.0
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	56.2	73.6	0.0	110.0	22.0	21.9	55.8	38.2	0.0	52.3	0.0	69.6
LnGrp LOS	E	F		F	C	C	E	D		D	A	E
Approach Vol, veh/h	1257	A		1716			466	A		318		
Approach Delay, s/veh	73.4			55.7			55.3			62.0		
Approach LOS	E			E			E			E		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	85.8	44.0	15.5	24.7	8.6	61.1	21.5	18.7				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	* 6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	38.0	23.0	10.0	8.0	46.0	20.0	* 14					
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+D), s	40.0	10.4	2.6	3.4	24.4	16.1	12.6					
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	6.2	0.4	0.1				

## Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay 62.1

HCM 6th LOS E

## Notes

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

Unsignalized Delay for [NBR, EBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
8: N Weisgarber Rd/E Weisgarber Rd & Lonas Dr

06/10/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↑	↗	↖	↑	↗	↖	↑↑	↗	↖	↑↑	↗
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	46	82	426	204	79	122	299	724	75	128	1325	48
Future Volume (veh/h)	46	82	426	204	79	122	299	724	75	128	1325	48
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No											
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1870	1885	1900	1870	1856	1885	1752	1752	1885	1856	1856
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	53	95	0	237	92	0	348	842	87	149	1541	56
Peak Hour Factor	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	2	1	0	2	3	1	10	10	1	3	3
Cap, veh/h	317	421		315	421		377	1641	170	411	1510	55
Arrive On Green	0.22	0.22	0.00	0.22	0.22	0.00	0.17	0.54	0.54	0.07	0.44	0.44
Sat Flow, veh/h	1325	1870	1598	1321	1870	1572	1795	3045	315	1795	3470	126
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	53	95	0	237	92	0	348	460	469	149	781	816
Grp Sat Flow(s),veh/h/ln	1325	1870	1598	1321	1870	1572	1795	1664	1695	1795	1763	1833
Q Serve(g_s), s	3.4	4.1	0.0	17.8	4.0	0.0	15.0	17.6	17.6	4.5	43.5	43.5
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	7.4	4.1	0.0	22.0	4.0	0.0	15.0	17.6	17.6	4.5	43.5	43.5
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.19	1.00		0.07
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	317	421		315	421		377	897	914	411	767	798
V/C Ratio(X)	0.17	0.23		0.75	0.22		0.92	0.51	0.51	0.36	1.02	1.02
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	317	421		315	421		377	897	914	597	767	798
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	34.6	31.6	0.0	40.6	31.6	0.0	31.4	14.7	14.7	13.9	28.2	28.2
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.2	0.2	0.0	9.4	0.2	0.0	27.7	2.1	2.1	0.4	37.1	37.9
Initial Q Delay(d3),s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%),veh/ln	1.1	1.9	0.0	6.5	1.8	0.0	10.9	6.5	6.7	1.8	25.3	26.5
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d),s/veh	34.8	31.8	0.0	50.1	31.8	0.0	59.1	16.8	16.7	14.3	65.3	66.1
LnGrp LOS	C	C		D	C		E	B	B	B	F	F
Approach Vol, veh/h	148	A		329	A		1277			1746		
Approach Delay, s/veh	32.9			45.0			28.3			61.4		
Approach LOS	C			D			C			E		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), \$1.6	60.4			28.0	22.0	50.0		28.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	6.5		5.5	5.0	6.5		5.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), \$	43.5			22.5	17.0	43.5		22.5				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), \$	19.6			24.0	17.0	45.5		9.4				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.2	9.9		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.4				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				46.5								
HCM 6th LOS				D								
Notes												
Unsignalized Delay for [EBR, WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.												

**Intersection**

Int Delay, s/veh 24.4

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	30	361	291	171	248	29
Future Vol, veh/h	30	361	291	171	248	29
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	87	87	87	87	87	87
Heavy Vehicles, %	12	1	2	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	34	415	334	197	285	33

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	531	0	-	0	916	433
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	433	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	483	-
Critical Hdwy	4.22	-	-	-	6.4	6.2
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.4	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.4	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.308	-	-	-	3.5	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	988	-	-	-	305	627
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	658	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	625	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	988	-	-	-	291	627
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	291	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	628	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	625	-

Approach	EB	WB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0.7	0	98.4			
HCM LOS			F			

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	
Capacity (veh/h)	988	-	-	-	308	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.035	-	-	-	1.034	
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.8	0	-	-	98.4	
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	-	F	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	-	11.6	

**Intersection**

Int Delay, s/veh 0.6

Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	↑↑			↑↑		↗
Traffic Vol, veh/h	1068	56	0	1693	0	146
Future Vol, veh/h	1068	56	0	1693	0	146
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	1161	61	0	1840	0	159

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	0	-
Stage 1	-	0	0
Stage 2	-	0	0
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	1
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	12.2
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	EBR	WBT
Capacity (veh/h)	658	-	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.241	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	12.2	-	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.9	-	-	-

**Notes**

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon



## **Appendix XII – Phase 3 Build-Out Synchro Reports**

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
1: Vanosdale Rd/Francis Rd & Middlebrook Pike

06/10/2019

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑↑		↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	143	1071	307	307	1468	129	278	236	183	90	175	91
Future Volume (veh/h)	143	1071	307	307	1468	129	278	236	183	90	175	91
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No		No			No			No		No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1885	1870	1885	1900	1900	1900	1885	1885	1885	1900	1900	1856
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	154	1152	330	330	1578	139	299	254	197	97	188	98
Peak Hour Factor	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
Percent Heavy Veh, %	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	3
Cap, veh/h	199	1164	756	363	1400	122	406	471	660	300	311	257
Arrive On Green	0.07	0.33	0.33	0.05	0.14	0.14	0.15	0.25	0.25	0.06	0.16	0.16
Sat Flow, veh/h	1795	3554	1598	1810	3359	293	1795	1885	1598	1810	1900	1572
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	154	1152	330	330	842	875	299	254	197	97	188	98
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1795	1777	1598	1810	1805	1847	1795	1885	1598	1810	1900	1572
Q Serve(g_s), s	6.2	35.5	15.1	15.8	45.8	45.8	14.8	12.8	9.1	4.8	10.1	6.1
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	6.2	35.5	15.1	15.8	45.8	45.8	14.8	12.8	9.1	4.8	10.1	6.1
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.16	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	199	1164	756	363	752	770	406	471	660	300	311	257
V/C Ratio(X)	0.78	0.99	0.44	0.91	1.12	1.14	0.74	0.54	0.30	0.32	0.60	0.38
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	229	1164	756	380	752	770	406	471	660	357	311	257
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.33	0.33	0.33	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	27.4	36.8	19.3	38.4	47.4	47.4	30.8	35.8	21.6	35.2	42.7	41.0
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	13.4	24.0	1.8	24.6	70.6	77.3	6.1	4.4	1.2	0.2	8.5	4.2
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	3.2	18.2	5.9	12.1	36.6	38.9	7.0	6.5	3.6	2.2	5.5	2.7
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	40.9	60.8	21.1	63.1	118.0	124.7	36.9	40.1	22.8	35.4	51.2	45.3
LnGrp LOS	D	E	C	E	F	F	D	D	C	D	D	D
Approach Vol, veh/h		1636			2047			750			383	
Approach Delay, s/veh		50.9			112.0			34.3			45.7	
Approach LOS		D			F			C			D	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	13.2	51.8	11.5	33.5	23.0	42.0	21.0	24.0				
Change Period (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	5.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	5.0	* 6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	10.0	45.0	10.0	23.0	19.0	36.0	16.0	* 18				
Max Q Clear Time (g <sub>c+l1</sub> ), s	8.2	47.8	6.8	14.8	17.8	37.5	16.8	12.1				
Green Ext Time (p <sub>c</sub> ), s	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			73.9									
HCM 6th LOS			E									
Notes												

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

## Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 1.3

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑ ↗	↑ ↘		↑ ↗	↑ ↘		↔	↔		↔	↔	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	34	1092	28	75	1803	22	35	4	35	8	2	30
Future Vol, veh/h	34	1092	28	75	1803	22	35	4	35	8	2	30
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None									
Storage Length	25	-	-	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	37	1200	31	82	1981	24	38	4	38	9	2	33

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2			Minor1			Minor2				
Conflicting Flow All	2005	0	0	1231	0	0	2446	3459	616	2833	3462	1003
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1290	1290	-	2157	2157	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1156	2169	-	676	1305	-
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-	7.5	6.5	6.98	7.5	6.5	6.9
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-	3.5	4	3.34	3.5	4	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	*527	-	-	*951	-	-	*160	0	*626	*~6	0	*351
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	*553	494	-	*198	198	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	*331	190	-	*597	482	-
Platoon blocked, %	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	*527	-	-	*951	-	-	*128	0	*626	*~5	0	*351
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	*193	96	-	*120	111	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	*515	460	-	*184	181	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	*271	174	-	*516	448	-

Approach	EB	WB			NB		SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	0.4	0.4			24.5		23.8		
HCM LOS					C		C		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	265	* 527	-	-	* 951	-	-	235
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.307	0.071	-	-	0.087	-	-	0.187
HCM Control Delay (s)	24.5	12.4	-	-	9.1	-	-	23.8
HCM Lane LOS	C	B	-	-	A	-	-	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	1.3	0.2	-	-	0.3	-	-	0.7

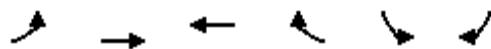
## Notes

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon

## HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

3: Middlebrook Pike &amp; Lake Brook Blvd

06/10/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑↑		↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	125	1017	1712	91	154	115
Future Volume (veh/h)	125	1017	1712	91	154	115
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00			1.00	1.00	1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach		No	No		No	
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1856	1885	1885	1870	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	134	1094	1841	98	166	124
Peak Hour Factor	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93	0.93
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	3	1	1	2	0
Cap, veh/h	271	2751	2389	126	197	178
Arrive On Green	0.09	1.00	0.92	0.92	0.11	0.11
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	3618	3555	183	1781	1610
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	134	1094	945	994	166	124
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1810	1763	1791	1852	1781	1610
Q Serve(g_s), s	2.3	0.0	16.0	16.9	10.1	8.2
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	2.3	0.0	16.0	16.9	10.1	8.2
Prop In Lane	1.00			0.10	1.00	1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	271	2751	1236	1278	197	178
V/C Ratio(X)	0.49	0.40	0.76	0.78	0.84	0.70
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	354	2751	1236	1278	227	205
HCM Platoon Ratio	2.00	2.00	1.33	1.33	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	6.9	0.0	2.1	2.1	48.0	47.1
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.5	0.4	4.5	4.7	19.5	6.1
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.6	0.2	3.2	3.4	5.5	3.6
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh						
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	7.4	0.4	6.6	6.8	67.5	53.2
LnGrp LOS	A	A	A	A	E	D
Approach Vol, veh/h	1228	1939		290		
Approach Delay, s/veh		1.2	6.7		61.4	
Approach LOS		A	A		E	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	4		6	
Phs Duration (G+Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	9.9	81.9	18.2		91.8	
Change Period (Y+R <sub>c</sub> ), s	5.0	6.0	6.0		6.0	
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	10.0	69.0	14.0		84.0	
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	4.3	18.9	12.1		2.0	
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.1	22.7	0.1		9.0	
<b>Intersection Summary</b>						
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay			9.3			
HCM 6th LOS			A			

**Intersection**

Int Delay, s/veh 23

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑	↑↓		Y	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	28	1223	1722	89	85	67
Future Vol, veh/h	28	1223	1722	89	85	67
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	124	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	88	88	88	88	88	88
Heavy Vehicles, %	4	2	1	1	0	0
Mvmt Flow	32	1390	1957	101	97	76

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	2058	0	-	0	2767	1029
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	2008	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	759	-
Critical Hdwy	4.18	-	-	-	6.8	6.9
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.8	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.8	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.24	-	-	-	3.5	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	261	-	-	-	~16	234
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	~92	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	428	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-			
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	261	-	-	-	~14	234
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	~65	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	~81	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	428	-

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.5	0	\$ 481.7
HCM LOS		F	

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	261	-	-	-	95
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.122	-	-	-	1.818
HCM Control Delay (s)	20.7	-	-	-	\$ 481.7
HCM Lane LOS	C	-	-	-	F
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.4	-	-	-	14.3

**Notes**

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
5: Dowell Springs access/Dowell Springs Rd & Middlebrook Pike

06/10/2019

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑	↑↑		↑↑	↑↑	↑	↑	↑		↑	↑	↑
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	29	1153	59	168	1315	28	291	9	280	171	3	210
Future Volume (veh/h)	29	1153	59	168	1315	28	291	9	280	171	3	210
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1841	1856	1856	1870	1885	1781	1870	1870	1870	1870	1870	1856
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	32	1267	64	183	1445	0	316	10	214	188	3	185
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.92	0.92	0.91	0.91	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.91	0.92	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	4	3	3	2	1	8	2	2	2	2	2	3
Cap, veh/h	179	1421	72	220	1498		346	14	296	237	4	212
Arrive On Green	0.10	0.83	0.83	0.13	0.84	0.00	0.19	0.19	0.19	0.14	0.14	0.14
Sat Flow, veh/h	1753	3415	172	3456	3582	1510	1781	71	1525	1755	28	1572
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	32	653	678	183	1445	0	316	0	224	191	0	185
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1753	1763	1825	1728	1791	1510	1781	0	1596	1783	0	1572
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	26.4	26.7	5.7	37.6	0.0	19.1	0.0	14.5	11.4	0.0	12.7
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	26.4	26.7	5.7	37.6	0.0	19.1	0.0	14.5	11.4	0.0	12.7
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.09	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.96	0.98		1.00
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	179	734	759	220	1498		346	0	310	241	0	212
V/C Ratio(X)	0.18	0.89	0.89	0.83	0.96		0.91	0.00	0.72	0.79	0.00	0.87
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	179	734	759	220	1498		356	0	319	259	0	229
HCM Platoon Ratio	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.71	0.71	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	44.5	7.6	7.6	47.4	8.3	0.0	43.4	0.0	41.5	46.1	0.0	46.6
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.2	15.2	15.0	17.3	12.9	0.0	26.7	0.0	7.6	13.0	0.0	25.7
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	0.8	6.1	6.2	2.8	5.9	0.0	10.9	0.0	6.3	5.9	0.0	6.4
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	44.7	22.9	22.7	64.7	21.2	0.0	70.1	0.0	49.1	59.1	0.0	72.4
LnGrp LOS	D	C	C	E	C		E	A	D	E	A	E
Approach Vol, veh/h	1363				1628	A		540			376	
Approach Delay, s/veh	23.3				26.1			61.4			65.6	
Approach LOS	C				C			E			E	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	11.8	52.0		19.9	12.0	51.8		26.4				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	* 6		5.0	5.0	6.0		5.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.0	* 46		16.0	7.0	44.0		22.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	2.0	39.6		14.7	7.7	28.7		21.1				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	4.4		0.2	0.0	7.2		0.3				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				33.8								
HCM 6th LOS				C								
Notes												
* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.												
Unsignalized Delay for [WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.												

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
6: Old Weisgarber Rd & Middlebrook Pike

06/10/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖ ↗ ↘ ↙ ↖ ↗ ↘ ↙ ↖ ↗ ↘ ↙ ↖											
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	14	1588	69	37	1345	34	97	19	48	198	71	58
Future Volume (veh/h)	14	1588	69	37	1345	34	97	19	48	198	71	58
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1856	1856	1900	1885	1885	1693	1693	1693	1885	1900	1900
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	15	1726	75	40	1462	37	105	21	52	215	71	63
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	1.00	0.92
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	3	3	0	1	1	14	14	14	1	0	0
Cap, veh/h	277	2079	90	250	1980	50	159	36	59	305	194	173
Arrive On Green	0.14	1.00	1.00	0.03	0.55	0.55	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21
Sat Flow, veh/h	1810	3443	149	1810	3570	90	512	171	282	1338	928	824
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	15	879	922	40	733	766	178	0	0	215	0	134
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1810	1763	1829	1810	1791	1869	964	0	0	1338	0	1752
Q Serve(g_s), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	33.9	34.1	13.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	7.2
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	33.9	34.1	20.6	0.0	0.0	20.7	0.0	7.2
Prop In Lane	1.00		0.08	1.00		0.05	0.59		0.29	1.00		0.47
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	277	1065	1104	250	993	1036	254	0	0	305	0	367
V/C Ratio(X)	0.05	0.83	0.83	0.16	0.74	0.74	0.70	0.00	0.00	0.71	0.00	0.37
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	277	1065	1104	340	993	1036	299	0	0	353	0	430
HCM Platoon Ratio	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.67	0.67	0.67	1.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	25.9	0.0	0.0	12.6	18.5	18.5	44.5	0.0	0.0	42.5	0.0	37.2
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.0	2.0	2.1	0.2	3.3	3.2	4.1	0.0	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.2
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/lr	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.4	13.1	13.7	5.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	3.1
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	25.9	2.0	2.1	12.8	21.8	21.7	48.6	0.0	0.0	46.4	0.0	37.4
LnGrp LOS	C	A	A	B	C	C	D	A	A	D	A	D
Approach Vol, veh/h		1816			1539			178			349	
Approach Delay, s/veh		2.3			21.5			48.6			43.0	
Approach LOS		A			C			D			D	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	4.0	67.0		29.0	8.5	72.4		29.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	* 6		6.0	5.0	6.0		6.0				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	5.6	* 61		27.0	9.0	57.0		27.0				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l), s	12.0	36.1		22.7	3.2	2.0		22.6				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	10.7		0.4	0.0	19.9		0.3				

#### Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay      15.7  
HCM 6th LOS              B

#### Notes

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

## HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary

7: E Weisgarber Rd &amp; Middlebrook Pike

06/10/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↑ ↗	↑ ↘	↗ ↙	↖ ↗	↑ ↗	↗ ↙	↖ ↗	↑ ↘	↗ ↙	↖ ↗	↑ ↘	↗ ↙
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	20	1220	623	599	967	32	436	11	606	127	131	32
Future Volume (veh/h)	20	1220	623	599	967	32	436	11	606	127	131	32
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No			No			No			No		
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1574	1841	1856	1811	1885	1885	1870	1737	1737	1885	1870	1870
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	22	1341	0	658	1063	35	479	12	0	140	144	35
Peak Hour Factor	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.91
Percent Heavy Veh, %	22	4	3	6	1	1	2	11	11	1	2	2
Cap, veh/h	40	1176		607	1737	57	545	308		172	168	41
Arrive On Green	0.01	0.11	0.00	0.18	0.49	0.49	0.16	0.18	0.00	0.10	0.12	0.12
Sat Flow, veh/h	1499	3497	1572	3346	3539	117	3456	1737	0	1795	1453	353
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	22	1341	0	658	538	560	479	12	0	140	0	179
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1499	1749	1572	1673	1791	1864	1728	1737	0	1795	0	1807
Q Serve(g_s), s	1.6	37.0	0.0	19.9	24.0	24.0	14.9	0.6	0.0	8.4	0.0	10.7
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	1.6	37.0	0.0	19.9	24.0	24.0	14.9	0.6	0.0	8.4	0.0	10.7
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.06	1.00		0.00	1.00		0.20
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	40	1176		607	879	915	545	308		172	0	209
V/C Ratio(X)	0.55	1.14		1.08	0.61	0.61	0.88	0.04		0.81	0.00	0.86
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	109	1176		607	879	915	660	308		375	0	214
HCM Platoon Ratio	0.33	0.33	0.33	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	0.43	0.43	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	53.9	48.9	0.0	45.0	20.4	20.4	45.3	37.5	0.0	48.8	0.0	47.8
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	1.9	67.9	0.0	61.6	3.2	3.0	10.1	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	25.9
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/lr	0.6	28.2	0.0	13.1	9.8	10.2	7.0	0.3	0.0	3.9	0.0	6.2
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	55.7	116.8	0.0	106.6	23.5	23.4	55.4	37.5	0.0	52.3	0.0	73.6
LnGrp LOS	E	F		F	C	C	E	D		D	A	E
Approach Vol, veh/h	1363	A		1756			491	A		319		
Approach Delay, s/veh	115.8			54.6			54.9			64.3		
Approach LOS	F			D			D			E		
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), s	85.9	43.0	15.5	25.5	8.9	60.0	22.3	18.7				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	6.0	6.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0	* 6				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	37.0	23.0	10.0	8.0	46.0	21.0	* 13					
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+D), s	39.0	10.4	2.6	3.6	26.0	16.9	12.7					
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.4	0.0				

## Intersection Summary

HCM 6th Ctrl Delay      76.7  
HCM 6th LOS              E

## Notes

\* HCM 6th computational engine requires equal clearance times for the phases crossing the barrier.

Unsignalized Delay for [NBR, EBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.

HCM 6th Signalized Intersection Summary  
8: N Weisgarber Rd/E Weisgarber Rd & Lonas Dr

06/10/2019



Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↑	↗	↖	↑	↗	↖	↑↑	↗	↖	↑↑	↗
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	46	88	459	204	81	122	312	747	75	128	1385	48
Future Volume (veh/h)	46	88	459	204	81	122	312	747	75	128	1385	48
Initial Q (Q <sub>b</sub> ), veh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ped-Bike Adj(A_pbT)	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00
Parking Bus, Adj	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Work Zone On Approach	No											
Adj Sat Flow, veh/h/ln	1900	1870	1885	1900	1870	1856	1885	1752	1752	1885	1856	1856
Adj Flow Rate, veh/h	53	102	0	237	94	0	363	869	87	149	1610	56
Peak Hour Factor	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86
Percent Heavy Veh, %	0	2	1	0	2	3	1	10	10	1	3	3
Cap, veh/h	315	421		309	421		377	1647	165	401	1512	52
Arrive On Green	0.22	0.22	0.00	0.22	0.22	0.00	0.17	0.54	0.54	0.07	0.44	0.44
Sat Flow, veh/h	1323	1870	1598	1313	1870	1572	1795	3055	306	1795	3476	121
Grp Volume(v), veh/h	53	102	0	237	94	0	363	473	483	149	814	852
Grp Sat Flow(s), veh/h/ln	1323	1870	1598	1313	1870	1572	1795	1664	1697	1795	1763	1834
Q Serve(g_s), s	3.4	4.5	0.0	18.0	4.1	0.0	16.0	18.3	18.3	4.5	43.5	43.5
Cycle Q Clear(g_c), s	7.5	4.5	0.0	22.5	4.1	0.0	16.0	18.3	18.3	4.5	43.5	43.5
Prop In Lane	1.00		1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00		0.18	1.00		0.07
Lane Grp Cap(c), veh/h	315	421		309	421		377	897	914	401	767	798
V/C Ratio(X)	0.17	0.24		0.77	0.22		0.96	0.53	0.53	0.37	1.06	1.07
Avail Cap(c_a), veh/h	315	421		309	421		377	897	914	588	767	798
HCM Platoon Ratio	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Upstream Filter(l)	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Uniform Delay (d), s/veh	34.7	31.8	0.0	41.0	31.6	0.0	32.1	14.9	14.9	14.0	28.3	28.3
Incr Delay (d2), s/veh	0.2	0.2	0.0	10.7	0.2	0.0	36.3	2.2	2.2	0.4	50.1	51.6
Initial Q Delay(d3), s/veh	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
%ile BackOfQ(50%), veh/ln	1.1	2.0	0.0	6.7	1.9	0.0	7.8	6.8	6.9	1.8	28.0	29.5
Unsig. Movement Delay, s/veh												
LnGrp Delay(d), s/veh	34.9	32.0	0.0	51.7	31.8	0.0	68.4	17.1	17.0	14.4	78.4	79.9
LnGrp LOS	C	C		D	C		E	B	B	B	F	F
Approach Vol, veh/h	155	A		331	A		1319				1815	
Approach Delay, s/veh	33.0			46.0			31.2				73.8	
Approach LOS	C			D			C				E	
Timer - Assigned Phs	1	2		4	5	6		8				
Phs Duration (G+Y+Rc), \$1.6	60.4			28.0	22.0	50.0		28.0				
Change Period (Y+Rc), s	5.0	6.5		5.5	5.0	6.5		5.5				
Max Green Setting (Gmax), s	43.5			22.5	17.0	43.5		22.5				
Max Q Clear Time (g_c+l1), s	20.3			24.5	18.0	45.5		9.5				
Green Ext Time (p_c), s	0.2	10.0		0.0	0.0	0.0		0.4				
Intersection Summary												
HCM 6th Ctrl Delay				54.0								
HCM 6th LOS				D								
Notes												
Unsignalized Delay for [EBR, WBR] is excluded from calculations of the approach delay and intersection delay.												

**Intersection**

Int Delay, s/veh 41.1

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	30	361	291	186	287	29
Future Vol, veh/h	30	361	291	186	287	29
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	87	87	87	87	87	87
Heavy Vehicles, %	12	1	2	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	34	415	334	214	330	33

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	548	0	-	0	924	441
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	441	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	483	-
Critical Hdwy	4.22	-	-	-	6.4	6.2
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.4	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.4	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.308	-	-	-	3.5	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	973	-	-	-	~302	621
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	653	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	625	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	973	-	-	-	~288	621
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	~288	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	624	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	625	-

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.7	0	153.3
HCM LOS		F	

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	973	-	-	-	303
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.035	-	-	-	1.199
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.8	0	-	-	153.3
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	-	F
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	-	16

**Notes**

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon

**Intersection**

Int Delay, s/veh 3.5

Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	W		A	B		
Traffic Vol, veh/h	42	115	45	201	237	16
Future Vol, veh/h	42	115	45	201	237	16
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	46	125	49	218	258	17

Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1	Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	583	267	275	0	-
Stage 1	267	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	316	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	2.218	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	475	772	1288	-	-
Stage 1	778	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	739	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	455	772	1288	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	455	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	745	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	739	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	12.5	1.4	0
HCM LOS	B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1288	-	651	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.038	-	0.262	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.9	0	12.5	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	B	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	1	-	-

**Intersection**

Int Delay, s/veh 0.6

Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	↑↑			↑↑		↗
Traffic Vol, veh/h	1105	56	0	1789	0	146
Future Vol, veh/h	1105	56	0	1789	0	146
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	1201	61	0	1945	0	159

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	0	-
Stage 1	-	0	0
Stage 2	-	0	0
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	1
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	12.6
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	EBR	WBT
Capacity (veh/h)	630	-	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.252	-	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	12.6	-	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	1	-	-	-

**Notes**

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon



## **Appendix XIII – Turn Lane Warrants**

## West Access - Phase 1 - AM Peak Period

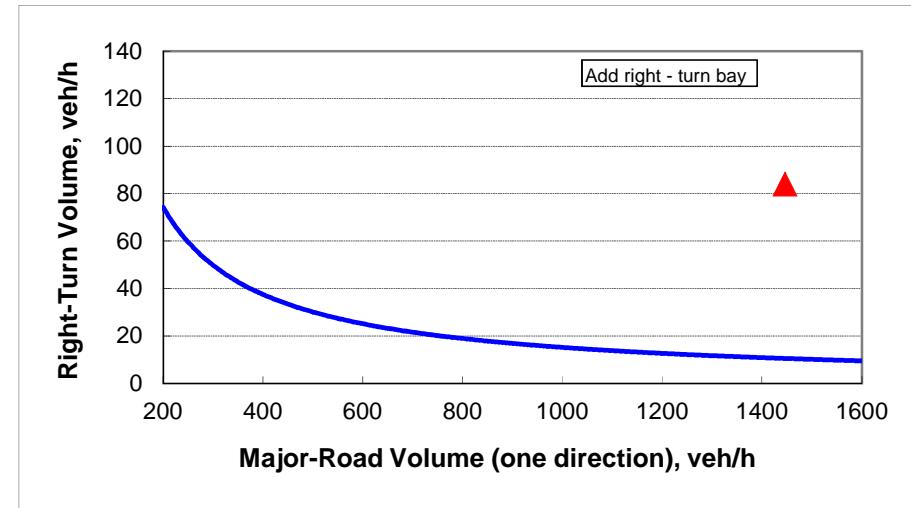
**Figure 2 - 6. Guideline for determining the need for a major-road right-turn bay at a two-way stop-controlled intersection.**

### INPUT

Roadway geometry:	4-lane roadway
Variable	Value
Major-road speed, mph:	55
Major-road volume (one direction), veh/h:	1446
Right-turn volume, veh/h:	84

### OUTPUT

Variable	Value
Limiting right-turn volume, veh/h:	11
<b>Guidance for determining the need for a major-road right-turn bay for a 4-lane roadway:</b>	
<b>Add right-turn bay.</b>	



## West Access - Phase 1 - PM Peak Period

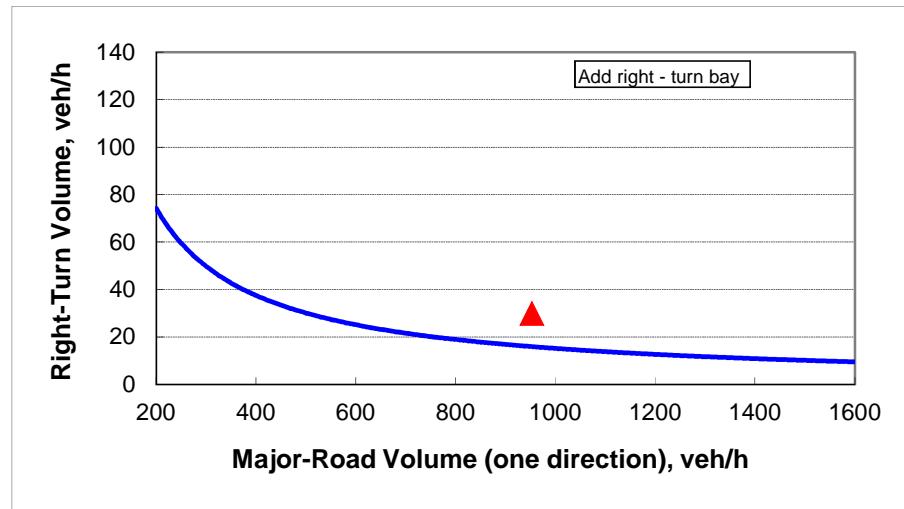
**Figure 2 - 6. Guideline for determining the need for a major-road right-turn bay at a two-way stop-controlled intersection.**

### INPUT

Roadway geometry:	4-lane roadway
Variable	Value
Major-road speed, mph:	55
Major-road volume (one direction), veh/h:	953
Right-turn volume, veh/h:	30

### OUTPUT

Variable	Value
Limiting right-turn volume, veh/h:	16
<b>Guidance for determining the need for a major-road right-turn bay for a 4-lane roadway:</b>	
<b>Add right-turn bay.</b>	



## West Access - Phase 2 - AM Peak Period

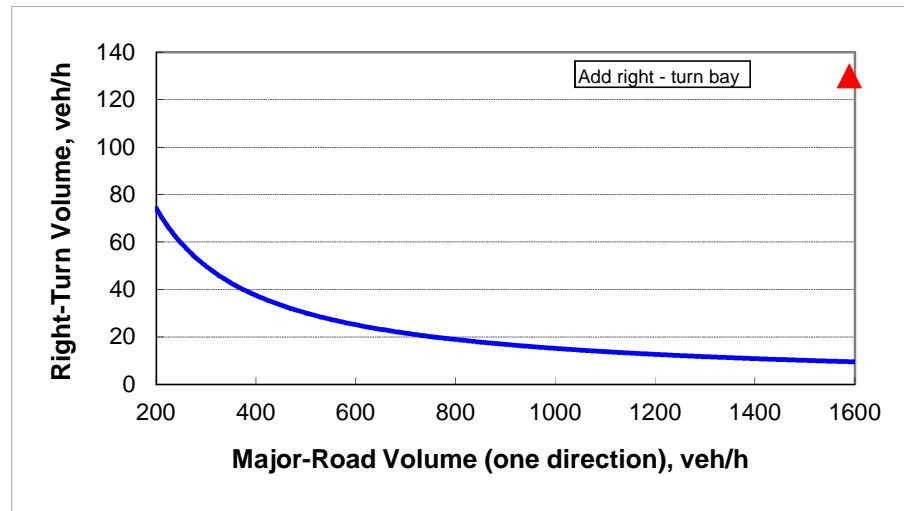
**Figure 2 - 6. Guideline for determining the need for a major-road right-turn bay at a two-way stop-controlled intersection.**

### INPUT

Roadway geometry:	4-lane roadway
Variable	Value
Major-road speed, mph:	55
Major-road volume (one direction), veh/h:	1589
Right-turn volume, veh/h:	130

### OUTPUT

Variable	Value
Limiting right-turn volume, veh/h:	10
<b>Guidance for determining the need for a major-road right-turn bay for a 4-lane roadway:</b>	
<b>Add right-turn bay.</b>	



## West Access - Phase 2 - PM Peak Period

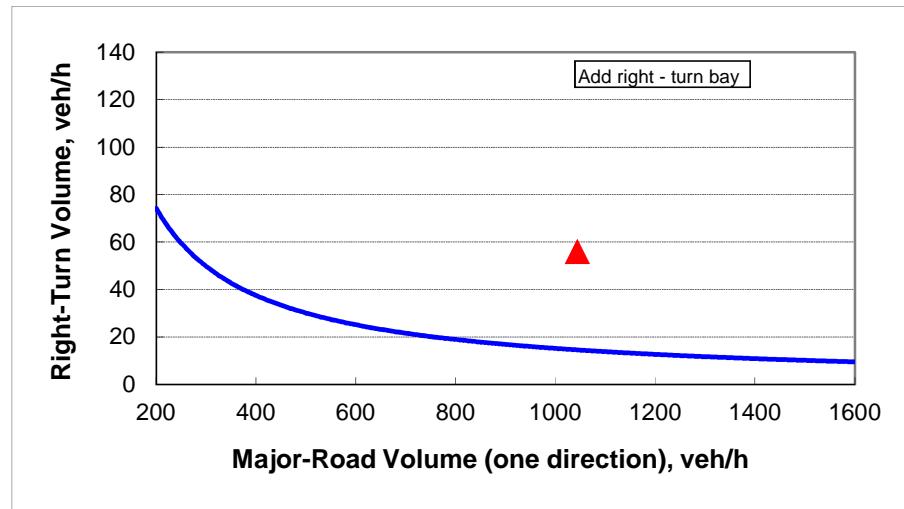
**Figure 2 - 6. Guideline for determining the need for a major-road right-turn bay at a two-way stop-controlled intersection.**

### INPUT

Roadway geometry:	4-lane roadway
Variable	Value
Major-road speed, mph:	55
Major-road volume (one direction), veh/h:	1044
Right-turn volume, veh/h:	56

### OUTPUT

Variable	Value
Limiting right-turn volume, veh/h:	15
<b>Guidance for determining the need for a major-road right-turn bay for a 4-lane roadway:</b>	
<b>Add right-turn bay.</b>	



## West Access - Phase 3 - AM Peak Period

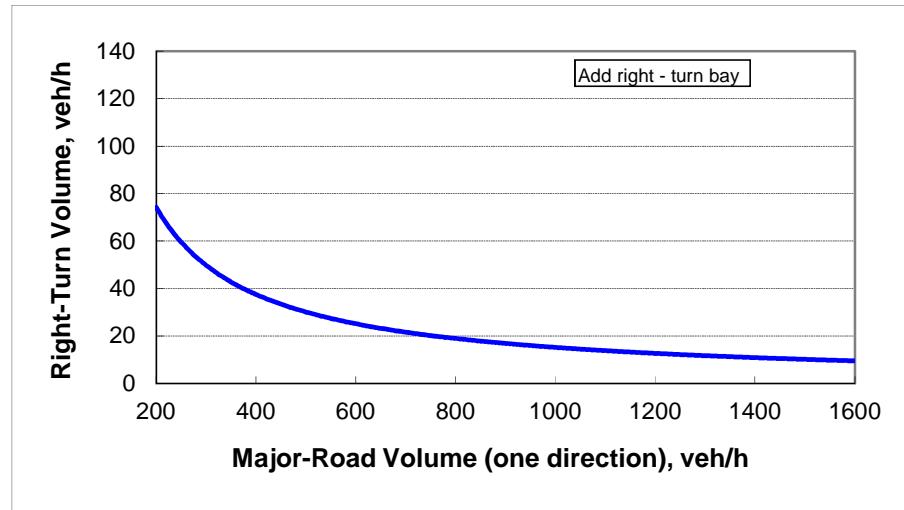
**Figure 2 - 6. Guideline for determining the need for a major-road right-turn bay at a two-way stop-controlled intersection.**

### INPUT

Roadway geometry:	4-lane roadway
Variable	Value
Major-road speed, mph:	55
Major-road volume (one direction), veh/h:	1772
Right-turn volume, veh/h:	130

### OUTPUT

Variable	Value
Limiting right-turn volume, veh/h:	9
<b>Guidance for determining the need for a major-road right-turn bay for a 4-lane roadway:</b>	
<b>Add right-turn bay.</b>	



## West Access - Phase 3 - PM Peak Period

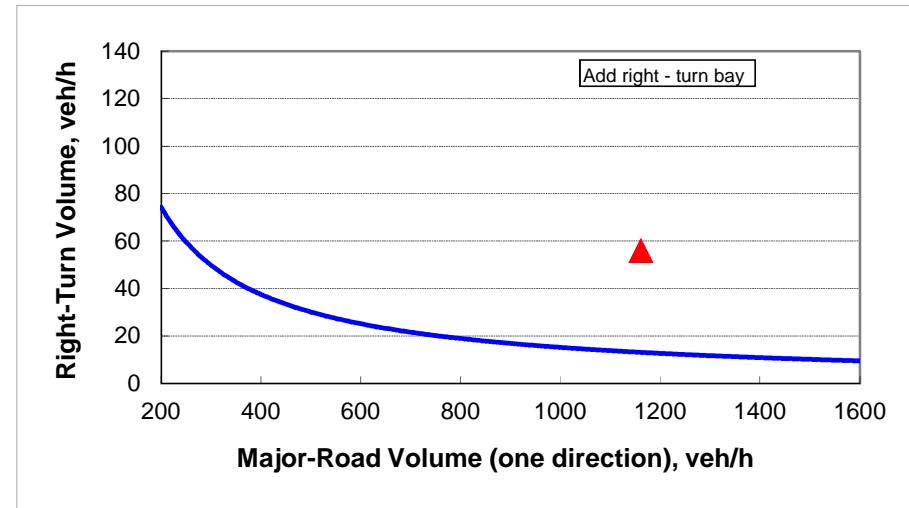
**Figure 2 - 6. Guideline for determining the need for a major-road right-turn bay at a two-way stop-controlled intersection.**

### INPUT

Roadway geometry:	4-lane roadway
Variable	Value
Major-road speed, mph:	55
Major-road volume (one direction), veh/h:	1161
Right-turn volume, veh/h:	56

### OUTPUT

Variable	Value
Limiting right-turn volume, veh/h:	13
<b>Guidance for determining the need for a major-road right-turn bay for a 4-lane roadway:</b>	
<b>Add right-turn bay.</b>	



## Old Weisgarber Access - Phase 3 - AM Peak Period

**Figure 2 - 5. Guideline for determining the need for a major-road left-turn bay at a two-way stop-controlled intersection.**

### 2-lane roadway (English)

#### INPUT

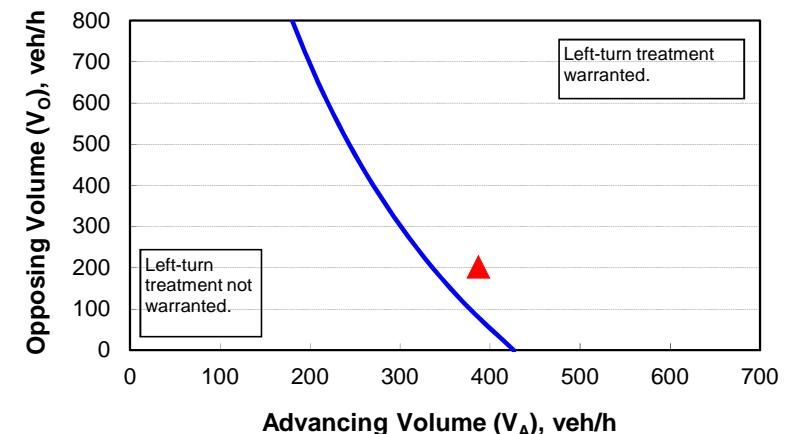
Variable	Value
85 <sup>th</sup> percentile speed, mph:	35
Percent of left-turns in advancing volume ( $V_A$ ), %:	25%
Advancing volume ( $V_A$ ), veh/h:	387
Opposing volume ( $V_O$ ), veh/h:	202

#### OUTPUT

Variable	Value
Limiting advancing volume ( $V_A$ ), veh/h:	336
<b>Guidance for determining the need for a major-road left-turn bay:</b>	
<b>Left-turn treatment warranted.</b>	

#### CALIBRATION CONSTANTS

Variable	Value
Average time for making left-turn, s:	3.0
Critical headway, s:	5.0
Average time for left-turn vehicle to clear the advancing lane, s:	1.9



## Old Weisgarber Access - Phase 3 - PM Peak Period

**Figure 2 - 5. Guideline for determining the need for a major-road left-turn bay at a two-way stop-controlled intersection.**

### 2-lane roadway (English)

#### INPUT

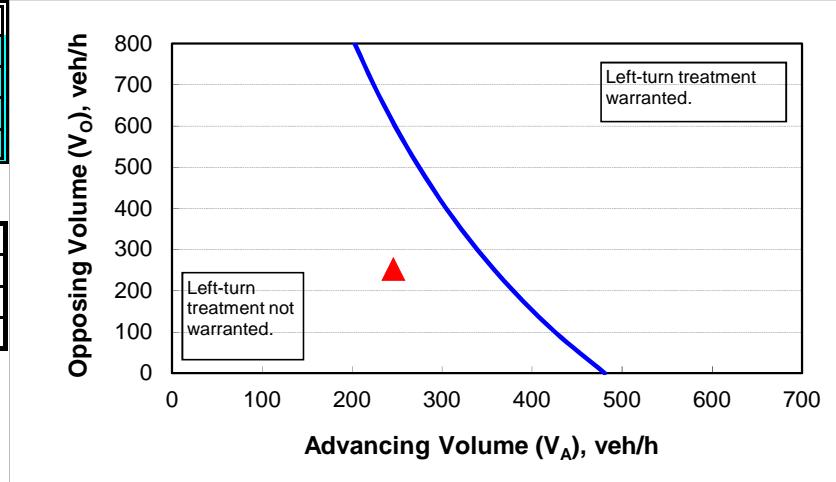
Variable	Value
85 <sup>th</sup> percentile speed, mph:	35
Percent of left-turns in advancing volume ( $V_A$ ), %:	18%
Advancing volume ( $V_A$ ), veh/h:	246
Opposing volume ( $V_O$ ), veh/h:	253

#### OUTPUT

Variable	Value
Limiting advancing volume ( $V_A$ ), veh/h:	357
<b>Guidance for determining the need for a major-road left-turn bay:</b>	
<b>Left-turn treatment NOT warranted.</b>	

#### CALIBRATION CONSTANTS

Variable	Value
Average time for making left-turn, s:	3.0
Critical headway, s:	5.0
Average time for left-turn vehicle to clear the advancing lane, s:	1.9



## Old Weisgarber Access - Phase 3 - AM Peak Period

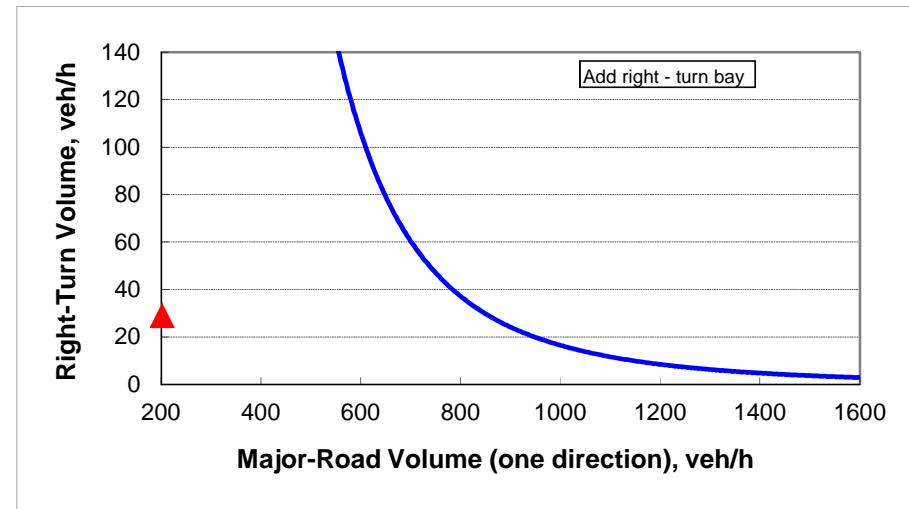
**Figure 2 - 6. Guideline for determining the need for a major-road right-turn bay at a two-way stop-controlled intersection.**

### INPUT

Roadway geometry:	2-lane roadway
Variable	Value
Major-road speed, mph:	35
Major-road volume (one direction), veh/h:	202
Right-turn volume, veh/h:	29

### OUTPUT

Variable	Value
Limiting right-turn volume, veh/h:	5548
<b>Guidance for determining the need for a major-road right-turn bay for a 2-lane roadway:</b>	
<b>Do NOT add right-turn bay.</b>	



## Old Weisgarber Access - Phase 3 - PM Peak Period

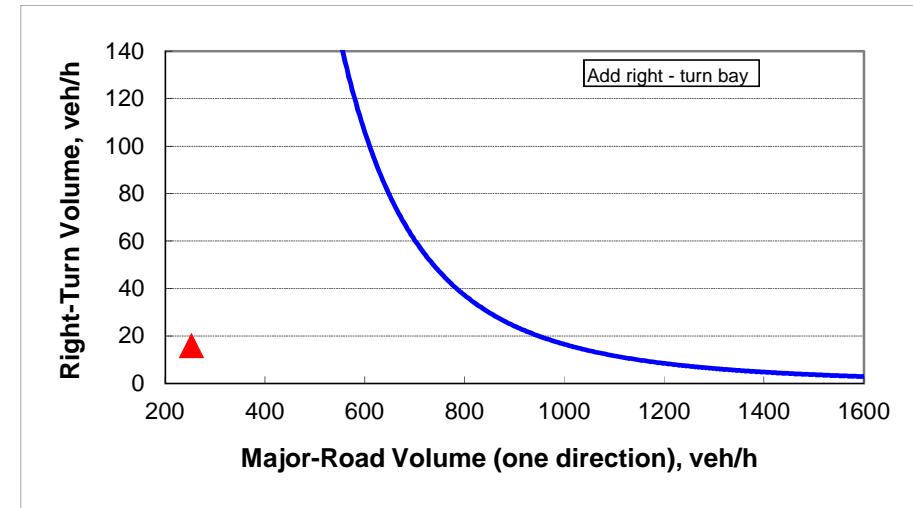
**Figure 2 - 6. Guideline for determining the need for a major-road right-turn bay at a two-way stop-controlled intersection.**

### INPUT

Roadway geometry:	2-lane roadway
Variable	Value
Major-road speed, mph:	35
Major-road volume (one direction), veh/h:	253
Right-turn volume, veh/h:	16

### OUTPUT

Variable	Value
Limiting right-turn volume, veh/h:	2447
<b>Guidance for determining the need for a major-road right-turn bay for a 2-lane roadway:</b>	
<b>Do NOT add right-turn bay.</b>	





## **Appendix XIV – Bus Routes**

# 19

## LAKESHORE/LONAS CONNECTOR

(Weekdays and Saturdays)

### SERVES:

- ★ Earth Fare
- ★ Lakeshore Park
- ★ Lonas Road

- ★ South College, Main Campus
- ★ Hammond Apartments
- ★ Weisgarber Post Office



Information Updated: February 2017

Going from Earth Fare to Middlebrook Heights				Going from Middlebrook Heights to Earth Fare			
Transfer to:							Rts. 11 & 17
Earth Fare (at Forest Park)	Veterans Cemetery	Lonas at Coleman	Hammond Apts.	Dowell Springs	Lyons View at Lakeshore	Earth Fare (at Forest Park)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
WEEKDAY SCHEDULE							
A.M.	6:30	6:33	6:40	6:50	7:04	7:17	7:26
	7:30	7:33	7:40	7:50	8:04	8:17	8:26
	8:30	8:33	8:40	8:50	9:04	9:17	9:26
	9:30	9:33	9:40	9:50	10:04	10:17	10:26
	10:30	10:33	10:40	10:50	11:04	11:17	11:26
	11:30	11:33	11:40	11:50	12:04	12:17	12:26
P.M.	<b>12:30</b>	<b>12:33</b>	<b>12:40</b>	<b>12:50</b>	<b>1:04</b>	<b>1:17</b>	<b>1:26</b>
	<b>1:30</b>	<b>1:33</b>	<b>1:40</b>	<b>1:50</b>	<b>2:04</b>	<b>2:17</b>	<b>2:26</b>
	<b>2:30</b>	<b>2:33</b>	<b>2:40</b>	<b>2:50</b>	<b>3:04</b>	<b>3:17</b>	<b>3:26</b>
	<b>3:30</b>	<b>3:33</b>	<b>3:40</b>	<b>3:50</b>	<b>4:04</b>	<b>4:17</b>	<b>4:26</b>
	<b>4:30</b>	<b>4:33</b>	<b>4:40</b>	<b>4:50</b>	<b>5:04</b>	<b>5:17</b>	<b>5:26</b>
	<b>5:30</b>	<b>5:33</b>	<b>5:40</b>	<b>5:50</b>	<b>6:04</b>	<b>6:17</b>	<b>6:26</b>
SATURDAY SCHEDULE							
A.M.	8:30	8:33	8:40	8:50	9:04	9:17	9:26
	9:30	9:33	9:40	9:50	10:04	10:17	10:26
	10:30	10:33	10:40	10:50	11:04	11:17	11:26
	11:30	11:33	11:40	11:50	12:04	12:17	12:26
P.M.	<b>12:30</b>	<b>12:33</b>	12:40	12:50	<b>1:04</b>	<b>1:17</b>	<b>1:26</b>
	<b>1:30</b>	<b>1:33</b>	1:40	<b>1:50</b>	<b>2:04</b>	<b>2:17</b>	<b>2:26</b>
	<b>2:30</b>	<b>2:33</b>	<b>2:40</b>	<b>2:50</b>	<b>3:04</b>	<b>3:17</b>	<b>3:26</b>
	<b>3:30</b>	<b>3:33</b>	<b>3:40</b>	<b>3:50</b>	<b>4:04</b>	<b>4:17</b>	<b>4:26</b>
	<b>4:30</b>	<b>4:33</b>	<b>4:40</b>	<b>4:50</b>	<b>5:04</b>	<b>5:17</b>	<b>5:26</b>
	<b>5:30</b>	<b>5:33</b>	<b>5:40</b>	<b>5:50</b>	<b>6:04</b>	<b>6:17</b>	<b>6:26</b>

Need help reading this schedule?

Need other general information on how to ride?

[Click here to Download the General Schedule Information pdf](#) available from katbus.com



# CROSSTOWN CONNECTOR

(Weekdays and Saturdays)

## SERVES:

- ★ 640 Plaza
- ★ Fountain City Branch Library
- ★ Knoxville Center Mall
- ★ Knox Road/Kroger
- ★ Northgate Shopping Center
- ★ Northgate Terrace
- ★ Norwood Branch Library
- ★ West Town Mall



Information Updated: August 20, 2018

Going toward West Town Mall				Going toward Knoxville Center Mall											
Transfer to:	Rts. 22 & 24	Rt. 12		Rt. 11		Rt. 12		Rts. 22 & 24		Rt. 33					
Knoxville Center Mall	Northgate Terrace	Fountain City Superstop	Merchants at Marguerite	Industrial Parkway	I-640 Plaza	Middlebrook at Vanosdale	West Town Mall	Vanodale at Middlebrook	I-640 Plaza	Industrial Parkway	Merchants at Marguerite	Fountain City Superstop	Northgate Terrace	Knoxville Center Mall	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
WEEKDAY SCHEDULE															
A.M.							6:01	6:06	6:22	6:28	6:37	7:05	7:11	7:25	
		6:05	6:15	6:25	6:36	6:43	7:01	7:06	7:22	7:28	7:37	8:05	8:11	8:25	
	6:30	6:45	7:05	7:15	7:25	7:36	7:43	8:01	8:06	8:22	8:28	8:37	9:05	9:11	9:25
	7:30	7:45	8:05	8:15	8:25	8:36	8:43	9:01	9:06	9:22	9:28	9:37	10:05	10:11	10:25
	8:30	8:45	9:05	9:15	9:25	9:36	9:43	10:01	10:06	10:22	10:28	10:37	11:05	11:11	11:25
	9:30	9:45	10:05	10:15	10:25	10:36	10:43	11:01	11:06	11:22	11:28	11:37	12:05	12:11	12:25
	10:30	10:45	11:05	11:15	11:25	11:36	11:43	12:01	12:06	12:22	12:28	12:37	1:05	1:11	1:25
	11:30	11:45	12:05	12:15	12:25	12:36	12:43	1:01	1:06	1:22	1:28	1:37	2:05	2:11	2:25
P.M.	12:30	12:45	1:05	1:15	1:25	1:36	1:43	2:01	2:06	2:22	2:28	2:37	3:05	3:11	3:25
	1:30	1:45	2:05	2:15	2:25	2:36	2:43	3:01	3:06	3:22	3:28	3:37	4:05	4:11	4:25
	2:30	2:45	3:05	3:15	3:25	3:36	3:43	4:01	4:06	4:22	4:28	4:37	5:05	5:11	5:25
	3:30	3:45	4:05	4:15	4:25	4:36	4:43	5:01	5:06	5:22	5:28	5:37	6:05	6:11	6:25
	4:30	4:45	5:05	5:15	5:25	5:36	5:43	6:01	6:06	6:22	6:28	6:37	7:05	7:11	7:25
	5:30	5:45	6:05	6:15	6:25	6:36	6:43	7:01	7:06	7:22	7:28	7:37	8:15	8:21	8:35
	6:30	6:45	7:05	7:15	7:25	7:36	7:43	7:59	To Garage						
	7:30	7:45	8:05	8:15	8:25	8:36	8:43	8:59	To Garage						
SATURDAY SCHEDULE															
A.M.							7:31	7:36	7:52	7:58	8:07	8:35	8:41	8:55	
	7:00	7:15	7:35	7:45	7:55	8:06	8:13	8:31	8:36	8:52	8:58	9:07	9:35	9:41	9:55
	8:00	8:15	8:35	8:45	8:55	9:06	9:13	9:31	9:36	9:52	9:58	10:07	10:35	10:41	10:55
	9:00	9:15	9:35	9:45	9:55	10:06	10:13	10:31	10:36	10:52	10:58	11:07	11:35	11:41	11:55
	10:00	10:15	10:35	10:45	10:55	11:06	11:13	11:31	11:36	11:52	11:58	12:07	12:35	12:41	12:55
	11:00	11:15	11:35	11:45	11:55	12:06	12:13	12:31	12:36	12:52	12:58	1:07	1:35	1:41	1:55
P.M.	12:00	12:15	12:35	12:45	12:55	1:06	1:13	1:31	1:36	1:52	1:58	2:07	2:35	2:41	2:55
	1:00	1:15	1:35	1:45	1:55	2:06	2:13	2:31	2:36	2:52	2:58	3:07	3:35	3:41	3:55
	2:00	2:15	2:35	2:45	2:55	3:06	3:13	3:31	3:36	3:52	3:58	4:07	4:35	4:41	4:55
	3:00	3:15	3:35	3:45	3:55	4:06	4:13	4:31	4:36	4:52	4:58	5:07	5:35	5:41	5:55
	4:00	4:15	4:35	4:45	4:55	5:06	5:13	5:31	5:36	5:52	5:58	6:07	6:35	6:41	6:55
	5:00	5:15	5:35	5:45	5:55	6:06	6:13	6:31	6:36	6:52	6:58	7:07	7:35	7:41	7:55
	6:00	6:15	6:35	6:45	6:55	7:06	7:13	7:31	7:36	7:52	7:58	8:07	8:35	8:41	8:55
	7:00	7:15	7:35	7:45	7:55	8:06	8:13	8:31	To Garage						

Need help reading this schedule?

Need other general information on how to ride?

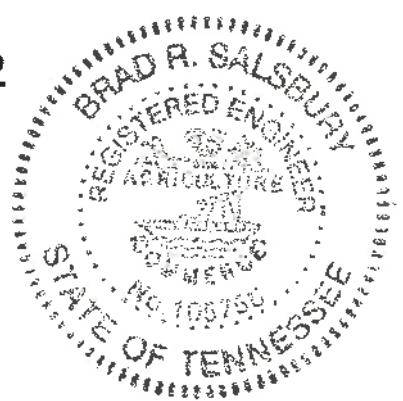
[Click here to Download the General Schedule Information pdf](#) available from katbus.com



## **Appendix XV – Sight Distance Diagram**



Sight Distance Study  
Tennova Middlebrook Pike Medical Park  
Knoxville, Tennessee  
S&ME Project No. 5143-18-012



PREPARED FOR:  
**Community Health Systems Professional Services Corporation**  
4000 Meridian Blvd  
Franklin, TN 37067

PREPARED BY:  
**S&ME, Inc.**  
6515 Nightingale Lane  
Knoxville, TN 37909

**Revised June 10, 2019**





June 10, 2019

Community Health Systems Professional Services Corporation  
4000 Meridian Blvd  
Franklin, TN 37067

Attention: Mr. Dean Tiratto

Reference: **Sight Distance Study**  
**Tennova Middlebrook Pike Medical Park**  
Knoxville, Tennessee  
S&ME Project No. 5143-18-012

Dear Mr. Tiratto:

This report outlines the means and methods used to measure and assess sight distance for the proposed intersections included in Phase 1 of the development of Middlebrook Pike Medical Park. The site distance evaluation techniques were used in accordance with City of Knoxville, Tennessee Department of Transportation (TDOT) and the American Society of State Highway and Traffic Officials (AASTHO) standards. Please contact the undersigned with any questions or concerns.

Sincerely,

**S&ME, Inc.**

A blue ink signature of the name Brad Salsbury.

Brad Salsbury  
Senior Project Manager

A blue ink signature of the name Darren Roan.

Darren Roan  
Engineer in Training





## Table of Contents

<b>1.0</b>	<b>Introduction .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2.0</b>	<b>Design Values.....</b>	<b>1</b>
2.1	Dowell Springs Boulevard .....	1
2.2	Dick Lonas Road.....	1
2.3	Middlebrook Pike - Left turns .....	1
<b>3.0</b>	<b>Verification.....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>4.0</b>	<b>Obstructions.....</b>	<b>2</b>

## Appendices

Appendix I –Figures





## 1.0 Introduction

This sight distance report has been prepared to evaluate sight distance requirements for the proposed development of the Middlebrook Pike Medical Park site as well as to identify any obstructions that will need to be addressed during the formal design of the proposed intersections. The project site is located in Knoxville, Tennessee, on the south side of Middlebrook Pike (SR 169), west of Old Weisgarber Road. The proposed intersections include a signal controlled intersection at Middlebrook Pike and Dowell Springs Boulevard as well as right-in-right-out access located southeast of Dick Lonas Road intersection. The proposed intersections can be seen on Figure 1A located in Appendix I.

## 2.0 Design Values

The posted speed limit on Middlebrook Pike is 50 mph. Based on the Knoxville-Knox County Subdivision Regulations the sight distance is to be 10x the posted speed limit or 500 ft. in this case. The ASSHTO Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets (The Green Book) was also consulted to make sure that the design sight distances were sufficient to meet TDOT standards. The longitudinal slope along this section of Middlebrook Pike is less than +/- 3% therefore no sight distances were adjusted for vertical grades, as recommended within the AASHTO guidelines.

### 2.1 Dowell Springs Boulevard

The Dowell Springs Road intersection sight distance falls into Class D for Intersections with Traffic Signal Controls. Right turn on red is planned for the proposed intersection; therefore, based on Class D, the sight distance for the right turning vehicle should be checked for sight distance equivalent to Case B2-Right Turn from Minor Road. It is not anticipated that the signal will be used in a flashing yellow configuration during low volume times; therefore, the sight distance to the right was not included in this analysis. Based on Case B2 in a posted 50 mph section, the intersection sight distance is 480 ft. The Knoxville subdivision regulations require 500 ft. and are more conservative and 500 ft. was used in this analysis. The sight triangle created at this location can be seen on Figure 1A located in Appendix I.

### 2.2 Dick Lonas Road

The right-in-right-out intersection near Dick Lonas Road falls under Case B2- Right Turn from Stop, which also has intersection sight distance of 480 ft. The Knoxville Subdivision regulations are still more conservative and a design sight distance of 500 ft. was used. Due to the nature of the intersection, only the sight distance to the left was verified. The sight triangle created at this location can be seen on Figure 1A located in Appendix I.

### 2.3 Middlebrook Pike - Left turns

The existing left turn from east bound Middlebrook Pike onto Dowell Springs Blvd. has a protected and a permissive phase. The left turn into the development will initially have one left turn lane that will have a protective and permissive component as well. After conversations with TDOT, the intention is that the intersection will be built with two left turn lanes into the proposed site, one of which will be striped off until it is required by one of



the later phases of development. Based on this situation the southernmost left turn lane was analyzed for sight distance.

The sight distance for these left turns yield falls into ASSHTO Class D, which refers to Case B1, Left Turn from Stop. Since in both cases the vehicles will be crossing 2 lanes of traffic, the sight distance was adjusted to account for the extra time it takes to cross the traffic. The adjusted sight distance was calculated based on equation 9-1 below.

$$ISD = 1.47 * V_{major} t_g$$

- ISD - Intersection Sight Distance, ft.  
 $V_{major}$  - Design speed of major road, mph  
 $T_g$  - Time gap for vehicle to enter road, seconds

The time gap was increased from 7.5 seconds to 8.0 seconds for a passenger vehicle, to account for the extra lane of traffic crossed. Based on these inputs the ASSHTO design sight distance is 588 ft. This distance was rounded to 590 ft. for design, which is greater than the Knoxville Subdivision regulations. 590 ft. was used as the design sight distance for both left turn conditions.

### 3.0 Verification

Sight distance triangles for the proposed access locations were observed in the field. The sight distance was observed based on a standard passenger car with an observation height of 3.5 ft. and an object height of 3.5 ft. based on the field observations, the following sight distances were observed. It is assumed that the site will be cleared of trees and shrubs 20 ft. back from the right-of-way.

**Table 3-1 – Design and Observed Sight Distances**

Location	Design Sight Distance (ft.)	Observed Sight Distance (ft.)
Dowell Springs Blvd. – Right on Red	500	>500
Dick Lonas Rd. – Right-out	500	>500
Left turn into Development at Dowell Springs Blvd.	590	>590
Left turn onto Dowell Springs Blvd.	590	>590

### 4.0 Obstructions

The following lists the observed obstructions located within the observed sight triangles.  
Right-out onto Middlebrook Pike near Dick Lonas:

- The existing traffic control box is located in the line of sight.
  - This traffic control box will be relocated outside of the line of sight at the time of development.

The observed obstructions and their approximate locations are depicted on the figures located in Appendix I.

## **Appendices**



## **Appendix I –Figures**

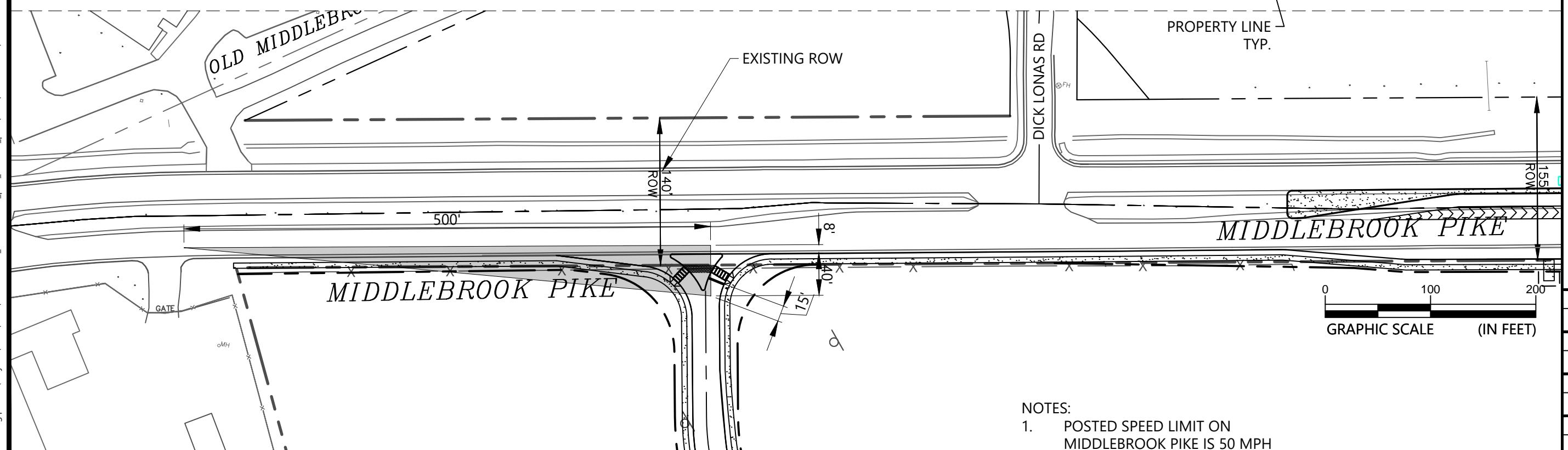
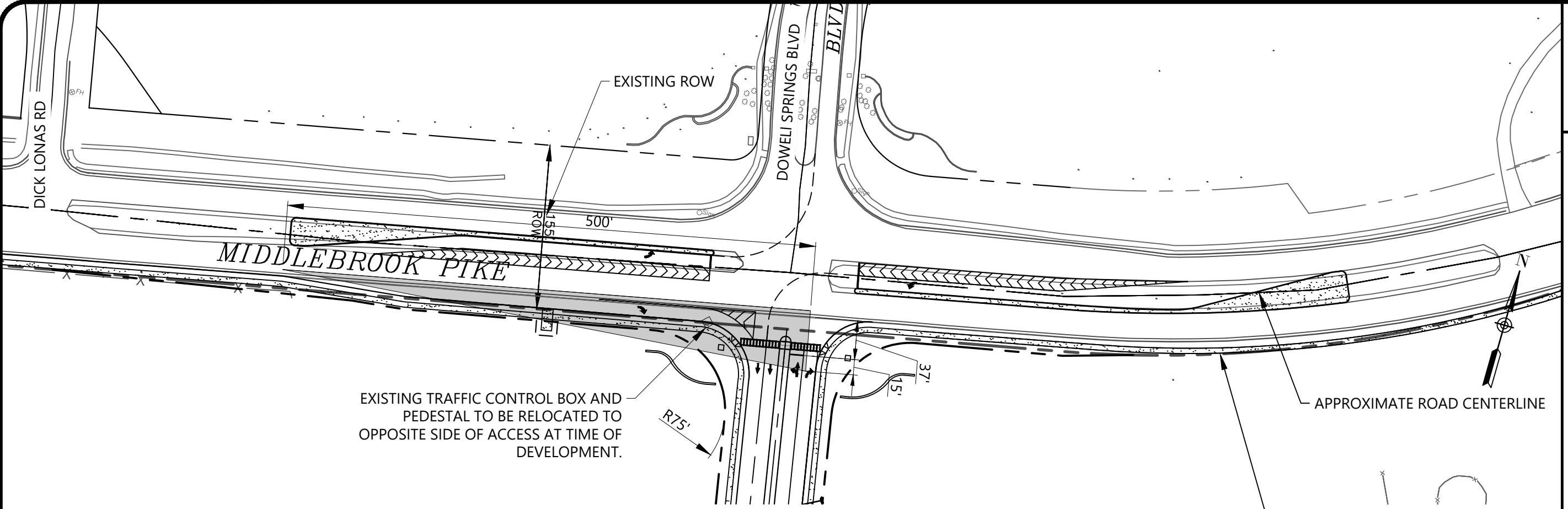




### SIGHT DISTANCE EXHIBIT

TENNOVA MEDICAL PARK  
0 MIDDLEBROOK PIKE  
KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE 37909

Drawing path: t:\Projects\2018\P&D\5143-18-012\_middlebrook\_pike\_medical\_park\CAD\construction\5143-18-012\_sd\_EXHIBIT.dwg



SCALE:

1" = 100'

DATE:

5/23/2019

PROJECT NUMBER

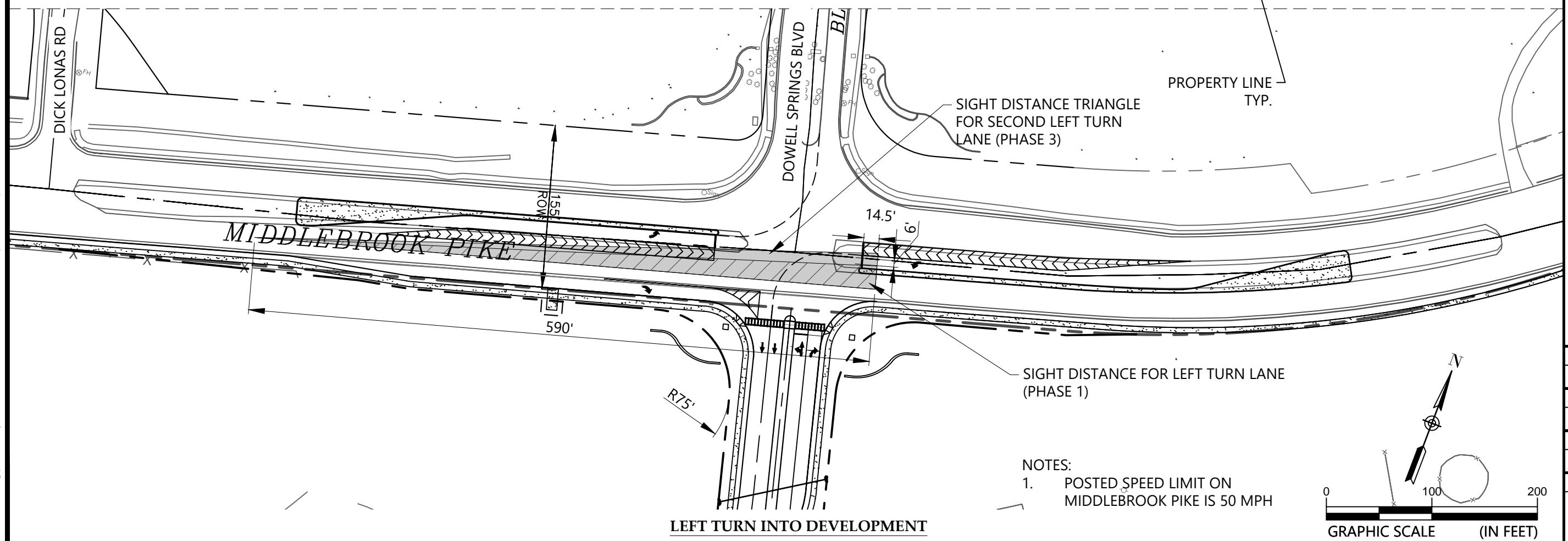
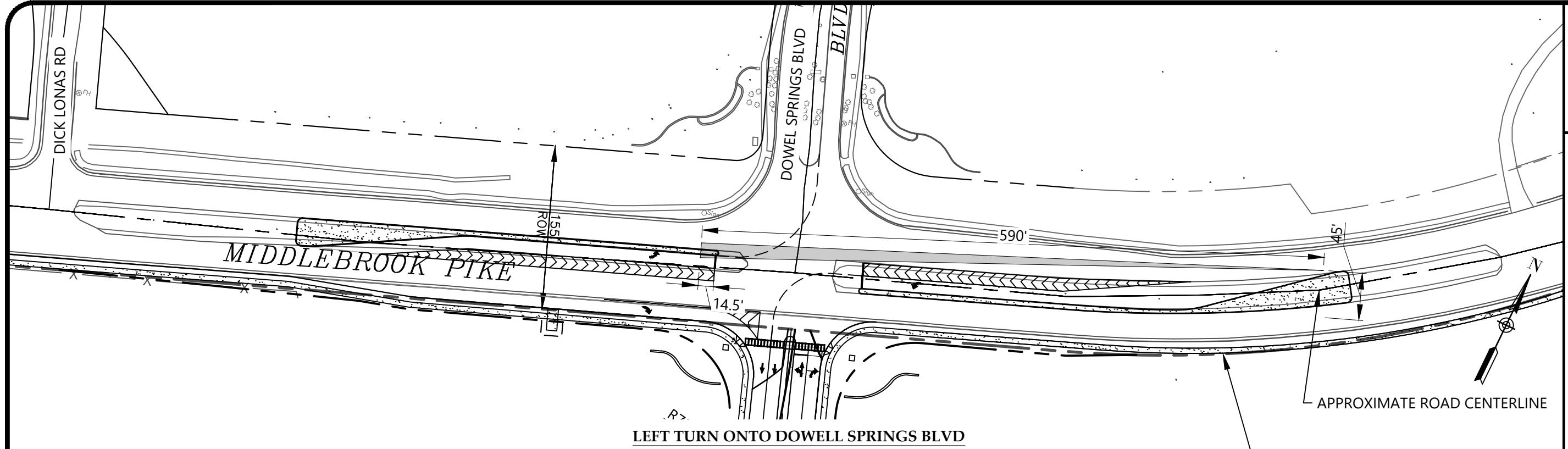
5143-18-012

FIGURE NO.

**1A**

NOTES:

1. POSTED SPEED LIMIT ON MIDDLEBROOK PIKE IS 50 MPH



W & H

LEFT TURN SIGHT DISTANCE EXHIBIT

TENNOVA MEDICAL PARK  
0 MIDDLEBROOK PIKE  
KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE 37909



## **Appendix XVI – Roundabout Analysis**

## MOVEMENT SUMMARY

### Site: 101 [AM Peak Period]

New Site

Site Category: (None)

Roundabout

Movement Performance - Vehicles												
Mov ID	Turn	Demand Total veh/h	Flows HV %	Deg. Satn v/c	Average Delay sec	Level of Service	95% Back of Queue Vehicles veh	Queue Distance ft	Prop. Queued	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Average Speed mph
<b>South: South Leg</b>												
3	L2	17	3.0	0.092	4.5	LOS A	0.4	9.8	0.43	0.31	0.43	26.4
8	T1	62	3.0	0.092	4.5	LOS A	0.4	9.8	0.43	0.31	0.43	23.6
18	R2	11	3.0	0.092	4.5	LOS A	0.4	9.8	0.43	0.31	0.43	26.0
Approach		90	3.0	0.092	4.5	LOS A	0.4	9.8	0.43	0.31	0.43	24.6
<b>East: East Leg</b>												
1	L2	35	3.0	0.197	4.9	LOS A	0.9	24.0	0.32	0.19	0.32	24.5
6	T1	104	3.0	0.197	4.9	LOS A	0.9	24.0	0.32	0.19	0.32	29.7
16	R2	88	3.0	0.197	4.9	LOS A	0.9	24.0	0.32	0.19	0.32	27.3
Approach		227	3.0	0.197	4.9	LOS A	0.9	24.0	0.32	0.19	0.32	28.2
<b>North: Dowell Springs</b>												
7	L2	171	3.0	0.479	8.4	LOS A	3.1	80.6	0.47	0.31	0.47	25.1
4	T1	187	3.0	0.479	8.4	LOS A	3.1	80.6	0.47	0.31	0.47	18.7
14	R2	187	3.0	0.479	8.4	LOS A	3.1	80.6	0.47	0.31	0.47	24.8
Approach		545	3.0	0.479	8.4	LOS A	3.1	80.6	0.47	0.31	0.47	23.3
<b>West: West Approach</b>												
5	L2	62	3.0	0.255	6.7	LOS A	1.2	29.9	0.54	0.47	0.54	26.3
2	T1	70	3.0	0.255	6.7	LOS A	1.2	29.9	0.54	0.47	0.54	28.3
12	R2	95	3.0	0.255	6.7	LOS A	1.2	29.9	0.54	0.47	0.54	23.3
Approach		226	3.0	0.255	6.7	LOS A	1.2	29.9	0.54	0.47	0.54	25.9
All Vehicles		1088	3.0	0.479	7.0	LOS A	3.1	80.6	0.45	0.32	0.45	25.0

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

# LANE LEVEL OF SERVICE

Lane Level of Service

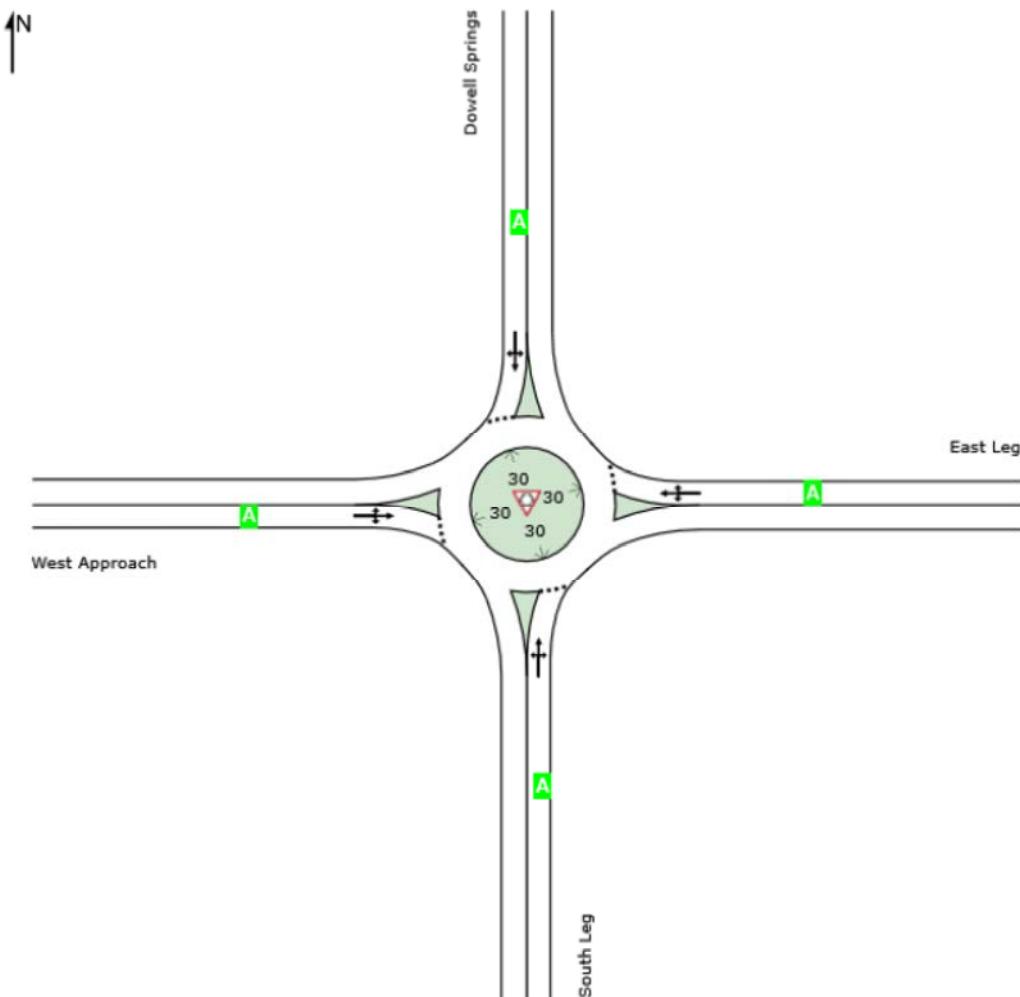
## Site: 101 [AM Peak Period]

New Site

Site Category: (None)

Roundabout

	Approaches				Intersection
	South	East	North	West	
LOS	A	A	A	A	A



Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Lane LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per lane.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of lane delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all lanes (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

## MOVEMENT SUMMARY

### Site: 101 [PM Peak Period]

New Site

Site Category: (None)

Roundabout

Movement Performance - Vehicles												
Mov ID	Turn	Demand Total veh/h	Flows HV %	Deg. Satn v/c	Average Delay sec	Level of Service	95% Back of Queue Vehicles veh	Queue Distance ft	Prop. Queued	Effective Stop Rate	Aver. No. Cycles	Average Speed mph
<b>South: South Leg</b>												
3	L2	53	3.0	0.377	8.7	LOS A	1.9	47.5	0.62	0.59	0.62	23.4
8	T1	221	3.0	0.377	8.7	LOS A	1.9	47.5	0.62	0.59	0.62	20.2
18	R2	42	3.0	0.377	8.7	LOS A	1.9	47.5	0.62	0.59	0.62	23.1
Approach		316	3.0	0.377	8.7	LOS A	1.9	47.5	0.62	0.59	0.62	21.3
<b>East: East Leg</b>												
1	L2	16	3.0	0.453	10.5	LOS B	2.8	71.7	0.68	0.75	0.86	21.2
6	T1	139	3.0	0.453	10.5	LOS B	2.8	71.7	0.68	0.75	0.86	26.7
16	R2	205	3.0	0.453	10.5	LOS B	2.8	71.7	0.68	0.75	0.86	24.2
Approach		361	3.0	0.453	10.5	LOS B	2.8	71.7	0.68	0.75	0.86	25.1
<b>North: Dowell Springs</b>												
7	L2	117	3.0	0.273	6.0	LOS A	1.4	35.0	0.42	0.29	0.42	26.4
4	T1	88	3.0	0.273	6.0	LOS A	1.4	35.0	0.42	0.29	0.42	20.2
14	R2	88	3.0	0.273	6.0	LOS A	1.4	35.0	0.42	0.29	0.42	26.1
Approach		293	3.0	0.273	6.0	LOS A	1.4	35.0	0.42	0.29	0.42	24.9
<b>West: West Approach</b>												
5	L2	221	3.0	0.346	6.9	LOS A	1.9	47.5	0.47	0.34	0.47	25.6
2	T1	107	3.0	0.346	6.9	LOS A	1.9	47.5	0.47	0.34	0.47	27.7
12	R2	40	3.0	0.346	6.9	LOS A	1.9	47.5	0.47	0.34	0.47	22.7
Approach		367	3.0	0.346	6.9	LOS A	1.9	47.5	0.47	0.34	0.47	26.0
All Vehicles		1338	3.0	0.453	8.1	LOS A	2.8	71.7	0.55	0.50	0.60	24.7

Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab).

Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Vehicle movement LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per movement.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of movement delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all movements (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).

Roundabout Capacity Model: US HCM 6.

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.

Gap-Acceptance Capacity: Traditional M1.

HV (%) values are calculated for All Movement Classes of All Heavy Vehicle Model Designation.

# LANE LEVEL OF SERVICE

## Lane Level of Service

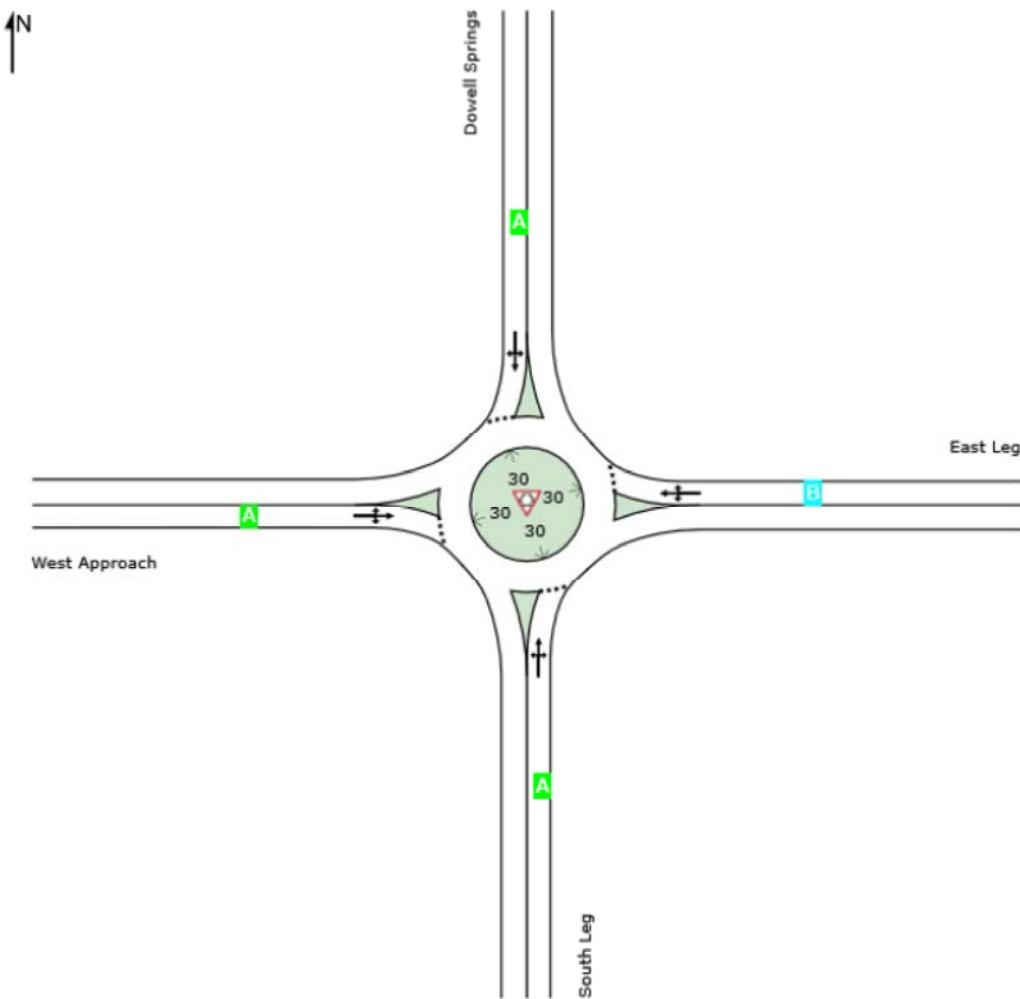
### Site: 101 [PM Peak Period]

New Site

Site Category: (None)

Roundabout

	Approaches				Intersection
	South	East	North	West	
LOS	A	B	A	A	A



Site Level of Service (LOS) Method: Delay & v/c (HCM 6). Site LOS Method is specified in the Parameter Settings dialog (Site tab). Roundabout LOS Method: Same as Sign Control.

Lane LOS values are based on average delay and v/c ratio (degree of saturation) per lane.

LOS F will result if v/c > 1 irrespective of lane delay value (does not apply for approaches and intersection).

Intersection and Approach LOS values are based on average delay for all lanes (v/c not used as specified in HCM 6).

HCM Delay Formula option is used. Control Delay does not include Geometric Delay since Exclude Geometric Delay option applies.



## **Appendix XVII – Comment Response Letter**



## Memorandum

**To:** Tarren Barrett, EIT

**From:** S&ME, Inc.

**Cc:** Mike Reynolds, AICP, Knoxville-Knox County Planning  
Mike Conger, PE, Knoxville-Knox County Planning  
Curtis Williams, PE, City of Knoxville  
Evan Hoffman, City of Knoxville  
Duane Rainbolt, TDOT  
Bryan Bartnik, PE, TDOT  
Nathan Vatter, PE, TDOT

**Date:** September 23, 2019

**Subject:** Response to comments received on September 18, 2019 from City of Knoxville concerning the Revised Traffic Impact Study for Middlebrook Pike Medical Park.

---

This memo serves a comment response letter for the comments received on

**1 On page 25, please correct the following:**

- a. **Section 6.0 – The report stating that “the project trips do not contribute significantly to the delays at the surrounding intersections” should not be stated. Please remove this statement since there is plenty of data within the report that states otherwise.**
- **S&ME: This statement has been removed and the conclusions clarified. Planning: The statement that was clarified (in 6.1 pg 23) needs to be modified or removed since the development does have an “impact on the overall operations of the intersections in the study area,” due to the increase of delay and LOS. S&ME: The statement has been modified to acknowledge the impact of the development to the surrounding conditions. Planning: Please see our previous comment & image below.**

**6.1 Phase 1 & Phase 2**

The addition of the Phase 1 and Phase 2 project trips, while increasing delays throughout the network, do not significantly impact the overall operations of the intersections in the study area. The only deficiency anticipated is the westbound approach at the intersection of Middlebrook Pike and E Weisgarber Road, which is deficient in the

April 2019, Revised May and June 2019, Revised May 2019

23

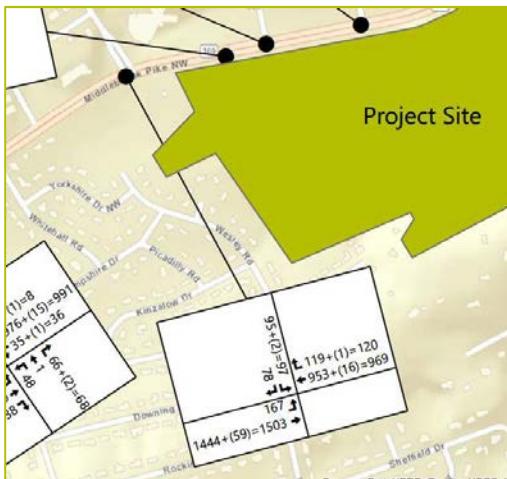
Response: We have corrected the sentence to represent the correct conclusion, see screen shot below:

## 6.1 Phase 1 & Phase 2

The addition of the Phase 1 and Phase 2 project trips, increases delays throughout the network and does significantly impact the overall operations of the intersections in the study area. The only deficiency anticipated is the westbound approach at the intersection of Middlebrook Pike and E Weisgarber Road, which is deficient in the

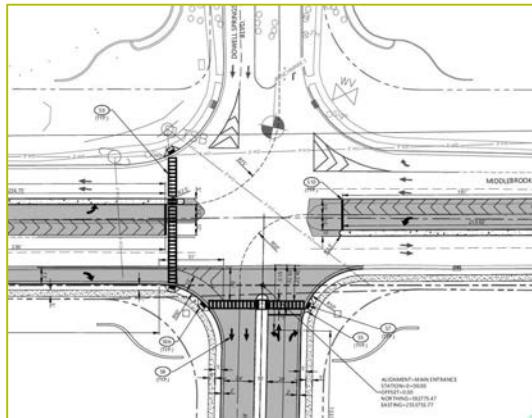
- 2 Figure 4-6: Middlebrook & Lake Brook: The diagram for the intersection was not updated and is identical to the diagram for this intersection on Figure 4-4. Please update to correct values. All values were correct in Appendix & analyses. S&ME: The figure was updated in the report. Planning: This was not corrected, please revise from the attached Figure 4-6 comments.**

Response: We have corrected the Figure, see screen shot below:



- 3 Will there be pedestrian improvements across Middlebrook Pike between Dowell Springs and the new development? There are walking trails in the Dowell Springs development north of Middlebrook, and a greenway south of Middlebrook. S&ME: Yes, a pedestrian crossing will be installed on Middlebrook Pike. Planning: Please add a figure identifying how the pedestrian crossing will work across Middlebrook Pike. Planning, City & TDOT staff need to review this to understand if there will be pedestrian refuges, etc. considered with the long crosswalk across Middlebrook Pike.**

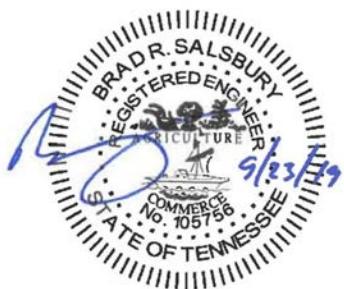
Response: We have added the permit drawing that shows the cross walk to Appendix II. See screen Shot below:



A PDF of the Signed and Sealed letter and a PDF of the full revised TIS is included with this submittal. If you have any questions or comments please contact the undersigned at (865) 970-0003 or [BSalsbury@smeinc.com](mailto:BSalsbury@smeinc.com),

Sincerely,

Brad Salsbury, PE  
Senior Engineer and Project Manager





## Memorandum

**To:** Knoxville-Knox County Planning, TDOT and COK staff

**From:** S&ME, Inc.

**Date:** June 10, 2019

**Subject:** June 6, 2019 TIS comment responses

---

Below are the comments generated by the review of the Revised Traffic Impact Study for the Middlebrook Park Medical Park. Comments from the previous review that have been responded to and have been accepted have been italicized and the size reduced.

From Comment response letter, dated June 6, 2019:

- 1 On page iii, please correct the Figure numbers. There are two listings for Figure 4-3.**
  - The Table of Appendices has been updated to reflect the correct Figure numbering. **Acceptable**
- 2 On page iv, please correct the Table number for Existing Level of Service to "2.1".**
  - The Table of Tables has been updated to reflect the correct Table numbering. **Acceptable**
- 3 Throughout the report please correct the name of the development in the header to "Tennova", and the name of our agency to "Knoxville-Knox County Planning".**
  - The name of the development has been updated to "Tennova Middlebrook Pike Medical Park", which is the official name of the project. **Acceptable**
  - The report has been updated to reference Knoxville-Knox County Planning. **Acceptable**
- 4 On page 1 in reference to Appendix II – Conceptual Site Plan, the right-in/right-out access west of Dick Lonas Rd will need to be moved to ensure 250 ft of clearance between the nose of the median and the eastern-most driveway point of curvature (PC), per TDOT. Currently the spacing is around 135 ft. This will be discussed more during the Developer meeting for the site plan.**
  - Per our initial discussions with TDOT, they recommended 100' from the nose of the intersection. We have discussed the placement with TDOT and relocated the access to the end of the taper for the left turn from Middlebrook Pike onto Dick Lonas Road. This placement will allow for access to the Dick Lonas turn as well as effectively eliminate the potential of left turn movements into the development from west bound Middlebrook Pike. **TDOT accepts this change.**
- 5 On page 2, the report says counts were taken on April 2<sup>nd</sup>, but the TMC sheet says March 13<sup>th</sup>. Please correct or explain. Also, there were noticeably different counts between the TMC and Synchro report sheets in the Appendix. Please explain.**
  - Counts at the Middlebrook Pike/Vanodale intersection were originally taken during spring break, but recounted on April 2nd due to the presence of schools on both the north and south approaches. The TMCs from April 2nd were used in the study, and have been added to the appendix, and all figures have been checked to reference the correct volumes. **Acceptable**
  - a. **Please indicate whether the existing signal timing plans were used. If they were not used, please add the existing signal timing plans for the associated signals in the analysis. Was there any analysis that included optimized signal timing?**
    - The existing signal timing plans were used for the existing conditions. For future scenarios, the splits have been optimized at the intersection of Middlebrook Pike/Dowell Springs and Middlebrook Pike/Old Weisgarber due to the changes in project volumes; however, the overall signal cycle lengths have not been changed. Signal timing information has been added to Appendix III. **Acceptable**



- b. **There were a few Synchro reports in the Appendix that were labeled "Improved". What are these reports referring to as "Improved"? Please discuss in the report.**

  - *The appendices have been updated to include the correct documentation. There are no 'improved' Synchro reports. We apologize for confusion this may have caused. **Correct the numbers in Figure 2-1 (Middlebrook Pk @ Francis Rd – AM RT, PM RT, & PM LT) The SB volumes have been corrected for the intersection of Middlebrook Pk @ Francis Rd on Figure 2-1.***
- 6 **Table 2-1 (pg 4) does not match all the Synchro reports in the Appendix. Please correct. The hard-copies provided did not have all the same Appendix items. Many were missing, duplicated, or misplaced between all the hard-copies.**

  - *The values in Table 2-1 have been verified with the attached Synchro reports, and the hard-copied appendices corrected. **Acceptable***
- 7 **In Table 4-1 (pg 6), please correct "North Weisgarber Rd (south)" to "East Weisgarber Rd (south)".**

  - *The label was updated to reflect East Weisgarber Road in Table 4-1. **Acceptable***
- 8 **In Figure 4-2 & 4-3, please verify the distribution at Middlebrook Pike & Old Weisgarber Rd and Middlebrook Pike & Dowell Springs Blvd. The inbound distribution did not add up and some percentages looked like they were placed in the wrong direction.**

  - *Figures 4-2 & 4-3 have been updated to ensure the percentages are shown for the correct movements, as shown in the calculations sheet in Appendix VI. **Acceptable***
  - a. **Please ensure there is analysis (Figure, Table, etc.) with all phases (1, 2, & 3), which means there needs to be an overall analysis and trip distribution once Phase 3 is complete.**
  - *The project traffic was assigned to the roadway network following the distributions shown in Figure 4-2 (for Phase 1 & 2 project traffic) and Figure 4-3 (for Phase 3 project traffic). The traffic for each phase was added as background traffic for the previous phase, as shown in the calculations in Appendix VI and on Figures 4-4 through 4-9. Thus, the Phase 3 analysis does include all project traffic from Phases 1 & 2. **Acceptable***
- 9 **On page 11, there was very little that was discussed concerning how the 2% annual growth rate was determined. Please add discussion and analysis with historical traffic counts (in Appendix) that pertain to the 2% annual growth rate decision.**

  - *From previous experience, 2% provides a conservative estimate of background traffic growth for transportation impact studies, especially when projecting more than 5 years into the future. However, this was compared to the 10-year growth on both Middlebrook Pike and Weisgarber Road. Based on the counts from 2008-2017, Middlebrook Pike had approximately 1.3% annual growth while Weisgarber Road had approximately 3.34% annual growth. An assumption of 2% is thus in line with the historic growth rates in the area. The historical traffic count data used for this assumption is included within the appendices. **Acceptable***
- 10 **On page 18, Appendix XII only has 2 intersections from AM that are included.**

  - *Appendix XII has been updated to include all AM intersections. **Acceptable***
  - a. **What about queue spillback at any of the intersections? Please discuss.**
  - *Information on queue lengths for the Middlebrook Pike intersections at Dowell Springs, Old Weisgarber, and East Weisgarber Road have been added to the analysis as Section 5.2, per discussions with City/County staff. **Acceptable***
- 11 **Is the "No-Build" scenario for Phase 2 before or after Phase 1 (Table 5-2 & 5-3)? How do certain directions/approaches and overall intersection Level of Service (LOS) change between Phase 1 "Build" & Phase 2 "No-Build"?**

  - *The difference between Phase 1 Build-Out and Phase 2 No-Build is the addition of additional background growth for 3 years. In general, delays increase, and some level of services decrease. Additional narrative has been provided within the report as Table 5-1. **Acceptable***



**12 Please put all delay & LOS tables together (Existing, Background, & Projected) into one table for comparison.**

- Figures 5-1 through 5-6 have been moved to Appendix VII-XII and replaced with a new Table 5-2, which compares the existing, Phase 2 Build-Out, Phase 3 No-Build, and Phase 3 Build-Out scenarios, per discussions with planning and city staff. **Acceptable**

**13 On page 25, please correct "Appendix XII" to "Appendix XIII" in section 5.2.**

- The reference to Appendix XII in Section 5.2 has been revised to Appendix XIII. **Acceptable**
- a. **Section 5.3 – Please discuss sight distance at the entrance along Old Weisgarber Rd and the intersection with Middlebrook Pike. Sight distance must not be measured aerially since the vertical component is not accounted for. Please correct. The sight distance requirement that needs to be followed is for the City of Knoxville and TDOT, which pertain to AASHTO standards per the Knoxville-Knox County Subdivision Regulations and TDOT Design Guidelines. Are there any obstructions within the median or along the edge of right-of-way (ROW) that could hinder sight distance?**
- **The narrative for sight distance has been expanded as a separate report, which is included as Appendix XIV. The sight distance was measured in the field to confirm that sight distance for the proposed movements met or exceed the design minimum guidelines. AASHTO sight distance measurements were reviewed and followed per applicable agency guidelines. Currently, there is a signal control box that could hinder sight distance at the Dowell Springs intersection. It is planned to be relocated as part of the permit drawings. Proposed landscaping and signage will be located outside the intersection sight triangles. Correction to the response above, Appendix XV is the where the sight distance report is not Appendix XIV. At the intersection of Middlebrook Pk at Dowell Springs Rd, Appendix XV shows the EB LT sight distance triangle being blocked by the outside WB LT vehicles. This left-turn lane may need to be modified (or realigned with outside WB left-turn lane). Also, the same thing happens to the outside WB LT vehicles. With the intersection being signalized as protected-permissive, the sight distance for both left-turns are concerning once the permissive phase is available. As you can tell, this can have a direct effect on the signal operations, queue spillback, etc. at this intersection. –The LB turn lanes for EB & WB have been reviewed and geometry modified to accommodate simultaneous protected-permissive phases. The outside WB LT line has been striped for the Phase 1/Phase 2 condition and the EB LT lane has been shifted north to avoid sight distance issues associated with the dual left condition.**

**Please show the turning templates for all left-turning vehicle directions at this intersection, so that staff can review if there needs to be further modifications to the medians, to ensure all LT's are not overlapping, etc. –Turning templates have been run for movements in the intersection to avoid LT conflicts**

**For clarification, the Sight Distance study should reference the object height as 3.50 ft and not the 4.35 ft mentioned since this is for Intersection Sight Distance. Reevaluate as needed.—The reference height has been re-evaluated at 3.5 feet and the letter revised accordingly**



- b. **Section 6.0 – The report stating that “the project trips do not contribute significantly to the delays at the surrounding intersections” should not be stated. Please remove this statement since there is plenty of data within the report that states otherwise.**
- *This statement has been removed and the conclusions clarified. The statement that was clarified (in 6.1 pg 23) needs to be modified or removed since the development does have an “impact on the overall operations of the intersections in the study area,” due to the increase of delay and LOS. –The statement has been modified to acknowledge the impact of the development to the surrounding conditions.*

**14 Please add turn-lane warrant analysis for all development intersections, and a signal warrant analysis for Middlebrook Pk at Dick Lonas Rd.**

- A turn-lane warrant analysis was added as Section 5.3, with documentation included in Appendix XIII. **Acceptable**
- Discussion with planning and staff indicates that the signal warrant analysis will not be required. **Acceptable**

**15 With the installation of dual westbound left-turn lanes on Middlebrook Pk at Dowell Springs Blvd (pg 26), please evaluate the placement of the eastbound left turn lane at the intersection to ensure adequate sight distance. Does the eastbound left-turn need to be shifted north for sight distance purposes due to the placement of the dual left-turn lanes?**

- We have discussed the double left turn lanes with TDOT staff. Based on proposed volumes, the double left would not be required until Phase II buildout of the project. We will construct both lanes with the initial construction, but will stripe the outside turn lane until such time that both lanes are required for functionality. We have reviewed the placement of the lanes in relation to the existing left turn at Dowell Springs Boulevard and adjustment of this lane will not provide any additional sight distance for the turning movement. **Please see response to 13.a.**

**Response given under 13a.**

- a. **Would a single westbound left-turn lane work? Show analysis & queue for determining this.**
- The single westbound left-turn lane works in all phases. However, TDOT has indicated that they ask for a second left-turn lane once the turning volume exceeds 300 vehicles/hour, which it does during Phase 2 Build-Out. The intersection has been analyzed with both the single and double left-turn lane within the report. **Acceptable**
- b. **Is there enough room for two additional westbound left-turn lanes? Discuss and verify storage and taper requirements, and if any through lane shifts need to occur.**
- There is sufficient room for a dual left-turn lane within the existing median and no lane shifts would be required for the through movements. **What about the EB LT lane sight distance triangle? The sight distance is blocked by the outside WB LT lane. See response to 13.a. –The EB LT has been shifted to accommodate the outside WB LT in future phases.**
- c. **After “Two inbound lanes, two outbound lanes” of Dowell Springs Boulevard (pg 26), please add in parenthesis what the configuration of the outbound lanes are.**
- The configuration of the outbound lanes has been added on page 26. **This was not fixed. There needs to be clarification like a parenthesis after this statement describing the movement (e.g. one left/through lane & one right lane).—Revised as requested**



- d. Please add evaluation of road width, etc. of Old Weisgarber Road. The south side of Old Weisgarber Rd should be widened at the signalized intersection with an extra lane to match the north-side across Middlebrook Pk. This should be improved to the culvert south of the intersection.
  - Old Weisgarber will require widening with any access improvements from Old Weisgarber. The road width is currently measure at less than 26 feet in several places. The Right of Way is approximately 40 feet in width. We anticipate this work will be designed as part of Phase III. The improvements will extend to the culvert where the proposed future drive access will be located.

**Any improvements to Old Weisgarber Rd will be a condition in this staff recommendation for Phase 3. For clarification, any ROW for Phase 3 needing to be dedicated from this property will need to be dedicated at this time for the improvements to Old Weisgarber Rd. Please measure actual road width in a couple of places from Middlebrook Pk to the Phase 3 access. – ROW for future improvements to Old Weisgarber has been included.**
- 16 It is very hard to believe that with the development increasing the daily trips along this corridor to over 55% that there are not any additional recommendations for intersection improvements, other than the Dowell Springs Blvd dual left-turn lanes. There are several intersections that are increasing significantly in delay according to the model and outputs, yet there are no mitigation recommendations. Please re-evaluate.
  - Additional discussion has been added to the recommendations section. At the intersections of Middlebrook Pike/Dick Lonas Road (where TDOT has indicated they will not put a traffic signal) and Old Weisgarber Road/Lonas Road, the minor street are deficient. However, as these deficiencies are due to the volume of traffic on the through movements, it is more likely that drivers will find alternate routes as traffic increases and it becomes increasingly difficult to make the left-turn maneuver from the minor street. **Acceptable**
- 17 There needs to be more discussion on the \$1.7 Million intersection improvement project recently completed by TDOT at the intersection of Middlebrook Pike and East Weisgarber Rd to prepare for the traffic of this development. Any further recommendations for improvement of this intersection should be coordinated with TDOT prior to adding it to the report.
  - The results of the intersection improvements completed by TDOT at this intersection were incorporated into the existing conditions of the study. However, the results still showed a deficiency at this intersection. TDOT/Knoxville-Knox County can choose to accept the delays for the turns at this intersection without making improvements, but the proposed improvements would result in acceptable conditions in all scenarios. Discussion of the TDOT improvements has been added to the report. **Acceptable**
- 18 There is no discussion of internal circulation including the design of a roundabout and access to the parcels. For the roundabout design, please look at S Northshore Dr at Concord Rd for an example of how to continue a dedicated lane through the roundabout since this is preferred rather than tapering it into another lane.
  - Discussion of internal circulation has been added as Section 5.7. The roundabout within the site does not need to handle the volume of traffic that the S Northshore Dr/Concord Rd roundabout handles, and thus can function as a simple single-lane roundabout. Analysis of the roundabout has been completed using all project traffic in the Phase 3 scenario, although this significantly overestimates the traffic that will most likely be present at the roundabout, to demonstrate the operations of a simple single-lane roundabout for this site. We have discussed operational traffic with proposed hospital tenants and with the exception of construction traffic, deliveries are anticipated to be by box or panel trucks. The single lane roundabout will be designed with



mountable curbs for use by oversized vehicles. Additionally, at the City of Knoxville Engineering request, we have evaluated the geometry for large tractor-trailer movements through the intersection. In Section 5.7 Internal Circulation (pg 23), discuss the storage and taper of the NB RT lane of Middlebrook Pk at Proposed access. This should extend south close to roundabout. –The NB RT taper has been extend to 150 feet for increased storage and described in the narrative.

**19 Please add a recommendation on how the signal should be phased at Dowell Springs Blvd to account for the dual left-turn lanes.**

- The westbound left-turn movement will need to be a protected-only movement, and can be a leading interval, with a permitted/protected phase for the eastbound left-turn movement. This recommendation will be added to the report. Acceptable, but this will be an issue if the turning templates for any opposing left turns are overlapping. –Turning templates have been run and geometry adjusted to avoid overlapping LT movements.

**20 Please see Evan Hoffman's comments attached to this. Responses to Evans comments are attached to the end of this document.**

Please provide **five (5) hard-copies** and a **PDF** of the following: a **signed and sealed letter** addressing these concerns in a **comment response sheet** (with the indication of where/how the comments were addressed) attached to the back of a **full revised TIS**. Since there are several crucial items left to correct, staff is recommending postponement of the Concept Plan until the July Planning Commission meeting and therefore, revisions to this are due no later than noon Friday, June 21, 2019. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me at 865-215-3826.



I have attached Figures 4-5 to Figures 4-9 that I believe need minor corrections. I have explained the issue with each figure below plus any additional concerns that required technical explanation or that we did not discuss yesterday. Please let me know if there was anything you noted yesterday that requires more explanation.

For all of the trip assignment figures, they used the trip generation peak hour values without the 2% transit reduction. I do not see an issue with this since it is more conservative, and they would have to change all of their figures and HCM analyses with the new values that would change just slightly.

- Agreed. The current analysis is more conservative, and the transit reduction would have little impact on the study results.
- Figure 4-5: Weisgarber & Lonas: The westbound right turn shows 14 trips added ( $11\% \text{ in} \times 124 = 14$ ). Figure 4-2 for Phase 1 trip generation does not show an 11% trip distribution on this movement and the 11% should be on the eastbound right turn heading outbound instead ( $11\% \text{ out} \times 309 = 34$ ). This occurs in every PM peak period trip assignment figure (4-5, 4-7, 4-9). The values were incorrect in the appendix as well.
  - The figures, analysis, and calculation appendix have been updated to reflect the correct distribution. The revised analysis indicates that there is no change to the level of service and/or delays with the corrected volumes.
- Figure 4-6: Middlebrook & Lake Brook: The diagram for the intersection was not updated and is identical to the diagram for this intersection on Figure 4-4. Please update to correct values. All values were correct in Appendix and analyses.
  - The figure was updated in the report.
- Figure 4-7: Weisgarber & Lonas: Same issue as Figure 4-5.  $11\% \text{ out} \times 274 = 30$ . The values were incorrect in the appendix as well. Please revise.
  - The figures, analysis, and calculation appendix have been updated to reflect the correct distribution. The revised analysis indicates that there is no change to the level of service and/or delays with the corrected volumes.
- Figure 4-8: Middlebrook & Vanosdale/Francis: The trip distribution percentages between Figure 4-3 (Phase 3 Trip Distribution) and Appendix VI – Future Turning Movement Calculations are inconsistent. Figure 4-3 shows percentages of 2%, 4%, and 23%. Appendix VI shows percentages of 2%, 6%, and 21%. Analyses follow Appendix VI. Please revise.
  - Figure 4-3 has been updated with the correct percentages, which matches the calculations and analysis provided in the report, and produces the volumes shown on Figure 4-8.
- Figure 4-9: Middlebrook & Vanosdale/Francis: Same issue with Figure 4-8 where the trip distribution percentages between Figure 4-3 (Phase 3 Trip Distribution) and Appendix VI – Future Turning Movement Calculations are inconsistent. Please revise.
  - Figure 4-3 has been updated with the correct percentages, which matches the calculations and analysis provided in the report, and produces the volumes shown on Figure 4-8.



- Figure 4-9: Weisgarber & Lonas: Same issue as Figures 4-5 and 4-7.  $11\% \text{ out} \times 299 = 33$ . The values were incorrect in the appendix as well. Please revise.

- The figures, analysis, and calculation appendix have been updated to reflect the correct distribution. The revised analysis indicates that there is no change to the level of service and/or delays with the corrected volumes.

**Table 5-2:** There are levels of service/delays that decrease significantly between different phases, specifically between Phase 3 No-Build and Phase 3 Build. The main difference I noticed between the analyses was the HCM platoon ratio that will change in some instances from the minimum of 0.33 to the maximum of 2.00. The platoon ratio will have a significant influence on the resulting delay and queue lengths.

<https://www.trafficware.com/blog/coordinatedintersections-in-hcm-2010>.

Please provide an explanation as to why this ratio changes and why the LOS/delay of multiple movements and intersections decreases between no-build and build phases.

- The platoon ratio was not changed manually between scenarios. It is a value calculated by the software package, based on the surrounding intersections. In some cases, the delay will decrease on an approach because more traffic was added to the least-congested movement on the approach, so the weighted average shifts. The most significant decrease in delays are at the intersections of Middlebrook Pike/Dowell Springs Road and Middlebrook Pike/Old Weisgarber Road. At the Middlebrook Pike/Dowell Springs Road intersection, signal phasing has to be changed to accommodate a protected westbound left-turn, and at Middlebrook Pike/Old Weisgarber Road, volumes are increasing on the northbound approach which will require some signal phasing optimization. Additionally, between the Phase 3 no-build and build-out scenarios, a new access point opens on Old Weisgarber Road, which diverts traffic from the northbound Old Weisgarber approach to Middlebrook Pike and the westbound left-turn lane on Middlebrook Pike at Dowell Springs Road.

**Middlebrook Pike & Dowell Springs Boulevard Signal:** Tarren, Bryan, and I discussed various issues that could present themselves during traffic signal design.

- The east and west bound le turns would surely overlap without further intersection geometry changes. Without those changes, one of the left turn phases would need to be lagging. If the eastbound left turn remained protective/permissive and a leading movement, it would create a “yellow trap” situation. Therefore, the eastbound left turn phase may need to be protected only due to sight distance as well and would further decrease the efficiency of the signal.
  - Turning templates have been run for movements in the intersection and geometry adjusted to avoid LT conflicts, which allow for the signal phasing shown in the report.
- Left turn overlaps for the north and south bound le turns were also discussed. This could mean the signal needs to be split phased and would further decrease the efficiency of the signal. I believe the study should include turning templates for all left turns and discuss the specific phasing needed. The analyses should follow that phasing for realistic levels of service and delays.
  - The turning templates are provided for review, which would allow the signals to operate with the standard phasing templates used in the study.
- Will there be pedestrian improvements across Middlebrook Pike between Dowell Springs and the new



development? There are walking trails in the Dowell Springs development north of Middlebrook, and a greenway south of Middlebrook.

- Yes, a pedestrian crossing will be installed on Middlebrook Pike.

**Old Weisgarber Road & Lonas Drive:** On page 24, in regards to the southbound le turn off of Old Weisgarber Road the study states, “As delays increase for this movement, it is anticipated that some vehicles which use Old Weisgarber Road as a cut-through from Middlebrook Pike to I-75 would find an alterna ve route.” I do not find this as satisfactory mitigation for a LOS F movement in PM peak Phase 3 build-out because the only alternative route for vehicles presumably travelling to I-40/I-75 would be to travel east bound on Middlebrook Pike and south on Weisgarber Road.

This east bound movement at the Middlebrook & Weisgarber intersection operates at a LOS F during the PM peak as well. This is related to phase 3, so we might be able to proceed since only phases 1 and 2 are currently planned.

- We are recommending that additional counts be completed between Phase 2 and Phase 3 to determine actual background and project trips from the first two phases, and to determine if any diversions have occurred due to additional delays at unsignalized intersections as anticipated.

**Section 6.4:** The first sentence of the section states, “Although there are some deficiencies seen in the network, the deficiencies are primarily due to background conditions and are not a result of the addition of project trips to the network.” The project trips contribute approximately between 45% to 55% of the new trips (between existing and phase 3 build) travelling through on Middlebrook Pike. Stating the deficiencies are primarily due to background conditions is not entirely correct.

- The paragraph has been revised to reflect acknowledgment of the impacts the proposed development will have on the study area.